TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, [redacted] 1917

No. [redacted] 164

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, APPELLANT,

vs.

DAVID GUNSBURG AND SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY.

APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

FILED MAY 12, 1916.

(25,291)

(25,291)

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1915.

No. 1008.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, APPELLANT,

vs.

DAVID GUNSBURG AND SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY.

APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

INDEX.

	Page.
Caption	*a*
Transcript of record from the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Oklahoma	1
Stipulation shortening record on appeal	1
Statement of proceedings in district court of Creek county, State of Oklahoma	1
Petition filed in State court	2
Petition for removal	3
Answer of defendants to plaintiff's original petition, filed March 1, 1913, in the U. S. district court	6
Order approving stipulation to shorten record on appeal	7
Amended bill of complaint	7
Exhibit A—Oil and gas mining lease, Eastman Richard to William J. Anicker, March 28, 1912	17
A1—Application for approval of oil and gas mining lease, Eastman Richard to William J. Anicker	23
A2—Affidavits of lessor and William J. Anicker	25

JUDD & DETWEILER (INC.), PRINTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., MAY 22, 1916.

Page

Exhibit A: Bond of William J. Anicker 27
B—Oil and gas mining lease, Eastman Richards to David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Co., March 20, 1912 29
C—Decision of the United States Indian superintendent 42
D—Decision of the Secretary of the Interior 51
E—Decision of Secretary of Interior on Anicker's motion to reconsider 53
F—Opinion of Commissioner of Indian Affairs 54
G—Letter, Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Secretary of the Interior, August 19, 1912 57
H (Exhibit F in original bill)—Written notice from Anicker to David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Co., November 25, 1912 58
Answer to amended bill 58
Motion to strike parts of answer 68
Amendment to answer of defendants to plaintiff's amended bill 76
Exhibit A—Record in contest before the department 78
Exhibit A to Exhibit A—Testimony before the department 88
Exhibit C to Exhibit A—Report of U. S. Indian superintendent to Commissioner of Indian Affairs 117
Objections of plaintiff to defendants' amendment to their answer 123
Motion to strike defendants' amendment to answer to plaintiff's amended petition 124
Order granting defendants leave to amend answer and sustaining plaintiff's motion to strike part of defendants' amended answer 125
Final decree 127
Petition for allowance of appeal 130
Order allowing appeal 130
Assignment of errors 130
Bond on appeal 133
Citation, with acknowledgment of service 134
Praecipe and election as to printing record 135
Certificate of clerk 137
Opinion, Amidon, J. 138
Decree 141
Petition for appeal 142
Assignment of errors 143
Bond on appeal 145
Order allowing appeal 146
Citation and service 147
Praecipe for transcript of record 147
Clerk's certificate 149

Pleas and Proceedings in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, at the May Term, 1915, of said Court, before the Honorable William C. Hook and the Honorable John E. Carland, Circuit Judges, and the Honorable Charles F. Amidon, District Judge.

Attest:

[Seal United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit.]

JOHN D. JORDAN,
Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

Be it Remembered that heretofore, to-wit: on the twenty-fifth day of May, A. D. 1914, a transcript of record, pursuant to an appeal allowed by the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma, was filed in the office of the Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, in a certain cause wherein William J. Anicker is Appellant and David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, a corporation, are Appellees, which said transcript as prepared, printed and certified by the Clerk of said District Court in pursuance of an Act of Congress approved February 13, 1911, is in the words and figures following, to-wit:

(*a*)

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA.

PLEAS AND PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE HONORABLE RALPH E. CAMPBELL, JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA, PRESIDING, IN THE FOLLOWING ENTITLED CAUSE:

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, - - - - - *Plaintiff,*

Equity *vs.* No. 1951

DAVID GUNSBURG, and SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, a Corporation, - - - - - - *Defendants.*

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, - - - - - *Appellant,*

vs.

DAVID GUNSBURG, and SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, a Corporation, - - - - - - *Appellees.*

In the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.—William J. Anicker, Plaintiff, v. *David Gunsburg, and Southwestern Petroleum Company, a Corporation, Defendants.*—Equity No. 1951.

Stipulation Shortening Record on Appeal.

In order to shorten the record on appeal the parties, through their respective counsel of record, agree that in lieu of copying those parts of the record hereinafter mentioned, this stipulation shall be substituted therefor, and made a part of the record on appeal in this case. *It is agreed:*

First.

That this suit was commenced by the plaintiff in the District Court of Creek County, Oklahoma, on the 17th day of January, 1913, on which day plaintiff filed his original petition making David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum

Company defendants; that summons was duly issued and served on both defendants; that defendants, on the 1st day of February, 1913, before they were required by the laws of Oklahoma, or the Rules of the said State Court, to answer or plead to the plaintiff's petition or complaint, filed their verified petition in the said State Court for the removal of said suit into this court, this being the United States District Court in the District in which said suit was pending, and Creek County being in the Eastern Federal Judicial District of Oklahoma; that the defendants filed with their removal petition the bond as required by section 29 of "The Judicial Code;" that written notice of said petition and bond for removal was given to the plaintiff prior to the filing of the same; that a certified copy of the entire record in said suit in the said State Court was entered and lodged in this court on the 12th day of Feb., 1913, and all things done necessary to the due and timely removal of said suit from the State Court into this court.

Second.

That, except as hereinafter set forth, plaintiff's petition filed in this suit in the State Court contains the same statements, allegations and prayer contained in plaintiff's amended petition filed in this court on the 30th day of Sept., 1913, and had attached thereto and made a part thereof the same exhibits attached to and made a part of plaintiff's said amended petition, and it is agreed that the only substantial differences between the original petition and the amended petition are as follows:

In addition to the allegations in the fourth paragraph of the amended petition, the original petition, in the fourth paragraph thereof, alleged:

> "That at the time when plaintiff took his lease from said Eastman Richard, he was not aware that said Eastman Richard had previously made a conflicting lease to the defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, and was not aware of any facts charging him with notice or knowledge of the existence of said lease.
>
> That on, to-wit, said March 28th, 1912, said Eastman Richard stated to the plaintiff, Anicker, that he had leased the E2 of the NE4 of said Section 5, being eighty acres, to other parties, but that he had not leased the W2 of said NE4 to anybody by any lease then existing; that thereupon, using the prudence and diligence that should be used by a reasonably careful man, the plain-

tiff examined the records in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, and there found that said lease so made to said Funk and Riter covering the E2 of the NE4 had been filed in said office, but there was no lease filed to the W2 of the NE4; that thereupon plaintiff caused investigation to be made in the office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma, and found no lease of record there covering said W2 of the NE4."

Also, in addition to the allegations and Acts of Congress and laws set forth in paragraph five of the amended petition, paragraph five of the original petition contains the following:

"By Section 21 of the Act of Congress dated June 16, 1906, and commonly known as the Enabling Act, it is provided as follows:

> ' * * * and all laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of said State into the Union shall be in force throughout said State except as modified or changed by this Act or by the Constitution of the State, and the laws of the United States not locally inapplicable shall have the same force and effect within said State as elsewhere within the United States'."

Also, in addition to the allegations contained in paragraph seven of the amended petition, paragraph seven of the original petition alleges that—

"while said leases were pending before the United States Indian Superintendent for his recommendation as to which should be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, said Superintendent did require that the plaintiff, Anicker, pay an additional Four Hundred Dollars as bonus to said lessee, Eastman Richard, as a condition precedent to the approval of said lease to the plaintiff, in accordance with which requirement the plaintiff did then and there pay into the office of said United States Indian Superintendent said further sum of Four Hundred Dollars, making thereby a total of Eight Hundred Dollars paid by plaintiff as a bonus for said lease."

Third.

REMOVAL PETITION.

Omitting the caption and verification, the defendants' petition filed in the State Court to remove this suit to this court is as follows:

"Come now your petitioners, David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, defendants above named, by their attorneys and counsel, Robert J. Boone, George S. Ramsey and C. L. Thomas, and respectfully represent and state unto this Honorable Court:

First. That on the 17th day of January, 1913, the above named plaintiff filed a petition in the District Court for the Twenty-second Judicial District of the State of Oklahoma for Creek County, praying for a judgment against defendants, David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company; that the approval of the Secretary of the Interior of a certain oil and gas mining lease executed to defendants by Eastman Richard, a citizen of the Creek Tribe of Indians, be declared to be improper, and made under a mistake of law, and that an oil and gas mining lease executed to plaintiff by said Eastman Richard stand approved, and that the defendants hold their said lease, approved by the Secretary of the Interior, as trustee for the sole use and benefit of the plaintiff; also, that an accounting be taken of all the oil extracted from the leased lands by the defendants, and also that the plaintiff have personal judgment against the defendants for the amount of the value of oil so ascertained and taken; and also that the plaintiff have judgment for possession of said property, and also that the defendants, and each of them, be enjoined from interference with the plaintiff's possession, and that a receiver be appointed for said property.

Second. Your petitioners further aver that the time has not elapsed wherein these petitioners are allowed, under the practice and laws of the State of Oklahoma, and the rules of this court, to properly plead, demur or answer said petition of the plaintiff.

Third. Your petitioners further aver that this suit is a suit of a civil nature in equity, of which the District Court of the United States has original jurisdiction, arising under the Constitution and under the laws of the United States, as appears from the face of plaintiff's said petition, and petitioners aver and state that the plaintiff's said petition shows that the suit arises under the laws of the United States, and involves, as appears from the face of the said petition, the construction and application of the following laws of the United States, to-wit:

An Act of Congress of February 19, 1903 (32 Stat. L. 841), entitled, 'An Act providing for the record of deeds

and other conveyances and instruments of writing in Indian Territory, and for other purposes';

Also, section 20 of an Act of Congress approved April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 137), entitled, 'An Act to provide for the final disposition of the affairs of the Five Civilized Tribes in the Indian Territory, and for other purposes';

Also, section 21 of an Act of Congress approved June 16, 1906, and referred to in the plaintiff's petition, as the 'Enabling Act' (34 Stat. L. 267), which act is entitled, 'An Act to enable the people of Oklahoma and of the Indian Territory to form a Constitution and state government and be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states; and to enable the people of New Mexico and Arizona to form a Constitution and state government and be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states';

And, also, an Act of Congress approved March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026), providing that 'the filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice';

Also, the construction, effect and validity of rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior under the express authority of several Acts of Congress, and particularly the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1908, entitled, 'An Act for the removal of restrictions from part of the lands of allottees of the Five Civilized Tribes, and for other purposes;' and section 2 thereof, same being 35 Stat. L. 312; and section 2 of the promulgated Rules and Regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, of April 20, 1908, and the re-promulgated Rules and Regulations of June 20, 1908.

Also, the power and jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior of the United States to approve oil and gas mining leases executed by a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation of Indians;

And, also involves the power of the Courts to approve or disapprove an oil and gas mining lease executed by a full-blood Creek Indian;

Also, involves the power and jurisdiction of the courts to review, or modify, or reverse, and nullify and set aside the official act of the Secretary of the Interior of the United States.

Fourth. Your petitioners further aver that the matter in controversy in this case exceeds, exclusive of interest and costs, the sum or value of Three Thousand ($3,000.00) Dollars, and arises under the Constitution and laws of the United States.

Your petitioners herewith offer a good and sufficient bond, as provided by law in such cases, that they will, within thirty days from the date of filing of this petition, file in said court, a transcript and copy of the record in this suit, and for payment of all costs which may be awarded by the said District Court of the United States, if said court should hold that this suit was wrongfully or improperly removed thereto.

And your petitioners pray that this court proceed no further herein; that it accept the said surety and bond, and cause the record herein to be removed unto the said District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of the State of Oklahoma, and for all of which they will ever pray.

Geo. S. Ramsey,
C. L. Thomas,
Robt. J. Boone,
Attorneys for Defendants."

Fourth.

That on the 1st day of March, 1913, the defendants filed their answer to the plaintiff's original petition in this court, in which answer they made the same admissions, denials and averments they make in their answer filed on the 30th day of September, 1913, to the plaintiff's amended petition, and among the number of defenses set up in the original answer defendants set up therein the same defenses set forth in paragraphs 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 in their answer to the plaintiff's amended petition. The second defense set up in their original answer is as follows:

> "For further defense in their behalf, defendants say that the plaintiff's petition, or bill, as a matter of law, fails to state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action, and shows on its face that the plaintiff cannot complain of any of the matters and facts therein set forth, nor raise any of the points of law, or questions of fact set forth therein, it appearing that the lease under which plaintiff claims has been disapproved by the Secretary of the Interior."

And, further, defendants' original answer denied that the plaintiff purchased his said lease from Eastman Richard with-

out notice of the defendants' lease, and denies all the plaintiff's allegations on the subject of actual or implied notice.

The parties hereto on this date by and through their counsel of record herewith execute this stipulation.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, *Plaintiff*,
By J. W. ZEVELY,
J. M. GIVENS,
R. W. STOUTZ,
J. B. FURRY,
Counsel for Plaintiff.

DAVID GUNSBURG,
SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM CO.,
Defendants.
By GEO. S. RAMSEY,
C. L. THOMAS,
R. J. BOONE,
Counsel for Defendants.

The above stipulation is this day approved and ordered filed and made a part of the record for the purposes therein stated.

RALPH E. CAMPBELL,
Judge of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.

Endorsed: Filed Mar. 30, 1914, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District Oklahoma.

And, on the 30th day of September, A. D. 1913, the plaintiff filed his Amended Bill of Complaint, in words and figures as follows:

Amended Bill of Complaint.

The petition of William J. Anicker, the above named plaintiff, respectfully shows to your honor, as follows:

1. That the plaintiff, William J. Anicker, is over the age of twenty-one years and resides in Muskogee County, Oklahoma. That the defendant, David Gunsburg, is over the age of twenty-one years and resides in the City of Buffalo, State of New York. That the defendant, Southwestern Petroleum Company, is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of West Virginia, having its domicile without the State of Oklahoma, but transacting business within the State of Oklahoma.

2. That one Eastman Richard, being then and there a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation of Indians, and then and there enrolled as such upon the rolls of the United States for the Department of Indian Affairs at Muskogee, Oklahoma, had allotted to him under then existing laws, on the 10th day of March, 1903, the following described property, to-wit:

The NE4 of Section 5, Township 17 North, Range 7 East of the Indian Meridian, in Creek County, Oklahoma.

And said Eastman Richard duly received a patent therefor and at the time of the happening of the matters hereinafter mentioned was the fee simple owner of said property, but the control thereof was subject to the restrictions indicated by then existing Acts of Congress for the government of such Indians.

3. That on March 28, 1912, the said Eastman Richard did execute to the plaintiff, William J. Anicker, a certain oil and gas mining lease covering the W2 of the NE4 of said section 5, being a part of the property hereinabove described, a full and true copy of which oil and gas mining lease it attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and prayed to be taken as part hereof. That said lease to plaintiff, Anicker, was executed in quintuplicate and four parts thereof were by plaintiff filed in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, on March 30th, 1912, for approval, and the fifth part filed for record in the office of the register of deeds in and for Creek County, Oklahoma, on April 1, 1912. That at the time of the execution of said lease by said Eastman Richard, to-wit, on March 28, 1912, the plaintiff paid the said Eastman Richard, in cash, the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars and agreed to pay to the cashier of Union Agency at Muskogee for account of said lessor the further sum of Three Hundred Fifty ($350.00) Dollars, the amount of Four Hundred ($400.00) Dollars being the bonus or consideration for said lease then and there agreed on between said Eastman Richard and the plaintiff. That thereafter, being advised by the United States Indian Superintendent that the appraised value of said lease at the time of its date was eight hundred dollars, the plaintiff did deposit with the cashier at Union Agency, at Muskogee, for account of the lessee, the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars to make the total amount of said bonus the sum of eight hundred dollars.

4. That on the 20th day of March, 1912, said Eastman Richard did sign to the defendants, David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, a similar lease covering the same property leased to plaintiff, that is to say, the W2 of the NE4 of said section 5, a copy of which lease is hereto

annexed as Exhibit "B". Said defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co., withheld their lease and refrained from filing the same until April 5, 1912.

5. By sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas, extended into the Indian Territory by Act of Congress of February 19, 1903, it is provided:

> "*Sec. 670.* Every deed, bond, or instrument of writing affecting the title in law or equity to any property, real or personal, within this state, which is or may be required by law to be acknowledged, or proved and recorded, shall be constructive notice to all persons from the time the same is filed for record in the office of the recorder of the proper county; and it shall be the duty of such recorder to indorse, on every such deed, bond, or instrument, the precise time when the same is filed for record in his office.
>
> *Sec. 671.* No deed, bond, or instrument of writing, for the conveyance of any real estate, or by which the title thereto may be affected in law or equity, hereafter made or executed, shall be good or valid against a subsequent purchaser of such real estate for a valuable consideration, without actual notice thereof; * * *."

By the Act of Congress of April 26, 1906, it is provided as follows:

> "*Sec. 20.* That after the approval of this Act all leases and rental contracts, except leases and rental contracts for not exceeding one year for agricultural purposes for lands other than homesteads, of full-blood allottees of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek, and Seminole tribes be in writing and subject to approval by the Secretary of the Interior and shall be absolutely void and of no effect without such approval; *Provided*, that allotments of minors and incompetents may be rented or leased under order of the proper court; *Provided further*, that all leases entered into for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory."

By section 1 of the Act of Congress dated June 16, 1906, and commonly known as the Enabling Act, it is provided as follows:

> "That the inhabitants of all that part of the area of the United States now constituting the Territory of Oklahoma and the Indian Territory, as at present described,

> may adopt a constitution and become the State of Oklahoma, as hereinafter provided: *Provided*, that nothing contained in the said constitution shall be construed to limit or impair the rights of persons or property pertaining to the Indians of said Territories (so long as such rights shall remain unextinguished) or to limit or affect the authority of the Government of the United States to make any law or regulation respecting such Indians, their lands, property or other rights by treaties, agreement, law or otherwise, which it would have been competent to make if this act had never been passed."

By section 2 of the Schedule of the Constitution of the State of Oklahoma it is provided as follows:

> "All laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of the state into the Union, which are not repugnant to this Constitution, and which are not locally inapplicable, shall be extended to and remain in force in the State of Oklahoma until they expire by their own limitation or are altered or repealed by law."

Wherefore, plaintiff is advised, and so charges, that said above quoted provision from Mansfield's Digest is still in force in that part of the State of Oklahoma which was formerly the Indian Territory and applies to this case. If said sections of Mansfield's Digest are not applicable hereto, plaintiff charges that it is provided by section 1195 of the Compiled Laws of Oklahoma of 1909, as follows:

> "*Sec. 1195.* Valid against third persons only when recorded. * * * Except as hereinafter provided, no acknowledgment or recording shall be necessary to the validity of any deed, mortgage, or contract relating to real estate as between the parties thereto; but no deed, mortgage, contract, bond, lease, or other instrument relating to real estate, other than a lease for a period not exceeding one year and accompanied by actual possession, shall be valid as against third persons unless acknowledged and recorded as herein provided; except actual notice to such third persons shall be equivalent to due acknowledgment and recording."

Wherefore, plaintiff charges that the lease so executed by the said Eastman Richard to said defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, is null and void as against this plaintiff, because the same was not filed in the

office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma, prior to the acquirement of said lease of March 28, 1912, by the plaintiff.

6. By the Act of Congress of March 1, 1907, it is provided as follows (34 Stat. at L., 1026):

> "The filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice."

Plaintiff is advised that such filing herein provided for operates as constructive notice only from the time of filing of said lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, and that the same has no effect as notice before the time of such filing.

Wherefore, plaintiff is advised, and so charges, that said lease to said David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, though dated anterior to that to the plaintiff, is null and void as against the plaintiff, because the same was not filed until April 5, 1912, after the plaintiff's said lease was filed in the same office.

Plaintiff is advised and so charges that because he had no notice of the existence of said lease to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, the rights of the plaintiff as lessee of said property are prior and superior to the rights of the defendants, Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, and should be protected as such. Plaintiff avers that the Secretary of the Interior has found that plaintiff has in all respects complied with all the requirements of law in and about the making of said lease and that said plaintiff is able, capable and willing to perform any and all obligations incumbent upon him as lessee thereunder, as he now offers to do so.

7. Plaintiff alleges that under the law it was necessary that said leases be submitted to and have the approval of the Secretary of the Interior of the United States; while said leases were pending before the United States Indian Superintendent for his recommendation as to which should be approved by the Secretary of the Interior a contest arose between said respective lessees as to which of the two leases should be approved.

Said contest came on for hearing before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, to-wit: on May 14, 1912, when testimony was taken and the case argued by counsel and said matter taken under advisement.

That the United States Indian Superintendent did on the 1st day of July, 1912, make a decision in said contest and advised the approval of the lease to the defendants David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, and a copy of his recommendation is hereto attached as Exhibit "C" and prayed to be taken as part thereof.

8. That thereupon the plaintiff, Anicker, in accordance with the practice of said Department, took an appeal to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs from the recommendation of said United States Indian Superintendent, and said Commissioner of Indian Affairs concurred in the recommendation of the United States Indian Superintendent.

9. That thereupon said plaintiff, Anicker, took an appeal to the Secretary of the Interior, who after hearing the argument of counsel, rendered a decision on September 24, 1912, a copy of which decision is attached hereto as "Exhibit D."

10. That being advised that the decision of the said Secretary of the Interior was erroneous the plaintiff, Anicker, applied for a rehearing before the said Secretary of the Interior, and said rehearing before said Secretary was decided by an opinion dated December 9, 1912, which was received in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, December 16, 1912, a true copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "E."

11. Plaintiff avers that in and by said contest proceedings in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent and in the offices superior thereto including the office of the Secretary of the Interior of the United States, the facts hereinabove stated in numbered paragraphs three and four of this petition were found by said Secretary to be true, but by an error of law as hereinafter stated the said lease to defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was erroneously approved and the lease to the plaintiff Anicker erroneously disapproved.

12. That in and by said decision of the Secretary of the Interior it was determined that plaintiff was a fit lessee and a bona fide purchaser of said lease, and said action approving defendants' lease and not approving that to plaintiff was based solely upon the error of law into which the Secretary fell in holding that defendants' lease was entitled to approval because it bore date of March 20, 1912, and the lease of plaintiff bore date of March 28, 1912, notwithstanding plaintiff's lease was filed in the proper filing and recording offices long prior

to the time plaintiff had any notice of the existence of the lease to the defendants. In adjudicating said matter the Department erred in the following particulars:

(a) In declaring that the lease of the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company should be approved because it was first in point of date, and prevailed over the lease to plaintiff, notwithstanding plaintiff's lease was taken in good faith and without notice of defendants' lease and plaintiff's lease was first filed in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent.

(b) In declaring that the lease of the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company should be approved because it was first in point of date and prevailed over the lease to plaintiff, notwithstanding plaintiff's lease was taken in good faith and without notice of defendant's lease and plaintiff's lease was first filed in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County.

(c) In construing the following regulation of the Secretary of the Interior:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after date of execution by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma,"

to be in effect a permission to lessees to withhold their leases for a period of thirty days from the date of their execution during which time subsequent lessees in good faith may not acquire any superior right, thereby making such regulation conflict with and override the laws of Congress which declare that the filing of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent shall be constructive notice.

(d) In construing the following regulation of the Secretary of the Interior:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after date of execution by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."

to be in effect a permission to lessees to withhold their leases for a period of thirty days from the date of their execution during which time subsequent lessees in good faith may not acquire any superior right, thereby making such regulation conflict with and override the laws of Congress which declare that such leases shall be void as against subsequent leases

until filed for record in the office of the register of deeds for the county where the land is situate.

(e) In holding that the time of filing of the lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent is not material if done within thirty days.

(f) In holding that the fact, and the time, of filing of the lease in the office of the register of the county wherein the land is situated is not material at all.

(g) By holding, in effect, that defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company are entitled to thirty days after the taking of their lease to file the same in the office of the United States Indian Suprintendent, during which thirty days plaintiff can not acquire bona fide rights that will prevail over those of defendants, notwithstanding the plaintiff was an innocent purchaser of his lease for value and was diligent in filing his lease promptly in the office of the said United States Indian Superintendent before defendants filed their lease therein.

(h) By holding, in effect, that defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company are entitled to thirty days after the taking of their lease to file the same in the office of the register of deeds, during which thirty days plaintiff can not acquire bona fide rights that will prevail over those of defendants, notwithstanding the plaintiff was an innocent purchaser of his lease for value and was diligent in filing his lease promptly in the office of the register of deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma, before defendants filed their lease therein.

(i) In failing to approve Anicker's lease upon the facts found by the Secretary and in approving the lease to the defendants.

13. That since said decision of the Secretary of the Interior approving said lease to them, the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company have entered upon said property covered by said lease and have caused to be drilled upon said property two certain wells for extracting oil from said land, and are now drilling three more wells thereon, and have threatened to drill still further wells and have erected five additional rigs preparatory to drilling five more wells thereon. That the first of said wells to begin producing began producing oil on November 30, 1912, and the second of said wells began producing oil on December 14, 1912, and between the two of them they have produced, and

the defendants have converted to their own use, approximately 20,000 barrels of crude oil taken therefrom, of the value of about $16,000.00. Said two wells will continue to produce oil at the rate of about one thousand barrels per day, of the value of about $800.00 per day, and as soon as said additional wells now being drilled, and those for which rigs have been erected, begin to produce oil, the daily output of oil from said leasehold will be greatly augmented.

That said defendants, unless prevented, will continue to extract and sell large quantities of oil from said land and convert the proceeds thereof to their own use and remove the same beyond the jurisdiction of this court and that thereby the value of plaintiff's interest in said land will be greatly diminished, and destroyed, to the great and irreparable damage to plaintiff.

Plaintiff further shows that on November 25, 1912, he gave written notice to the defendants David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, by registered mail, of which Exhibit "F" hereto attached is a true copy, but notwithstanding said notice said defendants have continued their operations upon said property as above stated.

14. It is not to the interest of the lessor of said property or of those really entitled to the leasehold thereon to stop the production of oil therefrom by inaction, because the wells drilled and to be drilled on surrounding property will drain the oil from under this property; it is to the interest of the lessor and the parties really entitled to the leasehold thereon, that the same be operated and as much oil extracted therefrom as is reasonably practicable, but inasmuch as the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company are not legally or equitably entitled to said lease, which in equity and good conscience belongs to plaintiff, it is unjust and unequitable that they be permitted to extract said oil therefrom and sell it and dispose of the proceeds and remove the same from the jurisdiction of this Honorable Court. Plaintiff avers that it is necessary therefore that a receiver should be appointed to continue said oil operations and extract said oil and sell the same and hold the proceeds subject to the orders of this court in this cause.

15. Plaintiff attaches hereto the following papers which are the following exhibits: Exhibit A One being the application for approval of the Anicker lease, Exhibit A Two being the affidavit of Indian lessor and the affidavit of lessee, Exhibit A Three being the bond of the plaintiff Anicker. Also Exhibit B One being the application for the approval of the

lease to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, Exhibit B Two being the affidavit of lessor and affidavit of one Roy Scales on behalf of the lessee, Exhibit B Three being the bond by said last named lessees with certificate of qualification of the Surety Company attached thereto, and Exhibit B Four being the evidence showing the authority of officers to execute bonds and accompanying papers. Plaintiff also attaches hereto as Exhibit F the written opinion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs addressed to the Secretary of the Interior under date of August 6th, 1912. Also Exhibit G being the letter of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the Secretary of the Interior dated August 19, 1912, transmitting the said leases to the Secretary of the Interior.

Wherefore plaintiff prays that the defendants David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company be made parties defendant to this petition, and that process of summons issue against them according to the usual process of this court.

Plaintiff prays that upon the hearing of this cause this Honorable Court will declare that the approval of the lease to the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was improper and made under a mistake of law and that the said lease to the plaintiff stands approved and that the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company hold said lease so approved to them as trustees for the sole use and benefit of this plaintiff; that an accounting be taken of all the oil extracted from said leased land before the filing of this suit, and also after the filing of this suit until possession of said property be delivered to plaintiff, and that plaintiff have personal judgment against said defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, *in solido* for the amount of the value of said oil so ascertained; that the plaintiff may be put in possession of said property and the defendants and each of them enjoined from interference with the possession of the plaintiff therein; that pending the determination of this cause Your Honor will appoint a suitable receiver or receivers to take possession of said property and all oil, and the proceeds of all oil taken from said land, wherever the same may be found, and that said receiver may be authorized and directed to operate said lease, and to extract and dispose of said oil and to hold the proceeds subject to the orders and decrees of this Honorable Court.

Plaintiff prays for such other or further relief as he may be entitled to in the premises and as may be just and equitable.

J. W. ZEVELY,
J. M. GIVENS,
R. W. STOUTZ,
J. B. FURRY,
E. C. MOTTER,
Attorneys for Plaintiff.

The exhibits referred to as attached to this amended bill are attached to the original bill in this case and are prayed to be deemed to be attached hereto.

J. W. ZEVELY *et al.*,
Attorneys for Plaintiff.

EXHIBIT A.

Form A. Series 1908.—Approved April 20, 1908. Amended February 6, and June 29, 1911.

Office of Indian Affairs Received Jul. 22, 1912. File 73380.

Received Union Agency, Mar. 30, 1912. No. 18650.

P & R NW

OIL AND GAS MINING LEASE UPON LAND SELECTED FOR ALLOTMENT.

Creek Nation, Oklahoma.

The indenture of lease, Made and entered into in quadruplicate on this 28th day of March, A. D. 1912, by and between Eastman Richard of Pierce, Okla., enrolled as a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation, Roll No. 7664, party of the first part, hereinafter designated as lessor, and William J. Anicker of Muskogee, Okla., party of the second part hereinafter designated as lessee, under and in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. L. P. 312) *Witnesseth:*

1. The lessor, for and in consideration of one dollar, the receipt whereof is acknowledged, and of the royalties, covenants, stipulations, and conditions hereinafter contained, and hereby agreed to be paid, observed, and performed by the lessee, does hereby demise, grant, lease, and let unto the lessee, for the term of ten years from the date of the approval hereof by the Secretary of the Interior, and as much longer thereafter as oil or gas is found in paying quantities, all the

oil deposits and natural gas in or under the following described tract of land, lying and being within the county of Creek and State of Oklahoma, to-wit: The west half of northeast quarter (W2 of NE4) 81.18 acres of section 5, township 17 N. range 7 E. of the Indian Meridian, and containing 80 acres, more or less, with the exclusive right to prospect for, extract, pipe, store, and remove oil and natural gas, and to occupy and use so much only of the surface of said land as may reasonably be necessary to carry on the work of prospecting for, extracting, piping, storing, and removing such oil and natural gas, also the right to obtain from wells or other sources on said land by means of pipe lines or otherwise, a sufficient supply of water to carry on said operations, and also the right to use, free of cost, oil and natural gas as fuel so far as necessary to the development and operation of said property.

2. The lessee hereby agrees to pay or cause to be paid to the United States Indian Superintendent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, for the lessor, as royalty, the sum of 12½ per cent. of the gross proceeds of all crude oil extracted from the said land, such payment to be made at the time of sale or removal of the oil. And the lessee shall pay as royalty on each gas producing well three hundred dollars per annum in advance, to be calculated from the date of commencement of utilization: *Provided*, however, in the case of gas wells of small volume, when the rock pressure is one hundred pounds or less, the parties hereto may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, agree upon a royalty, which will become effective as a part of this lease: *Provided, further*, That in case of gas wells of small volume, or where the wells produce both oil and gas or oil and gas and salt water to such extent that the gas is unfit for ordinary domestic purposes, or where the gas from any well is desired for temporary use in connection with drilling and pumping operations on adjacent or nearby tracts, the lessee shall have the option of paying royalties upon such gas wells of the same percentage of the gross proceeds from the sale of gas from such wells as is paid under this lease for royalty on oil. The lessor shall have the free use of gas for domestic purposes in his residence on the leased premises, provided there be surplus gas produced on said premises over and above enough to fully operate the same. Failure on the part of the lessee to use a gas producing well, which can not profitably be utilized at the rate herein prescribed, shall not work a forfeiture of this lease so far as the same relates to mining oil, but if the lessee desires to retain gas producing privileges, the lessee shall pay a rental of

one hundred dollars per annum, in advance, calculated from date of discovery of gas, on each gas producing well, gas from which is not marketed or not utilized otherwise than for operations under this lease. Payments of annual gas royalties shall be made within twenty-five days from the date such royalties become due, other royalty payments to be made monthly on or before the 25th day of the month succeeding that for which such payment is to be made, supported by sworn statements.

3. Until a producing well is completed on said premises the lessee shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the Superintendent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, for lessor, as advance annual royalty, from the date of the approval of this lease, fifteen cents per acre per annum, annually, in advance for the first and second years; thirty cents per acre per annum, annually, in advance, for the third and fourth years; seventy-five cents per acre per annum, annually, in advance, for the fifth year; and one dollar per acre per annum, annually, in advance, for each succeeding year of the term of this lease; it being understood and agreed that such sums of money so paid shall be a credit on stipulated royalties, and the lessee hereby agrees that said advance royalty when paid shall not be refunded to the lessee because of any subsequent surrender or cancellation thereof; nor shall the lessee be relieved from its obligation to pay said advance royalty annually when it becomes due, by reason of any subsequent surrender or cancellation of this lease.

4. The lessee shall exercise diligence in sinking wells for oil and natural gas on land covered by this lease and shall drill at least one well thereon within one year from the date of approval of this lease by the Secretary of the Interior, or shall pay to the United States Indian Superintendent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, for the use and benefit of the lessor, for each whole year the completion of such well is delayed after the date of such approval by the Secretary of the Interior, for not to exceed ten years from the date of such approval, in addition to the other considerations named herein, a rental of one dollar per acre, payable annually; and if the lessee shall fail to drill at least one well within any such yearly period and shall fail to surrender this lease by executing and recording a proper release thereof and otherwise complying with paragraph numbered 7 hereof on or before the end of any such year during which the completion of such well is delayed, such failure shall be taken and held as conclusively evidencing the election and covenant of the lessee to pay the rental of one dollar per acre for such year and

thereupon the lessee shall be absolutely obligated to pay such rental. The failure of the lessee to pay such rental before the expiration of fifteen days after it becomes due at the end of any yearly period, during which a well has not been completed as provided herein, shall be a violation of one of the material and substantial terms and conditions of this lease, and be cause for cancellation of such lease under paragraph numbered 9 hereof; but such cancellation shall not in any wise operate to release or relieve the lessee from the covenant and obligation to pay such rental, or any other accrued obligation. The lessee may be required by the Secretary of the Interior, or by such officer as may be designated by him for the purpose, to drill and operate wells to offset wells on adjoining tracts, and within three hundred feet of the dividing line, or in case of gas wells lessee may have the option, in lieu of drilling offset wells, of paying a sum equal to the royalties which would accrue on each well to be offset if said wells had been drilled and were being operated on the land described herein and in accordance with the terms hereof. It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that offset wells shall be drilled, or royalty paid in lieu of drilling, within ten days after the lessee is notified to do so, and failure to comply with such requirement shall constitute a violation of one of the substantial terms of this lease.

5. The lessee shall carry on development and operations in a workmanlike manner, commit no waste on the said land and suffer none to be committed upon the portion in his occupancy or use, take good care of the same and promptly surrender and return the premises upon the termination of this lease to lessor or to whomsoever shall be lawfully entitled thereto, unavoidable casualties excepted; shall not remove therefrom any buildings or permanent improvements erected thereon during the said term by the said lessee, but said buildings and improvements shall remain a part of said land and become the property of the owner of the land as a part of the consideration for this lease, excepting tools, derricks, boilers, boiler houses, pipe lines, pumping and drilling outfits, tanks, engines and machinery, and the casing of all dry or exhausted wells which shall remain the property of the lessee, and may be removed at any time prior to sixty days after the termination of the lease by forfeiture or otherwise; and shall not permit any nuisance to be maintained on the premises under lessee's control, nor allow any intoxicating liquors to be sold or given away for any purposes on such premises; shall not use such premises for any other purpose than those authorized in the lease; and before abandoning any well shall se-

curely plug the same so as effectually to shut off all water from the oil-bearing stratum, or in the manner required by the laws of the State of Oklahoma.

6. The lessee shall keep an accurate account of all oil-mining operations, showing the sales, prices, dates, purchases, and the whole amount of oil mined or removed; and all sums due as royalty shall be a lien on all implements, tools, movable machinery, and all other personal chattels used in operating said property, and also upon all of the unsold oil obtained from the land herein leased as security for payment of said royalty.

7. The lessee may at any time, by paying to the Indian Superintendent all amounts then due as provided herein and the further sum of one dollar, surrender and cancel this lease and be relieved from all further obligations or liability thereunder: *Provided*, if this lease has been recorded lessee shall execute a release and record the same in the proper county recording office: *Provided, further*, in event restrictions are removed from all leased premises, the lessee may surrender all the undeveloped portion thereof, by paying the lessor all amounts then due and the further sum of one dollar, which surrender shall not affect the terms hereof as to each producing well and ten acres of said premises as nearly in square form as possible next contiguous to and surrounding each of said wells, and execute and record a cancellation of premises surrendered.

8. This lease shall be subject to the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, now or hereafter in force, relative to such leases, all of which regulations are made a part and condition of this lease: *Provided, however*, that no regulations made after the approval of this lease, affecting either the length of term of oil and gas leases, the rates of royalty or payment thereunder, or the assignment of leases, shall operate to affect the terms and conditions of this lease.

9. Upon the violation of any of the substantial terms and conditions of this lease the Secretary of the Interior (or lessor, in event restrictions are removed as provided in paragraph 12 hereof) shall have the right, at any time after thirty days' notice to the lessee specifying the terms or conditions violated, to declare this lease null and void, and the lessor shall then be entitled and authorized to take immediate possession of the land.

10. Before this lease shall be in force and effect the lessee shall furnish a bond with responsible surety to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Interior, and such further

bond or bonds as may be required by said Secretary, conditioned for the performance of this lease, which bond shall be deposited and remain on file in the Indian office.

11. Assignment of this lease or any interest therein may be made with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, it being understood that to secure such approval the proposed assignee need only be qualified to hold such a lease under the rules and regulations, and furnish a bond with responsible surety to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Interior, conditioned for the faithful performance of the covenants and conditions of this lease.

12. In event restrictions on alienation shall be removed from all the leasehold premises described above, this lease shall be released from the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior, such release to take effect without further agreement, from the date such restrictions are removed, and thereupon the authority and power delegated to the Secretary of the Interior as herein provided shall cease, and all payments required to be made to the United States Indian Superintendant shall thereafter be made to lessor or the then owner of said lands in person or be deposited to the credit of said lessor or his assigns at the First National Bank of Muskogee, Okla., or at such other place as the said lessor or his assigns may from time to time designate in writing, and changes in regulations thereafter made by the Secretary of the Interior applicable to oil and gas leases shall not apply to this lease.

13. Each and every clause and covenant in this indenture shall extend to the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and lawful assigns of the parties hereto.

14. In witness whereof, the said parties have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals on the day and year first above mentioned.

Attest: Eastman Richard (Seal)
..... William J. Anicker (Seal)

Two witnesses to execution by lessor:
J. B. Furry,
P. O. Muskogee, Okla.
Edwin C. Motter,
P. O. Muskogee, Okla.

Two witnesses to execution by lessee:
H. Van Smith, P. O., Muskogee, Okla.
Chas. N. Eubanks, P. O., Muskogee, Okla.

Wm. J. Anicker.

State of Oklahoma, County of Muskogee—ss.

.....before me, a notary public, in and for said county and state, on this 28th day of March, 1912, personally appeared Eastman Richard to me known to be the identical person who executed the within and foregoing lease, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Robert A. Zebold, Notary Public.

(Seal) (My commission expires Jan. 5th, 1916.)

Department of the Interior,
United States Indian Service, Union Agency,
Muskogee, Okla., Jul. 18, 1912.

The within lease is forwarded to the Commissioner of Indian affairs with recommendation that it be disapproved. See my report of even date. Dana H. Kelsey,

Original. United States Indian Superintendent.

Department of the Interior,
Office of Indian Affairs.
Washington, D. C., Aug. 6, 1912.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, with recommendation that it be disapproved. F. H. Abbott,
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of the Interior,
Washington, D. C., Sep. 24, 1912.

Disapproved. Samuel Adams,
First Assistant Secretary of the Interior.
H.

Filed for record this 30 day of Mar. 1912, at 1 o'clock p. m. Dana H. Kelsey,
Supt. Union Agency.

Advance Royalty Received $12.00. By R. W. Fields, ac

EX. A1. P & R

Form B, Series of 1908—one copy to accompany and be filed with each lease.

Office of Indian Affairs, Received Jul. 22, 1912. File 73380.
Received Union Agency Mar. 30, 1912. No. 18650.

APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF OIL AND GAS MINING LEASE.

To the Secretary of the Interior:

William J. Anicker, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, hereinafter designated as the applicant, hereby applies to have approved the accompanying lease embracing 80 acres of land allotted to Eastman Richard, of Pierce, Oklahoma, a citizen of the Creek Nation, and agrees that this application shall be considered a part of the lease so described.

The applicant solemnly swears that the lease, for which approval is requested, is taken in good faith in the interest and for the exclusive benefit of the applicant, and not for speculation or transfer, or as agent for, or in the interest or for the benefit of, any other person, corporation, or association; that no other person, corporation, or association has any interest, present or prospective, directly or indirectly, therein, and that there is no understanding or agreement, expressed or implied, by which the land leased, or any interest in or under the lease by working or drilling contract or otherwise, is to be used, sublet, assigned, or transferred, without the consent of the Secretary of the Interior, first obtained, but that it is taken for the purpose of operation and development under the direction, supervision, and control of the applicant, except as herein stated.

In addition to the leases in the name of the applicant for which approval is requested, the affiant solemnly swears that the applicant is not interested, either directly or indirectly, in oil or gas mining leases or lands in the Five Civilized Tribes, except with the following named persons, corporations, or associations, and that the aggregate of all these interests, together with the leases held by the applicant alone, is not more than 4,800 acres:

Names of person, corporation, or association with whom applicant is interested	*Postoffice Address*
H. Van Smith,	Muskogee, Oklahoma.

The applicant hereby states that his general business experience for the past five years has been as follows: Farm Lands and oil.

The applicant's financial condition at this time is Good.
JL

It is further stated that the applicant's resources are as follows: about $60,000.00 invested in farm lands and about

$8,000.00 in cash and that he has available at least $8,000.00 for the development of the land covered by said lease.

Where the applicant is a corporation, it hereby shows that at this time it has $..... paid up capital and $..... in its treasury available for oil and gas operations. (1)

It is hereby agreed that on the issue, transfer, or cancellation of stock of corporations, or changes in officers, prompt reports will be made thereof as required by the regulations.

The books and accounts of the applicant covering the business to be carried on under this lease, if approved, will be kept at Muskogee, Okla., in the custody of applicant.

The applicant agrees that the money deposited with the United States Indian Superintendent as the first year's advance royalty under said lease shall be and become the property of the lessor if the lease be disapproved because of the lessee's failure to meet the requirements of the law or the regulations of the Department of the Interior applicable thereto or because of any other fault or defect chargeable to the lessee.

References: (2)

F. C. Hubbard, Treas., P. O. Muskogee, Okla.
Guy Bowman, P. O. Muskogee, Okla.
L. R. Roach, P. O. Muskogee, Okla.

Executed this 29th day of March, 1912, at Muskogee, Oklahoma. William J. Anicker.

Before me a notary public in and for the county of Muskogee, State of Oklahoma, personally appeared William J. Anicker who, being first duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the foregoing application was signed by proper authority in good faith for the purpose therein stated, and that the statements made therein are true as he very believes.

(L. S.) (Seal) Robert A. Zebold, Notary Public.

My commission expires Jan. 5th, 1916.

---

1. Corporations shall furnish with their first application the additional financial showing required by the regulations.

2. Bank references are preferred.

EX. A2. P & R

Form D—Series 1908.

Office of Indian Affairs. Received Jul. 22, 1912. File 73380.

Received Union Agency. Mar. 30, 1912. No. 18650.

AFFIDAVITS OF INDIAN LESSOR AND LESSEE, PROOF OF BONUS, AND NO DEVELOPMENT.

(Must in all cases be properly executed and accompany Lease when filed.)

State of Oklahoma, County of Muskogee—ss.

I, Eastman Richard, of Pierce, Oklahoma, being first duly sworn according to law, state upon oath that I am more than 41 years of age, and that under date of March 28th, 1912, I made an Oil and Gas Mining Lease with William J. Anicker, covering 80 acres; that said lease was read over and fully explained to me at the time that I signed same, and I understand the nature, contents, and effect thereof; that I made said lease in good faith for the purposes therein specified, and now join in the application of the lessee for its approval by the Secretary of the Interior.

I further swear that, other than the terms of the lease described, the only contract, agreement, or understanding between myself and the lessee covering additional payments made or to be made as bonus money, or any other consideration, is as follows:

Four Hundred and No/100 dollars ($400.00) as bonus, of which amount I acknowledge the receipt of $50.00, the balance, if any, payable when lease is approved, and the following additional agreement:

I further state that I have satisfied myself as to the value of this lease, and believe that the amount of bonus offered me as above indicated was reasonable and proper at the date the lease was executed.

Witnesses to Mark: Eastman Richard,

....., P. O., ...

....., P. O., ...

(Where Lessor does not speak English, interpreter must sign and be sworn to correctness of interpretation.) Lessor speaks English. .....

(Signature of Interpreter.)

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1912. In connection therewith I certify that the above affidavit was fully explained to the Indian lessor, and I am satisfied said lessor fully understands the nature of the lease referred to.

(Seal) Arthur G. Cochran a

a Affidavit of Indian lessor should be sworn to before a United States Commissioner, Indian Superintendent, District

Agent, County or District Judge, Federal judge or Clerk of Federal Court. Where leases are executed by guardians under order of Court, affidavit of lessor may be executed before a notary public.

AFFIDAVIT OF LESSEE.

I, William J. Anicker, of Muskogee, Okla., being first duly sworn according to law, state upon oath that I am the lessee or the duly authorized agent of the lessee in the above-described lease; that I know of my own personal knowledge that the only bonus to be paid for the execution of said lease, directly or indirectly, by the lessee to the lessor or any one for him is $400.00, of which $50.00 has been paid, and $350.00, payable on approval of lease, and that the other agreement is precisely as stated by the lessor above; that there have been no operations or drilling for oil or gas by the lessee or any one for him upon the said premises included in said described lease, *and that said lease will be completed under the rules of the Secretary of the Interior without unnecessary delay.*

William J. Anicker.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1912. Robert A. Zebold,

(Seal) Notary Public.

My commission expires Jan. 5th, 1916.

EX. A3.

Form C, Series of 1908.—To Accompany Leases Executed by Allottees of the Five Civilized Tribes.

Office of Indian Affairs Received Jul. 22, 1912 File 73380.

Received Union Agency Sep. 28, 1912. Enclosure to Dept. No. 2930.

Received Union Agency March 30, 1912. No. 18650.

Received Union Agency Oct. 3, 1912. Enclosure to No. 53911.

Office of Indian Affairs. Received Dec. 10, 1912. 125601

B O N D

Know all men by these presents, That William J. Anicker of Muskogee, Oklahoma, as principal, and Southwestern Surety Insurance Company of Durant, Oklahoma, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America in the sum of Fifteen Hundred ($1500.) dollars, lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which, well and truly

to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our heirs, successors, executors, or administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 29th day of March, 1912.

The condition of this obligation is such that whereas the above-bounden William J. Anicker, as principal, entered into a certain indenture of lease, dated March 28, 1912, with Eastman Richard for the lease of a tract of land described as follows: The west half (W2) of the northeast quarter (NE4) of section five (5) township seventeen north, range seven (7) east, containing 80 acres, and located in the Creek Nation, Oklahoma, for oil and gas mining purposes for the period of ten years from the date thereof and as much longer thereafter as oil or gas is found in paying quantities on said land.

Now, if the above-bounden William J. Anicker shall faithfully carry out and observe all the obligations assumed in said indenture of lease by him and shall observe all the laws of the United States, and regulations made, or which shall be made thereunder, for the government of trade and intercourse with Indian tribes, and all the rules and regulations that have been, or may be, lawfully prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior relative to leases executed by allottees of the Five Civilized Tribes, in Oklahoma, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed in the presence of—

Witnesses: (a)

H. Van Smith,
P. O., Muskogee, Oklahoma,
Edwin C. Motter, as to William J. Anicker (Seal)
P. O., Muskogee, Oklahoma.
Lena F. Austin, Southwestern Surety Insurance Company
P. O., Muskogee, Oklahoma as to M. L. Bragdon (Seal)
M. V. Stanfield, Attorney-in-fact
P. O., Muskogee, Oklahoma.

---

a Two witnesses to all signatures 6—954

Endorsed. Copy. Department of the Interior. Bond of William J. Anicker Lessee of W2 NE4 5—17N—7E Eastman Richard, Allottee In the Creek Nation, Oklahoma, for oil and gas mining purposes, dated March 29, 1912 Washington, D. C.,....., 19.. Approved: ..... Secretary of the Interior. 6—953

PLFFS. EXHIBIT B—Etc. WH

Form A. Series 1908.—Approved April, 20, 1908. Amended February 6, and June 29, 1911.

Received Union Agency Apr. 5, 1912. Enclosure to No. 20127.

Office of Indian Affairs Jul. 22, 1912. File 73380.

OIL AND GAS MINING LEASE UPON LAND SELECTED FOR ALLOTMENT.

Creek Nation, Oklahoma. P&R

This indenture of lease, Made and entered into in quadruplicate on this 20th day of March, A. D. 1912, by and between Eastman Richards, of Pierce, McIntosh County, Oklahoma, enrolled as a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation, Roll No. 7664, party of the first part, hereinafter designated as lessor, and David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, a corporation, of Buffalo, New York, party of the second part, hereinafter designated as lessee, under and in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. L. P. 312) *Witnesseth:*

1. The lessor, for and in consideration of one dollar, the receipt whereof is acknowledged, and of the royalties, covenants, stipulations, and conditions hereinafter contained, and hereby agreed to be paid, observed, and performed by the lessee, does hereby demise, grant, lease, and let unto the lessee, for the term of ten years from the date of the approval hereof by the Secretary of the Interior, and as much longer thereafter as oil or gas is found in paying quantities, all the oil deposits and natural gas in or under the following described tract of land, lying and being within the county of ..... and State of Oklahoma, to-wit: The west half of northeast quarter of section 5, township 17 N., range 7 E. of the Indian Meridian, and containing 80 acres, more or less, with the exclusive right to prospect for, extract, pipe, store, and remove oil and natural gas, and to occupy and use so much only of the surface of said land as may reasonably be necessary to carry on the work of prospecting for, extracting, piping, storing, and removing such oil and natural gas, also the right to obtain from wells or other sources on said land by means of pipe lines or otherwise, a sufficient supply of water to carry on said operations, and also the right to use, free of cost, oil and natural gas as fuel so far as necessary to the development and operation of said property.

2. The lessee hereby agrees to pay or cause to be paid to the United States Indian Superintendent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, for the lessor, as royalty, the sum of 12½ per cent of the gross proceeds of all crude oil extracted from the said land, such payment to be made at the time of sale or removal of the oil. And the lessee shall pay as royalty on each gas producing well three hundred dollars per annum in advance, to be calculated from the date of commencement of utilization: *Provided*, however, in the case of gas wells of small volume, when the rock presure is one hundred pounds or less, the parties hereto may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, agree upon a royalty, which will become effective as a part of this lease: *Provided, further*, That in case of gas wells of small volume, or where the wells produce both oil and gas or oil and gas and salt water to such extent that the gas is unfit for ordinary domestic purposes, or where the gas from any well is desired for temporary use in connection with drilling and pumping operations on adjacent or nearby tracts, the lessee shall have the option of paying royalties upon such gas wells of the same percentage of the gross proceeds from the sale of gas from such wells as is paid under this lease for royalty on oil. The lessor shall have the free us of gas for domestic purposes in his residence on the leased premises, provided there be surplus gas produced on said premises over and above enough to fully operate the same. Failure on the part of the lessee to use a gas producing well, which can not profitably be utilized at the rate herein prescribed, shall not work a forfeiture of this lease so far as the same relates to mining oil, but if the lessee desires to retain gas producing privileges, the lessee shall pay a rental of one hundred dollars per annum, in advance, calculated from date of discovery of gas, on each gas producing well, gas from which is not marketed or not utilized otherwise than for operations under this lease. Payments of annual gas royalties shall be made within twenty-five days from the date such royalties become due, other royalty payments to be made monthly on or before the 25th day of the month succeeding that for which such payment is to be made, supported by sworn statements.

3. Until a producing well is completed on said premises the lessee shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the Superintendent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, for lessor, as advance annual royalty, from the date of the approval of this lease, fifteen cents per acre per annum, annually, in advance for the first and second years; thirty cents per acre per annum, annually, in advance, for the third and fourth years; seventy-

five cents per acre per annum, annually, in advance, for the fifth year; and one dollar per acre per annum, annually, in advance, for each succeeding year of the term of this lease; it being understood and agreed that such sums of money so paid shall be a credit on stipulated royalties, and the lessee hereby agrees that said advance royalty when paid shall not be refunded to the lessee because of any subsequent surrender or cancellation thereof; nor shall the lessee be relieved from its obligation to pay said advance royalty annually when it becomes due, by reason of any subsequent surrender or cancellation of this lease.

4. The lessee shall exercise diligence in sinking wells for oil and natural gas on land covered by this lease and shall drill at least one well thereon within one year from the date of approval of this lease by the Secretary of the Interior, or shall pay to the United States Indian Superintendent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, for the use and benefit of the lessor, for each whole year the completion of such well is delayed after the date of such approval by the Secretary of the Interior, for not to exceed ten years from the date of such approval, in addition to the other considerations named herein, a rental of one dollar per acre, payable annually; and if the lessee shall fail to drill at least one well within any such yearly period and shall fail to surrender this lease by executing and recording a proper release thereof and otherwise complying with paragraph numbered 7 hereof on or before the end of any such year during which the completion of such well is delayed, such failure shall be taken and held as conclusively evidencing the election and covenant of the lessee to pay the rental of one dollar per acre for such year and thereupon the lessee shall be absolutely obligated to pay such rental. The failure of the lessee to pay such rental before the expiration of fifteen days after it becomes due at the end of any yearly period, during which a well has not been completed as provided herein, shall be a violation of one of the material and substantial terms and conditions of this lease, and be cause for cancellation of such lease under paragraph numbered 9 hereof; but such cancellation shall not in any wise operate to release or relieve the lessee from the covenant and obligation to pay such rental, or any other accrued obligation. The lessee may be required by the Secretary of the Interior, or by such officer as may be designated by him for the purpose, to drill and operate wells to offset wells on adjoining tracts, and within three hundred feet of the dividing line, or in case of gas wells lessee may have the option, in lieu of drilling offset wells, of paying a sum equal to the royalties which would ac-

crue on each well to be offset if said wells had been drilled and were being operated on the land described herein and in accordance with the terms hereof. It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that offset wells shall be drilled, or royalty paid in lieu of drilling, within ten days after the lessee is notified to do so, and failure to comply with such requirement shall constitute a violation of one of the substantial terms of this lease.

5. The lessee shall carry on development and operations in a workmanlike manner, commit no waste on the said land and suffer none to be committed upon the portion in his occupancy or use, take good care of the same and promptly surrender and return the premises upon the termination of this lease to lessor or to whomsoever shall be lawfully entitled thereto, unavoidable casualties excepted; shall not remove therefrom any buildings or permanent improvements erected thereon during the said term by the said lessee, but said buildings and improvements shall remain a part of said land and become the property of the owner of the land as a part of the consideration for this lease, excepting tools, derricks, boilers, boiler houses, pipe lines, pumping and drilling outfits, tanks, engines and machinery, and the casing of all dry or exhausted wells which shall remain the property of the lessee, and may be removed at any time prior to sixty days after the termination of the lease by forfeiture or otherwise; and shall not permit any nuisance to be maintained on the premises under lessee's control, nor allow any intoxicating liquors to be sold or given away for any purposes on such premises; shall not use such premises for any other purpose than those authorized in the lease; and before abandoning any well shall securely plug the same so as effectually to shut off all water from the oil-bearing stratum, or in the manner required by the laws of the State of Oklahoma.

6. The lessee shall keep an accurate account of all oil-mining operations, showing the sales, prices, dates, purchases, and the whole amount of oil mined or removed; and all sums due as royalty shall be a lien on all implements, tools, movable machinery, and all other personal chattels used in operating said property, and also upon all of the unsold oil obtained from the land herein leased as security for payment of said royalty.

7. The lessee may at any time, by paying to the Indian Superintendent all amounts then due as provided herein and the further sum of one dollar, surrender and cancel this lease and be relieved from all further obligations or liability there-

under: *Provided*, if this lease has been recorded lessee shall execute a release and record the same in the proper county recording office: *Provided, further*, in event restrictions are removed from all leased premises, the lessee may surrender all the undeveloped portion thereof, by paying the lessor all amounts then due and the further sum of one dollar, which surrender shall not affect the terms hereof as to each producing well and ten acres of said premises as nearly in square form as possible next contiguous to and surrounding each of said wells, and execute and record a cancellation of premises surrendered.

8. This lease shall be subject to the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, now or hereafter in force, relative to such leases, all of which regulations are made a part and condition of this lease: *Provided, however*, that no regulations made after the approval of this lease, affecting either the length of term of oil and gas leases, the rates of royalty or payment thereunder, or the assignment of leases, shall operate to affect the terms and conditions of this lease.

9. Upon the violation of any of the substantial terms and conditions of this lease the Secretary of the Interior (or lessor, in event restrictions are removed as provided in paragraph 12 hereof) shall have the right, at any time after thirty days' notice to the lessee specifying the terms or conditions violated, to declare this lease null and void, and the lessor shall then be entitled and authorized to take immediate possession of the land.

10. Before this lease shall be in force and effect the lessee shall furnish a bond with responsible surety to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Interior, and such further bond or bonds as may be required by said Secretary, conditioned for the performance of this lease, which bond shall be deposited and remain on file in the Indian office.

11. Assignment of this lease or any interest therein may be made with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, it being understood that to secure such approval the proposed assignee need only be qualified to hold such a lease under the rules and regulations, and furnish a bond with responsible surety to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Interior, conditioned for the faithful performance of the covenants and conditions of this lease.

12. In event restrictions on alienation shall be removed from all the leasehold premises described above, this lease shall be released from the supervision of the Secretary of the

Interior, such release to take effect without further agreement, from the date such restrictions are removed, and thereupon the authority and power delegated to the Secretary of the Interior as herein provided shall cease, and all payments required to be made to the United States Indian Superintendent shall thereafter be made to lessor or the then owner of said lands in person or be deposited to the credit of said lessor or his assigns at the ..... Bank of ....., or at such other place as the said lessor or his assigns may from time to time designate in writing, and changes in regulations thereafter made by the Secretary of the Interior applicable to oil and gas leases shall not apply to this lease.

13. Each and every clause and covenant in this indenture shall extend to the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and lawful assigns of the parties hereto.

14. In witness whereof, the said parties have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals on the day and year first above mentioned.

Attest: Eastman Richard (Seal)

..... Southwestern Petroleum Company

George A. Forman (Seal)
President.

David Gunsburg (Seal)

Two Witnesses to execution by lessor:

Robt. J. Boone, P. O., Muskogee, Okla.
Sadie Fortson, P. O., Muskogee, Okla. (Seal)

Two witnesses to execution by lessee:

F. J. Zuidema, P. O., Buffalo, N. Y.
Donald J. Lux, P. O., Buffalo, N. Y.

State of Oklahoma, County of Muskogee—ss.

....before me, a notary public, in and for said county and state, on this 20th day of March, 1912, personally appeared Eastman Richard to me known to be the identical person who executed the within and foregoing lease, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

(Seal) Wm. Kremer.

(My commission expires—Commission expires May 4, 1914.

Department of the Interior,
United States Indian Service, Union Agency,
Muskogee, Okla., Jul. 18, 1912.

The within lease is forwarded to the Commissioner of Indian affairs with recommendation that it be approved. See my report of even date. Dana H. Kelsey,

Original United States Indian Superintendent.

Department of the Interior,
Office of Indian Affairs.
Washington, D. C., Aug—6, 1912.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, with recommendation that it be approved.

F. H. Abbott,
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of the Interior,
Washington, D. C., Sep. 24, 1912.

Approved. Samuel Adams,
First Assistant Secretary of the Interior.

Filed for record this 5 day of Apr., 1912, at 4 o'clock p. m.

Dana H. Kelsey,
Supt. Union Agency.
By R. W. Fields.

Advance Royalty Received $12.00. AC

B1 P&R

Form B, Series of 1908—One copy to accompany and be filed with each lease.

Office of Indian Affairs Received Jul. 22, 1912. File 73380.

Received Union Agency Apr. 5, 1912. Enclosure to No. 20127.

To the Secretary of the Interior:

David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., hereinafter designated as the applicant, hereby applies to have approved the accompanying lease embracing 80 acres of land allotted to Eastman Richards, of Pierce, Oklahoma, a citizen of the Creek Nation, and agrees that this application shall be considered a part of the lease so described.

The applicants solemnly swear that the lease, for which approval is requested, is taken in good faith in the interest

and for the exclusive benefit of the applicants, and not for speculation or transfer, or as agent for, or in the interest or for the benefit of, any other person, corporation, or association; that no other person, corporatin, or association has any interest, present or prospective, directly or indirectly, therein, and that there is no understanding or agreement, expressed or implied, by which the land leased, or any interest in or under the lease by working or drilling contract or otherwise, is to be used, sublet, assigned, or transferred, without the consent of the Secretary of the Interior, first obtained, but that it is taken for the purpose of operation and development under the direction, supervision, and control of the applicants except as herein stated.

In addition to the leases in the name of the applicant for which approval is requested, the affiant solemnly swears that the applicant is not interested, either directly or indirectly in oil or gas mining leases or lands in the Five Civilized Tribes under control of the Department of the Interior, except with the following named persons, corporations, or associations, and that the aggregate of all these interests, together with the leases held by the applicant alone, is not more than 4,800 acres:

Names of person, corporation, or association with whom applicant is interested	*Postoffice Address*
.....	.....
.....	.....

The applicant hereby states that his general business experience for the past five years has been as follows: Entirely in the oil business. Have drilled many hundred hundred wells.

The applicant's financial condition at this time is very good. Worth jointly over $100,000.00. JL

It is further stated that the applicant's resources are as follows: large income from oil production and other resources, and that he has available at least $10,000.00 for the development of the land covered by said lease.

Where the applicant is a corporation, it hereby shows that at this time it has $..... paid up capital and $..... in its treasury available for oil and gas operations. (1)

It is hereby agreed that on the issue, transfer, or cancellation of stock of corporations, or changes in officers, prompt reports will be made thereof as required by the regulations.

The books and accounts of the applicant covering the

business to be carried on under this lease, if approved, will be kept at Buffalo, N. Y., in the custody of the applicants.

The applicant agrees that the money deposited with the United States Indian Superintendent as the first years' advance royalty under said lease shall be and become the property of the lessor if the lease be disapproved because of the lessee's failure to meet the requirements of the law or the regulations of the Department of the Interior applicable thereto or because of any other fault or defect chargeable to the lessee.

References: (2)

First National Bank, P. O., Nowata, Okla.
National Supply Co., P. O., Pittsburg, Pa.
Nowata National Bank, P. O., Nowata, Okla.

Executed this 23rd day of March, 1912, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Southwestern Petroleum Company (Seal)
George A. Foreman, President.

David Gunsburg.

Before me a notary public in and for the county of Erie, State of New York, personally appeared George A. Forman and David Gunsburg who, being first duly sworn, according to law, depose and say that the foregoing application was signed by proper authority in good faith for the purpose therein stated, and that the statements made therein are true as they very believe.

(L. S.) (Seal) Fred J. Zuidema,

My commission expires Mar. 30, 1913. Notary Public.

---

1. Corporations shall furnish with their first application the additional financial showing required by the regulations.

2. Bank references are preferred.

Form D—Series 1908.

AFFIDAVITS OF INDIAN LESSOR AND LESSEE, PROOF OF BONUS AND NO DEVELOPMENT.

(Must in all cases be properly executed and accompany Lease when filed.)

State of Oklahoma, County of Muskogee—ss.

I, Eastman Richards, of Pierce, McIntosh County, Oklahoma, being first duly sworn according to law, state upon oath that I am more than thirty years of age, and that under date

of March 20, 1912, I made an Oil and Gas Mining Lease with David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, covering 80 acres; that said lease was read over and fully explained to me at the time that I signed same, and I understand the nature, contents, and effect thereof; that I made said lease in good faith for the purposes therein specified, and now join in the application of the lessee for its approval by the Secretary of the Interior.

I further swear that, other than the terms of the lease described, the only contract, agreement, or undestanding between myself and the lessee covering additional payments made or to be made as bonus money, or any other consideration, is as follows:

Eighty dollars ($80.00) as bonus, of which amount I acknowledge the receipt of....., the balance, if any, payable....., and the following additional agreement: Bonus held by Cashier of Union Agency to be paid when lease approved.

I further state that I have satisfied myself as to the value of this lease, and believe that the amount of bonus offered me as above indicated was reasonable and proper at the date the lease was executed. EASTMAN RICHARD.

Witnesses to Mark:

.....

P. O., ...

.....

P. O., ...

(Where Lessor does not speak English, interpreter must sign and be sworn to correctness of interpretation.)

Lessor speaks English.

.....

(Signature of Interpreter.)

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912. In connection therewith I certify that the above affidavit was fully explained to the Indian lessor, and I am satisfied said lessor fully understands the nature of the lease referred to. Wm. Kremer, a

(Seal) Notary Public,

Union Agency, Muskogee, Ok.

Commission expires May 4, 1914.

a Affidavit of Indian lessor should be sworn to before a United States Commissioner, Indian Superintendent, District Agent, County or District Judge, Federal Judge or Clerk of Federal Court. Where leases are executed by guardians under

order of Court, affidavit of lessor may be executed before a notary public. JL

AFFIDAVIT OF LESSEE.

I, Roy Scales, of Tulsa, Okla., being first duly sworn according to law, state upon oath that I am the lessee or the duly authorized agent of the lessee in the above-described lease; that I know of my own personal knowledge that the only bonus to be paid for the execution of said lease, directly or indirectly, by the lessee to the lessor or any one for him is $20.00, of which $20.00 has been paid, and $....none.... payable....none...., and that the other agreement is precisely as stated by the lessor above; that there have been no operations or drilling for oil or gas by the lessee or any one for him upon the said premises included in said described lease, *and that said lease will be completed under the rules of the Secretary of the Interior without unnecessary delay.*

ROY SCALES.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912. (Seal) Cora Buchanan,

My Commission Expires June 1st, 1914. Notary Public.

Endorsed: Received Union Agency Apr. 8, 1912. Enclosure To No. 20361. Office of Indian Affairs, Received Jul. 22, 1912. File 73380.

May 12, 1905.

Received Union Agency Apr 5. 1912. Enclosure to No. 20127.

Equitable Surety Company of St. Louis, surety on the foregoing bond, hereby certify that it has heretofore filed in the proper office of the Department of the Interior at Washington, D. C., the following papers:

1. Evidence that it has obtained authority from the Attorney General of the United States under the Act of August 13, 1894, to act as sole surety on bonds in matters affecting the United States.

2. Evidence of the election of general officers of the Company for the current year, with their names.

3. Evidence of the appointment of an agent for services of process in the Eastern Judicial District of Oklahoma.

4. Evidence of the authority of the within named C. A. Lockard, Jr., to execute bonds of the character of that annexed hereto on behalf of the Company.

5. A copy of its quarterly financial statement as filed in the Department of Justice.

In witness whereof, the said Equitable Surety Company of St. Louis has caused its seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be executed by its proper officers this 20th day of March, 1912.

(Seal) Equitable Surety Company,
By C. A. Lockard, Jr.,
Att'y-in-fact.

Office of Indian Affairs. Received Jul. 22, 1912. File 73380.

Form C, Series of 1908.—To Accompany Leases Executed by Allottees of the Five Civilized Tribes.

BOND.

Know All Men By These Presents, That Southwestern Petroleum Co. and David Gunsburg of Buffalo, N. Y., as principals, and Equitable Surety Company of St. Louis, Missouri, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America in the sum of Fifteen Hundred ($1500.00) dollars, lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our heirs, successors, executors, or administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 20th day of March, 1912.

The condition of this obligation is such that whereas the above-bounden Southwestern Petroleum Company and David Gunsburg, as principals, entered into a certain indenture of lease, dated March 20th, 1912, with Eastman Richard, for the lease of a tract of land described as follows:

W 2 of NE 4 of Section 5, Township 17 North, Range 7 East,

and located in the Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma, for oil and gas mining purposes for the period of Ten years from the date thereof and as much longer thereafter as oil or gas is found in paying quantities on said land.

Now, if the above-bounden Southwestern Petroleum Company and David Gunsburg shall faithfully carry out and observe all the obligations assumed in said indenture of lease by them and shall observe all the laws of the United States, and regulations made, or which shall be made thereunder, for the government of trade and intercourse with Indian tribes, and all the rules and regulations that have been, or may be, lawfully prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior relative to leases executed by allottees of the Five Civilized Tribes,

in Oklahoma, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed in the presence of—

Witnesses: (a)

Ralph Hochstetter, P. O., Buffalo, N. Y.; P. B. A. Simon, P. O., Buffalo, N. Y., as to David Gunsburg. (Seal)

Ralph Hochstetter, P. O., Buffalo, N. Y.; P. B. A. Simon, P. O., Buffalo, N. Y., as to Southwestern Petroleum Co., by Geo. A. Forman, Prest.; Attest: Benj. Kittinger, Secretary. (Seal)

E. J. Phelps, Muskogee, Ok.; John J. Moffatt, Muskogee, Ok., as to Equitable Surety Company, C. A. Lockard, Attorney in fact. (Seal)

a Two witnesses to all signatures.

Endorsed: Department of the Interior. Bond of Southwestern Petroleum Co., and David Gunsburg, Buffalo, New York. Lessee of W/2 of NE/4 of 5-17-7. In the Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma, for oil and gas mining purposes, dated March 20, 1912. Washington, D. C., Sep. 24, 1912. Approved: Samuel Adams, Assistant Secretary of the Interior. H FHA Original. 6-953

Form E.—Series of 1908.

EVIDENCE SHOWING AUTHORITY OF OFFICERS TO EXECUTE LEASES, BONDS AND ACCOMPANYING PAPERS.

Whereas, George A. Forman is duly elected, qualified, and acting president of Southwestern Petroleum Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of West Virginia; and

Whereas, Benj. Kittinger is duly elected, qualified, and acting secretary of said corporation; and

Whereas, both of said persons were president and secretary, respectively, on the 26th day of March, 1912, at which time the President executed an oil and gas mining lease with Eastman Richards allottee of certain lands in the Creek Nation, Oklahoma:

Now, Therefore, I, the undersigned Secretary of said corporation, do solemnly swear that the mining lease mentioned above was duly and regularly entered into by the officers of said corporation as named, by and under authority of the board of directors of said corporation, and in accordance with the by-laws thereof, and further, that said officer was duly authorized and empowered on behalf of the corpor-

ation named to execute any and all bonds, applications, or other papers required in connection with said mining lease.

I further certify that the action of said officers in executing the papers mentioned on behalf of said corporation binds said corporation to a full and complete performance of any and all obligations contained therein.

Dated at Buffalo, N. Y., this 26th day of March, 1912.
(Corporate Seal) Benj. Kittinger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912. (Seal) Fred J. Zuidema, (Seal)
My commission expires Mar. 30, 1913. Notary Public.

Note: To be executed by Secretary or President, (Secretary in all cases where possible), and in every case to have corporate seal affixed. JL

Endorsed: Received Union Agency Apr. 5, 1912. Enclosure To No. 20127.

Office of Indian Affiairs. Received Jul. 22, 1912. File 73380.

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

UNITED STATES INDIAN SERVICE.

UNION AGENCY. C

In the matter of conflicting leases covering lands allotted to Eastman Richards.

Office of Indian Affs
Received Jul 22 1912
File 73380

Leases Nos. 22293-22518
22568-22601.

Statement of Record.

The following oil and gas mining leases have been filed with this office for consideration:

No. 22293, Eastman Richard to the Eastern Oil Company, dated Nov. 29, 1911, filed January 13, 1912, covering the NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E., 160 acres of allotment of the lessor;

No. 22518, Eastman Richard to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, dated March 20, 1912, filed March 22, 1912, covering the E/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E., 81.18 acres of allotment of lessor;

No. 22568, Eastman Richard to William J. Anicker, dated March 28, 1912, filed March 30, 1912, covering

the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E., 80 acres of allotment of lessor;

No. 22601, Eastman Richard to David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Co., dated March 20, 1912, filed April 5, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 East, 80 acres of allotment of lessor.

Upon examination of lease No. 22293, Eastman Richard to the Eastern Oil Company, which was filed on January 13, 1912, it was found that the lessee had failed to comply with the regulations in two respects; *first*, that the lease was not filed within thirty days from the date of its execution, and *second*, the "Application" did not contain all the information required.

On January 24, 1912, the Eastern Oil Company was notified by registered mail of these deficiencies, to which notice it replied by letter of January 29, 1912, received at Union Agency on February 1, 1912, giving its reason for the delay in filing the lease, and returning the application and financial statement, with advice that the consent of the lessor to the consideration of the lease notwithstanding the delay in filing would be furnished as soon as possible.

On March 21, 1912, this office received formal notification by Eastman Richard, lessor, protesting against the approval of the Eastern Oil Company's lease, stating that he had been approached by the lessee company for the purpose of securing his consent to the consideration of the lease, which he had refused, and still refused. This notification bears even date, namely, March 20, 1912, with two leases above described, one executed in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, filed March 22, 1912, and one executed in favor of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, filed April 5, 1912.

On March 26, 1912, and on April 9, 1912, communications from the Eastern Oil Company were received offering an additional bonus for the Eastman Richard lease, its remittance in the sum of $800.00 having been tendered with letter of April 9, 1912.

In the meantime, and on March 28, 1912, the lessor entered into a further lease covering the West Half (W/2) of Northeast Quarter (NE/4) of Section 5, Township 17, Range 7, in favor of W. J. Anicker, the same land being also described in the lease to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co. as well as in the original lease to the Eastern Oil Company. The lease running to Mr. Anicker was received at this office on March 30, 1912.

On April 11, 1912, the office received a further statement signed by the lessor, said statement bearing date of April 10, 1912, requesting approval of the Eastern Oil Company's lease, notwithstanding the delay in filing same, upon condition that the Eastern Oil Company pay a greater bonus than that offered by other lessees, and agreeing that any money tendered in connection with leases to parties other than the Eastern Oil Company, should be refunded.

On April 19, 1912, the office received a petition drawn by the attorneys for Eastman Richard, bearing the signature of the lessor, containing an explanation of the execution of the various leases described above, asking that a hearing be had at an early date, and that one of the leases covering his allotment be approved upon the payment of a reasonable bonus, and agreeing to refund any moneys tendered by other parties for a lease on the same land.

A hearing was accordingly held at this office on May 13, 1912, pursuant to notices to the interested parties, at which time the attorneys for Mr. Anicker asked for a continuance, filing his affidavit in connection therewith.

The case was continued until the Saturday following, but on May 14, 1912, by the consent of the interested parties, the affidavit filed by Mr. Anicker was made a part of the record, and it was agreed that for the purposes of this case, the parties, if present, would testify as set forth in said affidavit. A further hearing was then had on May 14, 1912, all parties being present or represented by attorneys.

The testimony taken at the hearings above mentioned was transcribed and is now a part of the record in the case.

FINDINGS.

In considering the rights of the various parties to leases of this land the first question to be determined is whether or not the prior lessee, the Eastern Oil Company, is entitled to favorable action upon its lease, and if so, the further consideration of the contest between David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company and W. J. Anicker, would be unnecessary.

It is apparent from the record that the lessor is vacillating and inconsistent, has manifested a disposition to execute such papers as may have been prepared for his signature, asking first the disapproval of the Eastern Oil Company's lease and upon the same date executing two leases covering the same land, in favor of other parties; then entering into

still another lease covering eighty acres, in favor of W. J. Anicker, and still later signing a statement again requesting approval of the lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, the prior lessee, and this statement is followed by a petition prepared by his attorneys, requesting a hearing on the matter and the approval of a lease by the Department, based upon a reasonable cash bonus, but without specifying which lease he desired approved, and agreeing to do equity by returning the moneys paid in connection with such leases as may finally be determined by the Department not entitled to favorable action.

Section 2 of the Regulations of April 20, 1908, provided, as follows:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after date of execution by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent, at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."

Lease No. 22293, executed on November 29, 1911, was not filed with this office until the afternoon of the Thirteenth day of January, 1912, fourteen days after the thirty days from date of execution had expired, and the only reason submitted by the lessee for its delay is found in its letter bearing date of January 29, 1912, which reads in part, as follows:

> "As reasons for delay in filing the Richard lease, wish to state we had no map showing location of this tract, and were unable to secure one as promptly as we expected, and we desired to know the location before filing the lease."

This letter was in response to the usual notice from this office to the lessee company, to the effect that as the lease was not filed within the prescribed time, thirty days, it would be necessary that an explanation or its reason for the delay, be furnished, also the consent of the lessor to the approval of the lease irrespective of the delay in filing. Office notice to which reference is made was addressed to the lessee on January 24, 1912, and this letter of January 29, acknowledging receipt thereof, shows conclusively that this letter was received, that the company was fully informed as to the papers necessary to complete the lease, and yet it is not shown that any effort was made for several weeks thereafter to secure the lessor's consent to the approval of the lease notwithstanding the delay in filing, and the statement submitted by the lessor, as his consent was not received until April 11, 1912, during which time three other leases, embracing collectively all the

land included in the Eastern Oil Company's lease, had been executed and filed with this office, and furthermore, during the intervening time the land had become more valuable as an oil and gas mining proposition.

On behalf of the Eastern Oil Company it is contended that its lease should be approved on the record for the reason that all subsequent lessees were cognizant of its lease and that as soon as the lessor could be found his consent was obtained to the approval irrespective of the delay in filing.

It is further contended that the first lease should be favorably considered for the reason that the lessee agreed to pay an additional bonus in accordance with the value thereof at the time the final waiver and consent of the lessor were obtained.

It is apparent from the testimony adduced at the hearings, and from the various papers filed in connection with the case, that Eastman Richard, who is a full-blood Creek Indian, is without business experience or ability, and has, at best, but an imperfect conception of lease matters, and it seems that the various lessees encountered little difficulty in securing his signature to such papers as it suited their purposes to submit.

In arriving at a conclusion as to the disposition which should be made of the Eastern Oil Company's lease it should be borne in mind that while the thirty-day period allowed within which to file leases is a regulation, this regulation, as will be hereafter shown, was fully authorized by law. It follows, therefore, that if the lessee failed, for any reason, to file its lease within thirty days, the lessor should have, and has uniformly been accorded the privilege of ratifying or disaffirming such proposed lease.

In nearly every instance thirty days is more than an ample time within which to submit a lease, and the only reason submitted by the Eastern Oil Company, insufficient data as to the location of the land involved, gives rise to a doubt in my mind as to whether this company actually intended to enter into this lease unless a further examination of the oil development in the field warranted the conclusion in the minds of its officers that this particular lease was of sufficient value as an oil and gas mining proposition to warrant paying royalties and rental thereon.

The Eastern Oil Company is one of the oldest operators in the field, having entered into one hundred and twenty-four Departmental leases, a part of which leases were taken in

the year 1904. Its officers are therefore fully conversant with the regulations, and, in fact, have at no time manifested a desire to plead ignorance of the existence of the thirty-day period within which to file the lease. In my opinion, the policy of the Department should be consistently followed, whether or not the lessee actually has information as to the regulations, otherwise it would be useless to attempt to enforce the same.

The contention as to the knowledge on the part of the subsequent lessees, of the Eastern Oil Company's lease, is unsound, for the reasons above stated, and for the further reason that the rights of other parties intervened before the consent of the lessor to the continuation of the prior lease was secured. It would, therefore, appear that, under the circumstances, favorable recommendation could not consistently be made on the Eastern Oil Company's lease.

If the contention of the Eastern Oil Company were sustained it would open the door to speculators who could, for one reason or another, hold leases in their possession, delay completion of same, and at the same time keep the land incumbered, thus depriving the lessor of his right to make a better lease if subsequent development in the vicinity of his land makes it of greater value for oil and gas mining purposes.

The next question for consideration in connection with these leases is the determination of whether the lease of Anicker should be approved, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Section 5-17-7, or whether the prior lease to David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, covering the same land, should receive favorable consideration. These leases do not conflict with lease No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter.

The lease in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company is dated March 20, 1912, and filed April 5, 1912, while the lease to W. J. Anicker bears date of March 28, 1912, and was filed March 30, 1912. The Department has uniformly held in such cases that where a lease is filed, with the papers necessary for completion of same, within thirty days, that the date of execution is the date from which the priority of the lease is determined.

To my mind this is the only reasonable construction of the regulations, so long as thirty days or any other period is allowed within which to file a lease. But it is contended on behalf of Mr. Anicker that the lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was obtained by fraud. To this contention I cannot agree for the reason that this

lease and the lease to Messrs. Funk & Riter were presented to this office on the date of execution, fully explained by Mr. William Kremer, Asst. Chief Clerk, a notary in this office, and acknowledged by the lessor. This contention the attorneys for Mr. Anicker were unable to support in their cross examination of Eastman Richard, although it was apparent at that time that the lessor did not remember the names of the lessees. He was, however, confident that he had leased his entire allotment at that time, and it appears from Mr. Kremer's testimony, May 14, 1912, page 23, that the lease was fully explained to the lessor, as is done in all cases where leases are acknowledged before a notary in the employ of this office, and considering the numerous declarations and affidavits submitted bearing the lessor's signature in connection with this case, showing a change of attitude upon every occasion approached in connection with these leases, and his lack of business ability, I am not inclined to entertain any doubt as to the fact that the lease was fully explained to him upon the date of execution thereof, notwithstanding his uncertainty at the hearing on May 13th, and 14th as to the name of the lessee.

It is further contended, in behalf of Mr. Anicker, that he should be considered prior lessee for the reason that his lease was made prior to the time the lease of Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was filed at the Union Agency or elsewhere, and that the same was not only filed in the county wherein the land is situate, but also filed at Union Agency at a date prior to the date upon which the lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was received.

It is also contended that he had no actual notice, and an attempt has been made to show that the lessor had conveyed the idea to Mr. Anicker or his agent that the only lease he had executed when approached by Mr. Anicker, was the lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company. It will be noted in the testimony that an unsuccessful effort was made to secure an admission from Eastman Richard that would corroborate this contention.

For the purposes of this case I do not consider it necessary to determine at this time whether or not the evidence at hand shows that such representations were made by the lessor; even admitting that the lessee was misled by the lessor, the regulations which provide thirty days within which a lease may be filed, if binding upon parties interested in securing leases, should be considered as heretofore, as giving that lease priority which bears the prior date of execution

and is filed with the papers required, within the 30-day period.

An examination of the lease to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company discloses the fact that this lease was filed within thirty days, in accordance with the regulations, and that the same was executed prior to the lease in favor of Mr. Anicker Concerning the contention of Mr. Anicker that the date of filing should be regarded as the date of priority, which carries with it the contention that the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior allowing thirty days within which to file a lease is not within the power conferred on the Secretary of the Interior, under the law, which provides in part (Section 2, Act of Congress of May 27, 1908 [35 Stat. L. 312]):

> "That leases of restricted lands for oil and gas mining purposes * * * may be made with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior and not otherwise."

It is interesting in this connection to note a decision of the Supreme Court of the State of Oklahoma in the case of *Simmons et al.* v. *Whittington*, (112 Pac. Reporter, 1018), construing the validity of the regulation of the Secretary of the Interior with reference to removal of restrictions to become effective thirty days after date of approval of the application for such removal by the Secretary, in which the court holds:

> "The rule complained of falls within this grant of power, and the Secretary of the Interior in this case had power to prescribe by general rule that no order of removal should be effective until thirty days from the date of its approval by him."

The law (Act of April 21, 1904, 33 Stat. 204), under which the restrictions on the allotment involved in this case were removed, contained no provision relative to the thirty-day period, but the act is similar in its provisions relative to removal of restrictions to the Act of May 27, 1908, as applied to leases.

In commenting upon this question and the general powers of the Secretary of the Interior, the court further held:

> "It is not mandatory upon the Secretary of the Interior to remove the restrictions of any allottee; it is within his discretion. The application may be made to the Agent of Union Agency as prescribed by the statute, and said agent may be satisfied that it will be to the best interests of the allottee to remove his restrictions; yet such fact does not require a removal thereof."

In my opinion the above rule is supported by the weight of authority, and that in the disposition of these leases, or any lease submitted to the Honorable Secretary of the Interior for approval he may approve or disapprove. A contrary construction of the law would deprive the Secretary of the Interior of his discretion in the matter, which is clearly granted to him by various Acts of Congress affecting leases on lands allotted to citizens of the Five Civilized Tribes. As a basis for the exercise of his discretion, the Department has adopted certain regulations, the enforcement of which are intended to give all persons fair and equal rights thereunder, and of which regulations prospective lessees must not only take notice, but must assume that the regulations will be enforced against them and that the Department will protect them where they take advantage of any privileges granted thereby, such as the use of the thirty-day filing period.

The Secretary clearly having the right to fix a reasonable period within which time lessees may and must file their leases for approval, it follows that if such a regulation is made all lessees must receive the same treatment, both as to the benefits or privileges of taking the time allowed, or on the contrary the penalty, if they fail to comply with the regulation. If this policy was not followed, the rule might as well be abolished, but this would lead to many opportunities of double dealing on behalf of both lessees and lessors. It being almost a physical impossibility to execute, complete the papers and file leases simultaneously, a reasonable time must be given. The thirty-day rule has been in effect since the early days of oil lease development in the Five Tribes and persons taking leases almost universally understand that the date of the lease, if filed within the thirty-day period, governs, instead of the date of filing.

Thus we see that a practical and fair application of the rule to all parties must require the disapproval of the lease of the Eastern Oil Company, because of its failure to comply with such rule. Their lease could have no standing when filed fourteen days late, except with the consent or ratification of the lessor, which would have the same effect as the execution of a new instrument, but this consent or ratification was not secured until after other leases were given and intervening rights attached. The lease of Mr. Anicker must also be disapproved not because he was in any way delinquent himself, but because of the prior lease of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company filed with all papers required within even a shorter period than that allowed by the Department.

I am, therefore, of the opinion that lease No. 22293, to the Eastern Oil Company, should be disapproved, that the lease in favor of W. J. Anicker, No. 22568, should be disapproved, and that all bonus moneys tendered by these lessees in connection with their leases should be refunded, and that lease No. 22518 and 22601 to Funk and Riter and Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, respectively, should be approved.

DANA H. KELSEY,
United States Indian Superintendent.

Muskogee, Oklahoma. Union Agency, July 1, 1912.

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT D.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, WASHINGTON.

Filed by H. M. V. Oil and Gas Leases. Nos. 22293, 22518, 22568, 22601. For File.

Office of Indian Affairs. Received Sept. 25, 1912. 94843.

The Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Sep. 24, 1912.

Sir: By letter of August 6 you submit a decision of the Superintendent of Union Agency respecting several conflicting leases.

Eastman Richards, a full-blood Creek, on November 29, 1911, executed a lease covering his allotment of 160 acres, to the Eastern Oil Company, receiving a bonus of $80 cash. The company failed to file their lease at the Union Agency within thirty days, as required by regulation, but filed it about two weeks late, on January 13, 1912, without having obtained the consent of the lessor.

More than two months later, on March 20, 1912, the said Richards executed a lease to Funk & Riter, covering one-half the same land, and a lease to Gunsberg and others, covering the other half thereof, and the same day signed a protest against consideration of the prior lease to the Eastern Oil Company. Afterwards, on March 28, he executed to W. J. Anicker, a lease covering part of the same land.

The requirement that the lease should be filed at the agency and the proper payments there made within thirty days is an essential element of a contract of lease made between the Indian and the lessee. If this term is not complied with, all rights given to the lessee terminate. It is perfectly proper that a lease filed after the thirty days should be approved, if the lessor consents, because that, in effect, is the making of a new contract; but where the lessor does not consent, or where rights of third parties have intervened before the lessor gives his consent, it seems clear that the lessee has no equity on which to found a demand for the waiving of

the condition which he has failed to perform. For this reason the lease to the Eastern Oil Company (No. 22239) must be and has been disapproved.

The lease to W. J. Anicker conflicts with that to Gunsburg and others, both covering the same land. Both leases were filed at the agency within thirty days of their execution. The Anicker lease, executed March 28, was filed March 30; the Gunsburg lease, executed March 20, was filed April 5. The rule of practice is that among competing leases, duly filed in compliance with the rule, the lease first executed shall be accepted; *i. e.*, the date of execution governs. Anicker contends that the date of filing ought to govern. In your letter you say:

> It is contended that the leases should have been filed for record in the proper county in conformity with the laws of the State of Oklahoma, and in view of the fact that the lease in favor of Anicker was so recorded, it should be approved.

There seems to be a misapprehension here. There is nothing to show that Anicker's lease was recorded in the office of the County Recorder, either in the way of notation on the lease or testimony in the case. Evidently it was not so recorded, but the contention is that as the Gunsburg lease also was not so recorded, the latter ought not to prevail over a lease (Anicker's) which was filed first at the agency. The lengthy discussion of this point in the briefs does not convince me that the recognized rule of the Department should be changed, or should be waived in this case. It has been long established and is well understood. It is suited to the conditions in which the oil and gas leasing business is carried on. In very many cases, a considerable time is required, after the signature of a lessor is obtained, for the execution by the lessee, the making of the bond and other papers. The Secretary, in the exercise of the power vested in him by law, has given thirty days for this purpose. The only inconvenience which may follow the enforcement of the rule, is where some enterprising person, in keen competition to secure a promising piece of land, induces the allottee to execute a lease to him, after he has already leased it to another; and having filed his lease at the agency, is subsequently informed that the lease executed prior to his has been duly filed and takes precedence. For these reasons the lease to W. J. Anicker (No. 22568) has been disapproved.

The lease to Funk and Riter (No. 22518) and that to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co. (No. 22601)

are found to have been properly executed and filed within the time prescribed by the rules, and have been this day approved. The disposition of advanced royalties and bonuses recommended by you and the Superintendent is also approved. Respectfully, SAMUEL ADAMS,
WCP H *First Assistant Secretary.*

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT E.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Washington, December 9, 1912.

Oil and gas leases Nos. 22568 and 22601.

Office of Indian Affairs. Received Dec. 10, 1912. 125603.

The Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Sir: By letter of September 24, 1912, you were informed of the disposal of several leases of Eastman Richards, a full-blood Creek, upon his allotment of 160 acres. Two of said leases covered the same land, one having been given to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, the other to W. J. Anicker. The former was approved on the ground of priority of execution, though the latter was filed first at Union Agency. Both were filed at the Agency within thirty days from their execution, as required by rule.

A motion for reconsideration of this action has been filed in behalf of Anicker. The regulations do not provide for such a motion in reference to the approval of leases. The Superintendent of Union Agency had, therefore (before the filing of said motion) delivered the approved lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, considering the action of the Department final.

The motion is based on allegations that, in determining against the Anicker lease, a mistake was made as to "the force of the recording act, enacted by Congress, relative to the leasing of Indian lands" (34 Stat. 137-145); and in finding that the Anicker lease had not been recorded in the office of Register of Deeds, Creek County.

On the latter point the Department letter said:

> "There is nothing to show that Anicker's lease was recorded in the office of the County Recorder, either in the way of notation on the lease or testimony in the case. Evidently it was not so recorded."

This statement was made after a search through the record submitted, and after a careful inspection by several persons of the four copies of the Anicker lease, in view of the

claim in argument that it had been so recorded. There is now submitted a copy of the Anicker lease on which is found a typed indorsement of filing with the Register of Deeds on April 1, 1912. The Acting Agent makes affidavit October 12th that he had examined "one of the original parts" of said lease and compared same with this copy, and that the copy is "a true and accurate copy of said lease and the file mark thereon."

The copy of the lease retained in the Indian Office has no such file mark upon it. Counsel for Anicker has stated, however, that in addition to the four parts of the lease required by the regulations, a fifth part was prepared and executed, and that this part was filed with the Register of Deeds in the proper county. This apparently explains why the record presented to the Department did not disclose the filing of this lease in the Register's office. It is not believed, however, this is a material point.

If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease which was entered into and executed after another lease, both having been filed at the agency within the time required by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage. The Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. 1026), makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice. Anicker's lease is stamped as filed at the Agency March 30, 1912. Until approved by the Secretary, it was not a completed instrument and the fact of its having been recorded in a county office can not estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval.

The motion to reconsider will not be entertained.

Respectfully,

Copy (Signed) SAMUEL ADAMS,
W. C. P. H. *First Assistant Secretary.*

EXHIBIT F.

Filed by H. M. V. 43200

Land Contracts. 73380-1912. 73686-1912. 74928-1912. 75138-1912. C C B Leases.

Office of Indian Affairs. Received Sep. 25, 1912. 94843.

The Honorable, The Secretary of the Interior. Aug 6 1912.

Sir: I have the honor to enclose four oil and gas mining leases covering lands in the Creek Nation executed as follows:

No. 22293, Eastman Richard to the Eastern Oil Company;

No. 22518, Eastman Richard to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter;
No. 22601, Eastman Richard to David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Co.;
No. 22568, Eastman Richard to Wm. J. Anicker.

It will be noted that leases numbers 22568, William J. Anicker, lessee, and 22601, David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company lessee, cover the same land, and that this land, together with that covered by lease No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, are embraced in lease No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Company.

Attention is invited to paragraph 2 of the regulations of April 20, 1908, governing the leasing of lands of the Five Civilized Tribes, revised to May 1, 1912, which provides as follows:

> All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and, with the papers required, shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Attention is also invited to the Act of Congress approved March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026), which provides:

> The filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the Office of the United States Indian Agency, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice.

The Office is advised by the Superintendent at Union Agency that the lease of the Eastern Oil Company was not filed within thirty days of its execution, and on January 24, 1912, the company was advised of this and other deficiencies. On March 20, 1912, Eastman Richard executed lease No. 22518 to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, which were filed with the Superintendent on March 22 and April 5, 1912, respectively. On March 28, 1912, Eastman Richard executed lease No. 22568 in favor of Wm. J. Anicker, which was filed on March 30, 1912, and which covered the land embraced in lease to Mr. Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company.

In order to adjust the matter of the conflicting leases a hearing was held by the Superintendent of Union Agency and on July 1, 1912, that office rendered its opinion in which it held that lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company should be disapproved because of its failure to file its lease within the thirty days allowed by the regulations; that lease No.

22568 to William J. Anicker should be disapproved because of the prior lease. No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company; and that lease No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, be approved.

A motion for review and notice of appeal from the decision of the Superintendent at Union Agency was filed, and after motions for rehearing were argued by counsel it was agreed that the case should be forwarded to the Department, that ten days' time should be allowed for preparing and serving briefs of appellants, and ten days additional for preparing and serving briefs for appellees, all briefs, with proof of service, to be filed directly with the Indian Office.

There are also enclosed herewith brief and argument by the attorney of William Anicker and also brief and argument in favor of David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company. An appearance has been entered by the attorney of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter but no brief and argument in favor of the Eastern Oil Company has been forwarded to this office. It is contended by the attorney for William J. Anicker that the leases should have been filed for record in the proper county in conformity with the laws of the State of Oklahoma and in view of the fact that the lease in favor of William J. Anicker was so recorded, it should be approved.

It has been the understanding of this office that the date of the lease, if filed with the Superintendent at Union Agency within the thirty-day period, governs instead of the date of filing and it is not the understanding of the office that leases must be filed in the county in which the land is located in order to give notice to a third party before the approval by the Secretary of the Interior.

The office concurs in the recommendation of the Superintendent of Union Agency and it is respectfully recommended that lease No. 22293 in favor of the Eastern Oil Company and No. 22568 in favor of William J. Anicker be disapproved; that the bond accompanying lease No. 22568 be returned and that R. Kessel, cashier and special disbursing agent at Union Agency be granted authority to refund to the lessees the advanced royalty and bonus tendered in connection with their respective leases, except that the advance royalty under lease No. 22293 to the Eastern Oil Company should be paid to the lessor for the reason that the said lease was not filed within thirty days in accordance with the regulations. It is further respectfully recommended that lease No. 22518 in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter and No. 22601, in favor

of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, and accompanying bonds, which appear to be properly executed, be approved,
executed, be approved. Respectfully, (Signed) F. H. Abbott,
8-HKS-3 Assistant Commissioner.

Recommendation approved:
....., Assistant Secretary.

EXHIBIT "G."

1—43073 P&R

Address only Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Refer in reply to the following:

H Office of Indian Affairs. Received Sep. 25, 1912. 94843.

Dept. of the Interior Received Aug. 19, 1912.

To Asst. Atty. Genl. Sec'ys. Off Mails & Files.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Office of Indian Affairs. Washington.

Land Contracts. 73380-1912. 73686-1912. 74928-1912. 75138-1912
81435-1912 C C B Leases. Aug. 19, 1912.

The Honorable The Secretary of the Interior.

Sir: I have the honor to refer to letter dated August 6, 1912, submitting for your consideration four conflicting oil and gas mining leases covering lands in the Creek Nation executed as follows:

No. 22293, Eastman Richard to the Eastern Oil Company;

No. 22518, Eastman Richard to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter;

No. 22601, Eastman Richard to David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Co.;

No. 22568, Eastman Richard to Wm. J. Anicker.

In connection with the leases referred to above there was submitted brief and argument by the attorney of Wm. J. Anicker and also brief and argument in favor of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company.

There is enclosed herewith letter dated August 1, 1912, from J. F. Brett, attorney for David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, together with a supplemental brief and argument for his clients the matter of the conflicting leases referred to above. Respectfully, C. F. Hauke,
L-73380 Second Assistant Commissioner.
8-HKS-15 Filed by H. M. V.

"EXHIBIT H" (Exhibit F in Original Bill).

Muskogee, Okla., November 25th, 1912.

To David Gunsberg, Messrs. Gunsberg & Forgman, and Southwestern Petroleum Company, Buffalo, New York, and J. F. Brett, Esq., their Attorney, Muskogee, Okla.

Gentlemen: You are hereby notified that any and all drilling operations by you or any of you on the W2 of the NE4 of Section 5, Township 17 North, Range 7 East, of the Indian Meridian, in Creek County, Oklahoma, sometimes called the Eastman Richard property, will be conducted at your peril.

The contest now pending in the Interior Department has not been terminated, the decision by the Assistant Secretary of the Interior being now pending on rehearing in his office. I expect the decision on this rehearing to be in favor of the undersigned, William J. Anicker, but if the Interior Department, through error of law, fails to sustain my contention in that appeal, I shall immediately file a suit in equity for the purpose of declaring the lease or leases in favor of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, or any of them, to be held in trust for the undersigned William J. Anicker as having been erroneously approved in favor of said David Gunsberg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company by error of law.

You are further advised that in the event of the success of the undersigned in said case before the Department or in said proceeding in equity, I shall hold responsible you and each of you, and your vendees of all oil that shall be extracted from said property. Yours respectfully, William J. Anicker.

Endorsed: Filed Sep. 30, 1913, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District Oklahoma.

And, to-wit, on the 30th day of September, A. D. 1913, the defendants filed Answer to the Amended Bill of Complaint, in words and figures as follows:

Answer to Amended Bill.

Come now the defendants, David Gunsburg, and Southwestern Petroleum Company, by and through their counsel, Robert J. Boone, George S. Ramsey and C. L. Thomas, and for their joint and separate answer to the plaintiff's amended petition in this cause, make the following denials, admissions and explanations of the allegations contained in plaintiff's petition, to-wit:

First Paragraph.

Defendants admit the age and residence of the plaintiff, and the defendant Gunsburg, and the domicile of the defendant corporation; admit that Eastman Richard is a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation of Indians, and duly enrolled as such, as alleged; admit that there was allotted to said Eastman Richard, the land described in the petition, and that patents were duly executed and delivered to him, vesting in him his fee simple title in and to the alleged allotment, and that he was the owner in fee thereof at the time of, and prior to, the execution of the various leases for oil and gas mining purposes mentioned in plaintiff's petition; admit that said Eastman Richard did, on the 28th day of March, 1912, execute to plaintiff, on the departmental form, said oil and gas mining lease covering the

> West half (W/2) of the northeast quarter (NE/4) of section five (5),

same being a part of his said allotment; admit that a true copy of said oil and gas mining lease is shown by Exhibit A, but in this connection, defendants say that said copy shown by Exhibit A does not bear the various endorsements made thereon by the Superintendent of the Indian Agency, at Muskogee, Oklahoma, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the Secretary of the Interior showing the action of the Secretary of the Interior on said lease; admit that plaintiff, Anicker, filed the said lease, executed to him by Eastman Richard, in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, on March 30th, 1912; deny that said lease executed to the plaintiff by Eastman Richard was filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds in and for Creek County, on April 1st, 1912, and in this connection state that the plaintiff, under the rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Interior applicable thereto, was required to obtain the execution of said lease in quadruplicate parts—that is, the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and then in force, provided: "All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and, with the papers required, shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent, at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma," and plaintiff, in complying with the rules of the Secretary of the Interior did obtain the execution of said lease from Eastman Richard in quadruplicate parts, and filed all four of said quadruplicate parts in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, on March 30th, 1912, but defendants deny that said quadruplicate parts, or either of them, was filed for rec-

ord in the office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County on April 1st, 1912, or at any other time, but state that plaintiff did file in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County, on or about April 1st, 1912, a fifth copy of said lease executed by Eastman Richard, but never filed said fifth copy, or fifth part thus executed by Eastman Richard, in the office of the said United States Indian Superintendent, or presented same to the Secretary of the Interior for his approval or disapproval; admit that plaintiff paid to Eastman Richard on March 28th, at the time said lease was executed, the sum of Fifty Dollars ($50.00) in cash; admit that plaintiff agreed to pay Eastman Richard, the lessor, upon approval of the lease by the Secretary, an additional sum of Three Hundred Fifty ($350.) Dollars, as a further bonus for said lease, making the entire bonus Four Hundred ($400.) Dollars; admit that plaintiff did, thereafterwards, deposit with the cashier at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.) Dollars, Three Hundred Fifty ($350.) Dollars of which amount was the balance of the agreed bonus stipulated for between plaintiff and lessor at the time the lease was executed on March 28th, 1912, and the remaining Four Hundred ($400.) Dollars being the increased bid of the plaintiff, under the suggestions of the United States Indian Superintendent that the bonus of Four Hundred ($400.) Dollars agreed upon between plaintiff and the lessor was inadequate. And in this connection, defendants aver and plead that the Fifty ($50.) Dollars paid by the plaintiff to the lessor at the time the lease was executed to him on March 28th, 1912, and agreement to pay Three Hundred Fifty ($350.) Dollars more into the hands of the cashier in the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, was wholly and entirely inadequate and considered inadequate by the United States Superintendent of Indian Agents, at Muskogee, and, likewise, considered by the Secretary of the Interior as entirely inadequate, but, in order to give the plaintiff an opportunity to be heard in support of his application for the approval of his lease, Honorable Dana H. Kelsey, United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee did, on May 18th, 1912, with great fairness to the plaintiff, address to the plaintiff a registered letter, which the plaintiff received in due course of mail, in which letter said Indian Superintendent notified the plaintiff "that the oil inspector has submitted a report in connection with the case, advising that in his opinion the bonus of Fifty Dollars paid upon the execution of the lease was inadequate, and that an adequate bonus at that time was Eight Hundred Dollars. Remittance in the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars additional bonus for the lease should, therefore, be made within

the time above specified. If you fail to make the above remittance, or respond to this letter within the time above designated, it will be presumed that you refuse to pay the amount of bonus considered adequate by this office and have nothing further to submit in connection with the case, and the opinion of this office with respect to these leases will then be rendered as the facts in the case seem to warrant;" defendants aver that the time referred to in the said letter for the deposit of the additional bonus of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars was ten (10) days from the date of the receipt of the notice by plaintiff; plaintiff thereafterwards deposited, along about the 1st day of June, 1912, said sum of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, but defendants aver and plead that said Indian Superintendent did not require plaintiff to deposit said Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars, but merely suggested the deposit of said amount as an additional offer upon plaintiff's part, and defendants aver and plead that neither the Superintendent of the Indian Agency, nor the Secretary of the Interior did anything, or took any steps that committed the Interior Department, or the Secretary, to the endorsement or approval of plaintiff's lease, and defendants aver and plead that it was fully understood by the plaintiff that the deposit of the said Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars additional did not confer upon him any rights to claim anything greater or more than he would have had if he had originally paid the lessor a cash bonus of Eight Hundred ($800.00) Dollars, and the plaintiff did not understand that the said deposit, in any way, estopped the Secretary of the Interior to disapprove his lease.

Defendants admit that on the 20th day of March, 1912, Eastman Richard did execute to them, a similar oil and gas mining lease covering the same eighty (80) acres of land, said lease being on the form prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and they admit that they did not file their said lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, at Union Agency, Muskogee, until April 5th, 1912, and admit that they did not file their lease for record in the office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County, the county in which the land is situated, until after the plaintiff obtained his lease on the 28th day of March, 1912.

Defendants deny that any of the sections of Mansfield's Digest of the Laws of Arkansas were in force in the State of Oklahoma during the year 1912, or in anywise applicable to the facts in this case.

Defendants deny that the lease executed to them by Eastman Richard on March 20th, 1912, and referred to in plaintiff's amended petition, is or was null and void as against the plaintiff, for any reason, and especially deny that it was ineffectual against the plaintiff on account of it not having been filed in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee prior to March 28th, 1912, or on that date, and deny that the validity of their lease as against plaintiff was in any way effected by their failure to file their lease in the office of said Indian Superintendent prior to April 5th, 1912, or place their lease of record in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County, Oklahoma, at any time. Defendants specifically deny that the plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their said lease executed to them by Eastman Richard on March 20th, 1912, and referred to in plaintiff's amended petition, at the time plaintiff obtained his lease thereafterwards on March 28th, 1912, from the same lessor, and deny that plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their lease at the time he paid the Fifty ($50.00) Dollars to Eastman Richard, the lessor, on March 28th, 1912, and deny that plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their lease at the time the plaintiff deposited the said Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars as additional bonus offer at the office of the said United States Indian Superintendent along in the month of June, 1912. And defendants deny that the Secretary of the Interior found, as a fact, that the plaintiff had, in all respects complied with the requirements of law in and about the making of the lease relied upon by the plaintiff, and they deny that the Secretary of the Interior found that the plaintiff was or is able, capable and willing to perform any and all the obligations incumbent upon him as such lessee thereunder.

Defendants admit that under the law it was necessary to submit both the leases executed by Eastman Richard, to the Secretary of the Interior for his approval, and they admit that said leases were invalid without the approval of the Secretary, and defendants admit that while said leases were pending before the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, and before the Secretary of the Interior for his approval or disapproval, a contest arose between the plaintiff and these defendants as to which of the two leases should be approved, and they admit that hearings were had before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee in the month of May, 1912, and that the testimony of witnesses was heard, and the case argued by counsel, and the matter taken under advisement by the Indian Superintendent; they admit that the United States Indian Superintendent did, on the 1st day of

July, 1912, render a written decision in said contest, whereby he held and advised that the defendants' lease be approved and that the plaintiff's lease be disapproved, and they admit that the contest proceeded from the office of the Indian Superintendent to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and that the Commissioner of Indian Affairs concurred in the recommendations of the United States Indian Superintendent, and they admit that the contest proceeded from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the Secretary of the Interior, and that the Secretary of the Interior rendered a written opinion on September 24th, 1912, concurring in the recommendations of the United States Indian Superintendent and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and did, upon that date, disapprove the plaintiff's lease and approve defendants' lease; and they admit that plaintiff applied for a re-hearing before the Secretary of the Interior, and that upon said re-hearing the Secretary handed down a written opinion on or about December 9th, 1912, overruling the petition to re-hear, and re-affirming his action taken theretofore in disapproving the plaintiff's lease and approving defendants' lease.

Defendants deny that the Secretary of the Interior committed any error of law in approving defendants' lease and disapproving plaintiff's lease, and deny that the Secretary of the Interior would have approved the plaintiff's lease except for an error of law. Defendants deny that the Secretary of the Interior found, as a fact, or determined, that the plaintiff was a fit person to be the lessee of said land, and deny that the Secretary found that the plaintiff was a bona fide purchaser of the lease executed to him on March 28th, 1912, and deny that the Secretary's action in approving defendants' lease and disapproving plaintiff's lease was based solely upon any error of law, and deny that the Secretary approved the defendants' lease and disapproved the plaintiff's lease solely for the reason that the defendants' lease was prior in date to the plaintiff's lease, and deny that the Secretary of the Interior found that at the time the plaintiff obtained his lease on March 28th, 1912, plaintiff had no notice of the existence of the defendants' lease, and defendants deny that the Secretary, or any of the officials in the Department, through whose hands this contest case passed, held as a matter of law that the recording laws made Anicker an innocent purchaser, or that the fact that Anicker recorded his lease in the county in which the land is situated, and filed his lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, prior to the date defendants filed their lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, constituted the plaintiff a bona fide

purchaser, or in any way affected or controlled the discretion of the Secretary in approving or disapproving whichever lease he saw fit.

Defendants join issue and deny all the assignments of error set forth in plaintiff's amended petition under the letters a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i. And in this connection defendants aver and plead that during the contest between the plaintiff and the defendants before the Secretary of the Interior as to which lease should be approved, the plaintiff and the defendants introduced evidence and witnesses who testified before the United States Indian Superintendent, which testimony was transcribed and sent by the United States Indian Superintendent to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and by the latter submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, and defendants aver and plead that the record before the Secretary of the Interior failed to show that the plaintiff, Anicker, was an innocent purchaser of his lease on March 28th, 1912, and failed to show that plaintiff, at the time he obtained his lease from Eastman Richard on March 28th, 1912, and paid the Fifty ($50.) Dollars, part consideration therefor, had no notice that prior thereto the defendants had obtained a like departmental lease on this same eighty (80) acres of land.

Second Paragraph.

For further defense in their behalf, defendants aver and plead that the testimony and evidence submitted by the respective contestants in the proceeding had before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the Secretary of the Interior, showed that Roy Scales was the agent of the defendants during the month of March, 1912; that as their agent he negotiated and obtained the oil and gas mining lease from Eastman Richard to the defendants on March 20th, 1912; that one Robert Fish was the agent of the plaintiff, Anicker, and as such agent, aided and assisted Anicker in obtaining his lease on March 28th, 1912; that Eastman Richard, prior to the execution by him of the lease to Anicker on March 28th, 1912, told and informed both Anicker and Robert Fish that he, Eastman Richard, had, prior thereto executed an oil and gas mining lease upon the same land to Roy Scales, and defendants therefore aver and plead that the record before the Department of the Interior in said contest affirmatively showed that plaintiff was not a bona fide purchaser of the lease relied upon by him in this case, but purchased said lease with notice of facts sufficient to put him upon inquiry and charge him with implied actual notice of the defendants' lease, and defendants state

that at no time during said proceedings, as shown by the record before the Department of the Interior, was it admitted that the plaintiff was a bona fide purchaser, or found as a fact by the Indian Superintendent, or the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, or the Secretary of the Interior, that plaintiff, Anicker, was a bona fide purchaser of said lease on March 28th, 1912, for a valuable consideration, and without notice of the prior lease executed to these defendants.

Third Paragraph.

Defendants for further defense in their behalf aver and plead that at no place did the Secretary of the Interior limit, or undertake to limit, his power and jurisdiction over the leases, and his right to approve or disapprove the plaintiff's lease to the single question of the priority of the respective contesting lessees, but upon the other hand, the Assistant Secretary of the Interior in passing on this matter said: "If there is any advantage in the prior filing of a lease, both having been filed at the agency within the time required by the regulations, Anicker would have that advantage. The act of March 1, 1907 (Stat. L. 34, 1036) makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice. Anicker's lease is stamped as filed at the Agency March 30, 1912. Until approved by the Secretary it was not a completed instrument, and the fact of its having been recorded in a county office cannot estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval. The motion to re-consider will not be entertained."

Fourth Paragraph.

For further defense in their behalf, defendants say that the plaintiff's petition, or bill, as a matter of law, fails to state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action, and shows on its face that the plaintiff cannot complain of any of the matters and facts therein set forh, nor raise any of the points of law, or questions of fact set forth therein, it appearing that the lease under which plaintiff claims has been disapproved by the Secretary of the Interior. And defendants aver and plead that the United States Indian Superintendent was authorized and directed by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior to investigate and report to him whether or not the bonus offered by lessees was adequate, and, acting under his authority, the said Indian Superintendent did investigate the adequacy of the bonus of Four Hundred ($400.) Dollars offered by plaintiff, and found and reported it as totally inadequate, and as a consequence thereof,

defendants aver that plaintiff's status and standing before the Interior Department and the Secretary of the Interior was not at any time prior to April 5th, 1912 (the date defendants filed their lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent) such as to justify or warrant the approval of his said lease by the Secretary, and defendants aver and plead that plaintiff's lease should have been disapproved, independent of all consideration of their (defendants') lease.

Fifth Paragraph.

For further defense in their behalf, defendants say that the plaintiff's petition, or bill, as a matter of law, does not present or tender any justiceable issue.

Sixth Paragraph.

Defendants for further defense in their behalf, aver and plead that the lease relied upon by plaintiff, and shown by Exhibit A to the petition, or bill, expressly provides that

> "This indenture of lease made and entered into in quadruplicate on this 28th day of March, 1912, by and between Eastman Richard of Pierce, Oklahoma, enrolled as a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation, Roll No. 7664, party of the first part, hereinafter designated as lessor, and William J. Anicker of Muskogee, Oklahoma, party of the second part, hereinafter designated as lessee, under and in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1906."

And, further, said lease provides that the lessor "does hereby demise, grant, lease and let unto the lessee, for the term of ten years from the date of the approval hereof by the Secretary of the Interior," and said lease further provides, as shown by section eight thereof, as follows:

> "This lease shall be subject to the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, now or hereafter in force, relative to such leases, all of which regulations are made a part and condition of this lease: *Provided, however,* that no regulations made after the approval of this lease, affecting either the length of term of oil and gas leases, the rates of royalty or payment thereunder, or the assignment of leases, shall operate to affect the terms and conditions of this lease."

And defendants therefore aver and plead as a matter of law, that the petition or bill of the plaintiff in this cause considered in connection with Exhibit A thereto, being a copy

of his alleged lease, shows that the courts have no jurisdiction to consider or adjudge any of the matters set forth in plaintiff's petition or bill, and cannot review, set aside, reverse, vacate, amend, or annul, the action of the Secretary of the Interior in approving the defendants' lease in this cause, and have no jurisdiction to approve the plaintiff's lease, or direct and compel the Secretary of the Interior to approve or consider again, the plaintiff's lease.

Seventh Paragraph.

Defendants aver and plead, as a matter of law, that the Secretary of the Interior had sole, exclusive and final jurisdiction to decide which of the conflicting leases, that is the plaintiff's or defendants', should be approved, and in the exercise of his jurisdiction, the Secretary of the Interior was clothed with absolute and final discretion, and having exercised that discretion, and approved the defendants' lease, there is no appeal to the Courts, either in law or equity, and the defendants aver and plead that the Secretary of the Interior has heard all the evidence offered by the parties in the contest in his department, and after having heard all the evidence and the argument of counsel, and considered plaintiff's lease, and the defendants' lease, his action on the matter was final, and conclusive on all parties, and not reviewable by a court of equity or law.

Eighth Paragraph.

Defendants for further defense in their behalf, aver and plead that the lease relied upon by the plaintiff contains the following provisions, to-wit:

> "The lessee may at any time, by paying to the Indian Superintendent all amounts then due as provided herein and the further sum of one dollar, surrender and cancel this lease and be relieved from all further obligations or liability thereunder: *Provided,* if this lease has been recorded lessee shall execute a release and record the same in the proper county recording office: *Provided, further,* in event restrictions are removed from all leased premises, the lessee may surrender all the undeveloped portion thereof, by paying the lessor all amounts then due and the further sum of one dollar, which surrender shall not affect the terms hereof as to each producing well and ten acres of said premises as nearly in square form as possible next contiguous to and surrounding each of said wells, and execute and record a cancellation of premises surrendered."

Wherefore defendants aver and plead that plaintiff's said lease is unilateral and unenforceable in a court of equity in that the plaintiff has, under the terms of his said lease, the power to nullify and render futile the judgment and decree of the court by exercising his right to surrender the lease at any time he may see fit. And defendants aver and plead that it would be inequitable to now permit the plaintiff to have a decree enforcing his lease, and adjudging the defendants trustees of the leasehold for the use and benefit of the plaintiff, defendants as they aver, having acted on the final judgment and decision of the Secretary of the Interior, and invested many thousands of dollars in the exploration and development of said leasehold, and at their expense, and at their risk, proved the value of said leasehold.

Ninth Paragraph.

Defendants for further defense in their behalf aver and plead that immediately upon the approval of their lease, the Indian lessor fully ratified and confirmed the action of the Secretary of the Interior in approving the defendants' lease, in that said lessor did, forthwith and immediately after the action of the Secretary of the Interior, and prior to the institution of this suit, demand from the Superintendent of Indian Agents that the bonus paid by defendants, and the royalties accruing under defendants' lease, be paid over to him, and defendants aver and state that said lessor has received prior to the institution of this suit, royalties accruing under said lease held by defendants.

Wherefore defendants pray that the plaintiff take nothing in this action, and that they be allowed to go hence with all costs.

GEO. S. RAMSEY,
C. L. THOMAS,
ROBT. J. BOONE,
Counsel for Defendants.

Endorsed: Filed Sep. 30, 1913, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

And, to-wit, on the 1st day of October, A. D. 1913, the plaintiff filed Motion to Strike parts of the Answer of Defendants, in words and figures as follows:

Motions to Strike Parts of Answer.

(A) Comes the plaintiff, William J. Anicker, by counsel, and moves the court to strike from the answer of the defendants filed in this cause the following described matter:

"And in this connection, defendants aver and plead that the Fifty ($50) Dollars paid by the plaintiff to the lessor at the time the lease was executed to him on March 28th, 1912, and agreement to pay Three Hundred Fifty ($350.) Dollars more into the hands of the cashier in the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, was wholly and entirely inadequate and considered inadequate by the United States Superintendent of Indian Agents, at Muskogee, and, likewise, considered by the Secretary of the Interior as entirely inadequate, but, in order to give this plaintiff an opportunity to be heard in support of his application for the approval of his lease, Honorable Dana H. Kelsey, United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee did, on May 18th, 1912, with great fairness to the plaintiff, address to the plaintiff a registered letter, which the plaintiff received in due course of mail, in which letter said Indian Superintendent notified the plaintiff 'that the oil inspector has submitted a report in connection with the case, advising that in his opinion the bonus of Fifty Dollars paid upon the execution of the lease was inadequate, and that an adequate bonus at that time was Eight Hundred Dollars. Remittance in the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars additional bonus for the lease should, therefore, be made within the time above specified. If you fail to make the above remittance, or respond to this letter within the time above designated, it will be presumed that you refuse to pay the amount of bonus considered adequate by this office and have nothing further to submit in connection with the case, and the opinion of this office with respect to these leases will then be rendered as the facts in the case seem to warrant,' defendants aver that the time referred to in the said letter for the deposit of the additional bonus of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars was ten (10) days from the date of the receipt of the notice by plaintiff; plaintiff thereafterwards deposited, along about the 1st day of June, 1912, said sum of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, but defendants aver and plead that said Indian Superintendent did not require plaintiff to deposit said Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars, but merely suggested the deposit of said amount as an additional offer upon plaintiff's part, and defendants aver and plead that neither the Superintendent of the Indian Agency, nor the Secretary of the Interior did anything, or took any steps that committed the Interior Department, or the Secretary, to the endorsement or approval of plaintiff's lease,

and defendants aver and plead that it was fully understood by the plaintiff that the deposit of the Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars additional did not confer upon him any rights to claim anything greater or more than he would have had if he had originally paid the lessor a cash bonus of Eight Hundred ($800.00) Dollars, and the plaintiff did not understand that the said deposit, in any way, estopped the Secretary of the Interior to disapprove his lease,"

upon the following grounds:

1. Because said matter is impertinent to the issue.

2. Because said matter is not responsive to any issue tendered by the bill.

3. Because the bill of complaint presents a simple question of law in this case for this court to determine whether the decision of the Secretary of the Interior in said law question was right or wrong and defendants by said matter sought to be excluded seek improperly to inject issues of fact into this case which have been concluded by the decisions of the Secretary of the Interior, which decisions are pleaded by the bill of complaint and are admitted in the answer of the defendants.

4. Because said matter does not present any proper defense to the amended bill.

5. Because said matter is merely a legal argument and not a proper matter of defensive allegation.

6. Because the same states no issues in the matter that ought in law to defeat plaintiff's action.

7. Because defendants caused removal of this cause to this court upon the grounds that the decision of this cause depended upon a Federal question of law and they ought not now to be permitted to inject into this case questions of fact in the attempt to have the case decided upon said questions of fact without deciding said questions of law upon which the jurisdiction of this court was invoked by the defendants.

(B) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

"Defendants specifically deny that the plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their said lease executed to them by Eastman Richard on March 20th, 1912, and re-

ferred to in plaintiff's amended petition, at the time plaintiff obtained his lease thereafterwards on March 28th, 1912, from the same lessor, and deny that plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their lease at the time be paid the Fifty ($50.00) Dollars to Eastman Richard, the lessor, on March 28th, 1912, and deny that plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their lease at the time the plaintiff deposited the said Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars as additional bonus offer at the office of the said United States Indian Superintendent along in the month of June, 1912,"

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(C) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

"and they admit that said leases were invalid without the approval of the Secretary,"

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(D) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

"And in this connection defendants aver and plead that during the contest between the plaintiff and the defendants before the Secretary of the Interior as to which lease should be approved, the plaintiff and the defendants introduced evidence and witnesses who testified before the United States Indian Superintendent, which testimony was transcribed and sent by the United States Indian Superintendent, to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and by the latter submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, and defendants aver and plead that the record before the Secretary of the Interior failed to show that the plaintiff, Anicker, was an innocent purchaser of his lease on March 28th, 1912, and failed to show that plaintiff, at the time he obtained his lease from Eastman Richard on March 28th, 1912, and paid the Fifty ($50.) Dollars, part consideration therefor, had no notice that prior thereto the defendants had obtained a like departmental lease on this same eighty (80) acres of land,"

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(E) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the second paragraph of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

"For further defense in their behalf, defendants aver and plead that the testimony and evidence submitted by the respective contestants in the proceeding had before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the Secretary of the Interior, showed that Roy Scales was the agent of the defendants during the month of March, 1912; that as their agent he negotiated and obtained the oil and gas mining lease from Eastman Richard to the defendants on March 20th, 1912; that one Robert Fish was the agent of the plaintiff, Anicker, and as such agent, aided and assisted Anicker in obtaining his lease on March 26th, 1912; that Eastman Richard, prior to the execution by him of the lease to Anicker on March 28th, 1912, told and informed both Anicker and Robert Fish that he, Eastman Richard, had, prior thereto executed an oil and gas mining lease upon the same land to Roy Scales, and defendants therefore aver and plead that the record before the Department of the Interior in said contest affirmatively showed that plaintiff was not a bona fide purchaser of the lease relied upon by him in this case, but purchased said lease with notice of facts sufficient to put him upon inquiry and charge him with implied actual notice of the defendants' lease, and defendants state that at no time during said proceedings, as shown by the record before the Department of the Interior, was it admitted that the plaintiff was a bona fide purchaser, or found as a fact by the Indian Superintendent, or the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, or the Secretary of the Interior, that plaintiff, Anicker, was a bona fide purchaser of said lease on March 28th, 1912, for a valuable consideration, and without notice of the prior lease executed by these defendants."

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(F) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the third paragraph of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

"Defendants for further defense in their behalf aver and plead that at no place did the Secretary of the Interior limit, or undertake to limit, his power and jurisdiction over the lessee, and his right to approve or disapprove the plaintiff's lease to the single question of the priority of the respective contesting lessees, but upon the other hand, the Assistant Secretary of the Interior in passing on this matter said: 'If there is any advantage in the

prior filing of a lease, both having been filed at the agency within the time required by the regulations, Anicker would have that advantage. The Act of March 1, 1907 (Stat. L. 34, 1036) makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice. Anicker's lease is stamped as filed at the Agency March 30, 1912. Until approved by the Secretary it was not a completed instrument, and the fact of its having been recorded in a county office cannot estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval. The motion to reconsider will not be entertained',"

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(G) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the fourth paragraph of answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

"For further defense in their behalf, defendants say that the plaintiff's petition, or bill, as a matter of law, fails to state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action, and shows on its face that the plaintiff cannot complain of any of the matters and facts therein set forth, nor raise any of the points of law, or questions of fact set forth therein, it appearing that the lease under which plaintiff claims has been disapproved by the Secretary of the Interior. And defendants aver and plead that the United States Indian Superintendent was authorized and directed by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior to investigate and report to him whether or not the bonus offered by lessees was adequate, and, acting under his authority, the said Indian Superintendent did investigate the adequacy of the bonus of Four Hundred ($400) Dollars offered by plaintiff, and found and reported it as totally inadequate, and as a consequence thereof, defendants aver that plaintiff's status and standing before the Interior Department and the Secretary of the Interior was not at any time prior to April 5th, 1912 (the date defendants filed their lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent) such as to justify or warrant the approval of his said lease by the Secretary, and defendants aver and plead that plaintiff's lease should have been disapproved, independent of all consideration of their (defendants') lease,"

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(H) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the fifth paragraph of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

> "For further defense in their behalf, defendants say that the plaintiff's petition, or bill, as a matter of law, does not present or tender any justiceable issue,"

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(I) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the sixth paragraph of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

> "Defendants for further defense in their behalf, aver and plead that the lease relied upon by plaintiff, and shown by Exhibit A to the petition, or bill, expressly provides that
>
> > 'This indenture of lease made and entered into in quadruplicate on this 28th day of March, 1912, by and between Eastman Richard of Pierce, Oklahoma, enrolled as a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation, Roll No. 7664, party of the first part, hereinafter designated as lessor, and William J. Anicker of Muskogee, Oklahoma, party of the second part, hereinafter designated as lessee, under and in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1908.'
>
> And, further, said lease provides that the lessor 'does hereby demise, grant, lease and let unto the lessee, for the term of ten years from the date of the approval hereof, by the Secretary of the Interior,' and said lease further provides, as shown by section eight thereof, as follows:
>
> > 'This lease shall be subject to the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, now or hereafter in force, relative to such leases, all of which regulations are made a part and condition of this lease: *Provided, however*, that no regulations made after the approval of this lease, affecting either the length of term of oil and gas leases, the rates of royalty or payment thereunder, or the assignment of lessee, shall operate to affect the terms and conditions of this lease.'
>
> And defendants therefore aver and plead as a matter of law, that the petition or bill of the plaintiff in this cause considered in connection with Exhibit A thereto,

being a copy of his alleged lease, shows that the courts have no jurisdiction to consider or adjudge any of the matters set forth in plaintiff's petition or bill, and cannot review, set aside, reverse, vacate, amend, or annul, the action of the Secretary of the Interior in approving the defendant's lease in this cause, and have no jurisdiction to approve the plaintiff's lease, or direct and compel the Secretary of the Interior to approve or consider again, the plaintiff's lease,"

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(J) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the seventh paragraph of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

"Defendants aver and plead, as a matter of law, that the Secretary of the Interior had sole, exclusive and final jurisdiction to decide which of the conflicting leases, that is the plaintiff's or defendants', should be approved, and in the exercise of his jurisdiction, the Secretary of the Interior was clothed with absolute and final discretion, and having exercised that discretion, and approved the defendants' lease, there is no appeal to the courts, either in law or equity, and the defendants aver and plead that the Secretary of the Interior has heard all the evidence offered by the parties in the contest in his department, and after having heard all the evidence and the argument of counsel, and considered plaintiff's lease, and the defendants' lease, his action on the matter was final, and conclusive on all parties, and not reviewable by a court of equity or law."

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

(K) Plaintiff moves the court to strike out of the eighth paragraph of the answer of the defendants the following matter contained therein

"Defendants for further defense in their behalf, aver and plead that the lease relied upon by the plaintiff contains the following provisions, to-wit:

'The lessee may at any time, by paying to the Indian Superintendent all amounts then due as provided herein and the further sum of one dollar, surrender and cancel this lease and be relieved from all further obligations or liability thereunder; *Provided*, if this lease has been recorded lessee shall ex-

ecute a release and record the same in the proper county recording office: *Provided, further,* in event restrictions are removed from all leased premises, the lessee may surrender all the undeveloped portion thereof, by paying the lessor all amounts then due and the further sum of one dollar, which surrender shall not affect the terms hereof as to each producing well and ten acres of said premises as nearly in square form as possible next contiguous to and surrounding each of said wells, and execute and record a cancellation of premises surrendered.'

Wherefore defendants aver and plead that plaintiff's said lease is unilateral and unenforcable in a court of equity in that the plaintiff has, under the terms of his said lease, the power to nullify and render futile the judgment and decree of the court by exercising his right to surrender the lease at any time he may see fit. And defendants aver and plead that it would be inequitable to now permit the plaintiff to have a decree enforcing his lease, and adjudging the defendants trustees of the leasehold for the use and benefit of the plaintiff, defendants as they aver, having acted on the final judgment and decision of the Secretary of the Interior, and invested many thousands of dollars in the exploration and development of said leasehold, and at their expense, and at their risk, proved the value of said leasehold,"

upon the same grounds hereinabove assigned to Motion A.

ZEVELY, GIVENS & STOUTZ
FURRY & MOTTER,
Attorneys for Plaintiff.

Endorsed: Filed Oct. 1, 1913, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

And, to-wit, on the 3rd day of October, A. D. 1913, defendants filed Amendment to Defendants' Answer to Plaintiff's Amended Petition, in words and figures as follows:

Amendment to Answer of Defendants to Plaintiff's Amended Bill.

Come now the defendants, and show the court that about three o'clock P. M. Monday, September 29th, 1913, plaintiff's counsel served on their counsel a copy of a proposed amended petition in this case; that this case, after several postponements, none of which delay was at the request of themselves, or their counsel, had been previously thereto set for

trial on the merits on Tuesday, September 30th, 1913; that being extremely anxious to have this case heard and disposed of in this court, their counsel immediately upon receiving copy of the proposed amended petition or bill dictated the answer to said amended petition filed by them on September 30th, 1913; that in view of shape plaintiff has now by his amended petition sought to mould the issues it is important and material to their defense and rights that they be allowed to add the following by way of amendment to their said answer to plaintiff's amended petition filed in this case on September 30th, 1913, so as to aver and plead the following, to-wit:

"And defendants aver and plead that the conceded facts established without dispute by the evidence before the Department of the Interior in said contest showed that the plaintiff, Anicker, did not purchase the lease under which he claims from Eastman Richard on March 28th, 1912, and pay the Fifty ($50.) Dollars cash consideration therefor, without actual notice and implied actual notice of the defendants' prior lease, and the defendants aver and plead that the undisputed evidence before the Department of the Interior in said contest showed that the bonus offered by the plaintiff, to-wit: Four Hundred ($400.) Dollars, Fifty ($50.) Dollars of which was paid in cash, for the lease, was wholly inadequate, and that the Secretary of the Interior would not have and should not have approved his lease for such inadequate cash bonus, and defendants aver and plead that any finding of fact by the officers of the Department of the Interior and the Secretary of the Interior to the effect that the plainiff was a bona fide purchaser of his lease or that the plaintiff at the time he purchased his lease on March 28th, 1912, and paid the Fifty ($50.00) Dollars therefor, had no notice of the prior lease to these defendants, was a gross mistake of fact, and that by a gross mistake of law the Secretary of the Interior and the officers in his Department through whose official hands the contest proceeded, fell into a misapprehension of the facts proved before them, and defendants aver and plead that the undisputed evidence submitted to the Department in said contest showed that the plaintiff, on March 28th, 1912, at the time he took said lease and paid Fifty ($50.) Dollars cash therefor, had actual notice of defendants' prior lease; and the defendants in support of the defenses set up in this answer, especially the defenses set up in paragraph two and paragraph four, herewith file, as Exhibit A to this answer, a complete transcript of the record in said contest before the Department of

the Interior, including the testimony of the witnesses, all the evidence, the written arguments of counsel, the reports, findings and opinions of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the Secretary of the Interior, and defendants herewith make said certified copy of the record before the Department in said contest Exhibit A to this answer, and as a part hereof."

Wherefore, defendants move the court to allow the above amendment to their said answer.

GEO. S. RAMSEY,
C. L. THOMAS,
ROBT. J. BOONE,
Attorneys for Defendants.

EXHIBIT "A" TO AMENDMENT TO DEFENDANTS' ANSWER TO PLAINTIFF'S AMENDED BILL.

In the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma. William J. Anicker, Plaintiff, v. *David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co., Defendants.* No. 1951, Equity.

STIPULATION OF COUNSEL.

In order to shorten the record in this case it is hereby agreed and stipulated between counsel for the plaintiff, Zevely, Givens & Stoutz, and J. B. Furry, and counsel for the defendants, George S. Ramsey, Robert J. Boone and C. L. Thomas, as follows:

First: That the allottee, Eastman Richard, at the time of the execution of the Departmental lease to the plaintiff Anicker on March 28, 1912, not only executed said lease on the Departmental form in quadruplicate parts but did also execute a fifth part upon the same form, and it is agreed that the plaintiff filed the quadruplicate parts of said lease in the office of the Indian Agent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, as alleged in his bill and that he also did thereafterwards and on April 1, 1912, filed for record the fifth part or copy of said Departmental lease in the office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma, that being the county in which the land is situate, but the said fifth part of said lease filed and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County was never submitted to the Secretary of the Interior for his approval or disapproval.

Second: That the following is a correct copy of certain original correspondence in the record before the Secretary of the Interior, to-wit:

(Copy)

GAW M. E. S. CIB H3

"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

I. T. *Office of Indian Affairs.*

Washington, July 1, 1907.

THE UNITED STATES INDIAN AGENT,

Union Agency, Muskogee, Ind. Ter.

SIR: The Office is in receipt of a memorandum from the Acting Secretary of the Interior saying that there has been brought to his attention several leases covering a tract of land in Glenn Pool, Creek Nation, which leases were made by Ma ha la Adams, Martha Sevier, and Cleveland Grayson, in favor of the Creek Oil & Gas Company; that it appears that the bonus to be paid is only a thousand dollars; and that from this he concludes that the bonus may be inadequate when the fact is considered that many leases in the Glenn Pool have been sold for several thousand dollars bonus. He requests that you be instructed to take special note as to the adequacy of bonuses, taking into account the time at which the leases were executed.

You are requested to comply with the Department's instructions and because of your position in the field you should be more able to form a just conclusion as to the adequacy of bonus at the time the lease was taken than this Office. You will therefore, in transmitting leases, state specifically in your report whether you believe the bonus paid or agreed to be paid was adequate at the time the lease was entered into, and in order that the office and the Department may be fully advised, you are enjoined to be particularly careful in this respect in order that no complaints may arise.

Very Respectfully,

(Signed) C. F. Larrabee,

GAW-GH Acting Commissioner.

Through the Inspector, for Indian Territory.

I, the officer in charge of the United States Indian Agency, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, and having the care and custody of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing letter is a full, true

and correct copy of said letter from the Acting Commissioner, C. F. Larrabee, as shown by the records of said office.

Dated at Muskogee, Oklahoma, this 19 day of September, 1913.

Dana H. Kelsey,
United States Indian Superintendent.
By R. S. Cate, Chief Clerk."

By this Departmental order of July 1, 1907, the Indian Superintendent was required to investigate and report upon the adequacy of the bonus paid, and in accordance with this order, and the long continued practice in the Department, Honorable Dana H. Kelsey did, on April 12, 1912, address to D. C. Morrison, Oil Inspector, a letter directing said Oil Inspector to

"make a report, in quintriplicate, as to the adequacy of the bonus paid and the bonus value of the land at the time of your investigation."

The superintendent's said letter to the oil inspector is as follows:

"Leases 22293, 22518, 22568, 22601.

Subject: Request investigation as to bonus value of said lands.

April 12, 1912.

Mr. D. C. Morrison, Oil Inspector,
Muskogee, Oklahoma.

SIR: There has been filed with this office various oil and gas mining leases executed by Eastman Richards, a Creek citizen, as follows:

No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, dated November 29, 1911, filed January 13, 1912, covering the NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00.

No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, dated March 20, 1912, filed March 22, 1912, covering the E/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00.

No. 22568, in favor of William J. Anicker, dated March 28, 1912, filed March 30, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $400.00.

No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, dated March 20,

1912, filed April 5, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 12 E. Bonus $80.00.

You will observe that these leases conflict and in order that the office might determine the rights of the respective lessees, it is desired that you make a report, in quintriplicate, as to the adequacy of the bonus paid and and the bonus value of the land at the time of your investigation.

Respectfully,

.....

Acting United States Indian Superintendent."
FGJ-AED.

In accordance therewith, and on May 16, 1912, the oil inspector submitted to the superintendent, the following reply:

"Received Union Agency May 17 1912 Enclosure To No. 28961

Leases Nos. 22293, 22518, 22568, 22601.

Subject: Report in re adequacy of bonus.

May 16, 1912.

Mr. Dana H. Kelsey, U. S. Indian Supt.,

Muskogee, Okla.

SIR: Complying with request of office letter of April 12, 1912, for report in re adequacy of bonus on the following oil and gas mining leases executed by Eastman Richards, a Creek citizen, as follows:

No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, dated Nov. 29, 1911, filed January 13, 1912, covering the NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7. E. Bonus $80.00;

No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, dated March 20, 1912, filed March 22, 1912, covering the E/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00;

No. 22568, in favor of William J. Anicker, dated March 28, 1912, filed March 30, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7. E. Bonus $400.00;

No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Co., dated March 20, 1912, filed April 5, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00.

I beg to report that I have investigated said matters and find as follows:

That the first well drilled in the vicinity of said land was completed about the middle of January in Sec. 28-18-7. This well was drilled to a depth of 3000 feet. They got what is now known as the 2200-foot sand at the proper depth and after drilling to a depth of 3000 feet, the well was plugged back to the 2200-foot sand and in an effort to shoot the well, a shell of nitroglycerine lodged in the hole at a depth of about 1200 feet and exploded, thus ruining the well. This well was plugged prior to the commencement of the well in 32-18-7.

What is known as the Slick & Jones well in 32-18-7 was commenced Jan. 22, 1912. Oil was struck in this well on or about March 17th or 18th, but this fact was not generally known until March 19th. For a few days before this and up to March 19th this well was reported to be making a large quantity of salt water, when, as a matter of fact, it was making considerable oil. This was just at the top of the sand and there was considerable gas coming with it. About half a screw was run into the sand and the first 24 hours the well was reported to be making more than 200 barrels of oil. This well is now conservatively estimated to be making from 100 to 125 barrels of oil.

On or about Feb. 1st a well was started in Sec. 34-18-7 by C. J. Wrightsman. On March 26th a flow of gas was struck in this well which was estimated to be about 5 million cubic feet per day. The well was left open for a few days, after which they drilled a little deeper into the sand and the flow of gas was increased to about 12 million cubic feet per day and was spraying considerable oil, variously estimated at from 20 to 50 barrels per day. This well has since been drilled deeper and is now making from 18 to 20 million cubic feet of gas per day, but there is no increase in the amount of oil.

At the time lease No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Co., dated Nov. 29, 1911, was executed there had been no developments for oil or gas within several miles of the above land and it was in what was then known as 'wild cat' territory, and the land was worth but a nominal consideration for oil and gas mining purposes at that time. I am of the opinion that the bonus paid ($80.00) for said NE 4 of Sec. 5-17-7 was a fair and adequate bonus consideration for said lease at the time it was taken.

With reference to lease No. 22518 in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, dated March 10, 1912, covering

the E/2 of the NE/4 of Sec. 5-17-7, and lease No. 22601 in favor of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co., dated March 20, 1912, covering the W/2 of the NE/4 of Sec. 5-17-7, it was generally known that oil had been struck in said Slick & Jones well in Sec. 32-18-7, the Wrightsman well in Sec. 34-18-7 was drilling and there was considerable activity in the matter of taking leases in the vicinity of said land, and I am of the opinion, in view of all the facts and conditions relative to the above matter, that $80, the bonus consideration paid for each of these leases, was an inadequate bonus consideration on the dates, respectively, that said lease were executed. I am also of the opinion that a fair and adequate bonus consideration for these leases on the dates, respectively, on which they were executed was $600 each, or at the rate of $7.50 per acre.

At the time lease No. 22568 in favor of Wm. J. Anicker, dated March 28, 1912, covering the W/2 of the NE/4 of Sec. 5-17-7 was executed, gas had been struck in the Wrightsman well in Sec. 34-18-7 and leases were worth considerably more in this locality at that time than they were on March 20 or 22nd, 1912. I am therefore of the opinion, taking all the facts and conditions relative to the above matter into consideration, that the bonus of $400 paid for this lease on the date of execution thereof was inadequate, and that a fair and adequate bonus consideration for said lease on said date was $800.

I respectfully recommend that on whatever leases additional bonus consideration is recommended, the lessee be required to pay said additional bonus consideration as a condition precedent to favorable recommendation of the same. Respectfully,

D. C. Morrison,

U. S. Oil Inspector."

It seems that counsel for Eastman Richard, the lessor, were contending before the Department, that the oil inspector's report as to the adequacy of bonus, did not report a sufficient amount of bonus, and that the lessor was entitled to more.

Thereafterwards, the oil inspector submitted a supplemental report in the way of a letter to the Indian Superintendent, dated May 28, 1912. Said letter of May 28, 1912, is as follows:

"Received Union Agency May 29 1912 Enclosure to No. 31522.

Lease Nos. 22293, 22518, 22568, 22601.

Subject: Report in re adequacy of bonus on leases covering allotment of Eastman Richards.

DCM/B

May 28, 1912.

Mr. Dana H. Kelsey, U. S. Indian Supt.,
Muskogee, Okla.

SIR: Referring to the matter of adequacy of bonus on leases Nos. 22293, 22518, 22568 and 22601, and to statements made by Messrs. Lucas & Tabor, attorneys for Eastman Richards, as to bonuses paid for oil and gas mining leases in the vicinity of said Eastman Richards land, would say that while it is true that higher bonuses were paid for oil and gas mining leases than those suggested by me in my report of May 16, 1912, for the Eastman Richards lease, it is also true that these bonuses were paid at a later date, to-wit, from April 12, 1912, to May 13, 1912, and cover property in which there were no conflicting interests.

On March 20, 1912, the date of lease No. 22518 in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and lease No. 22601 in favor of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co., but little was known about the Slick and Jones well in section 32-18-7 except that oil had been struck. They were drilling on the Wrightsman well in 34-18-7, but neither oil nor gas had been struck in the Wrightsman well. On March 26th, however, a small flow of gas was struck in the Wrightsman well. This well was allowed to blow for a few days and this was the condition of this well when the lease to W. J. Anicker was taken, hence an additional bonus of $200 (a total of $800) was placed upon the W. J. Anicker lease, No. 22568. There was also more of a demand for leases on March 28th than there was on March 20th.

Between March 20, 1912, and April 10, 1912, additional drilling was done on both the Slick & Jones well and the Wrightsman well, and by the latter date the Slick & Jones well was reported to be good for 200 barrels of oil per day and the Wrightsman well was making about twelve million cubic feet of gas per day and spraying oil variously estimated at from twenty to fifty barrels per day. This, together with the fact that the strike had been widely advertised, ran bonus value up until the high bonus values referred to by Messrs. Lucas & Tabor were paid.

Up to the present time I have not placed a bonus value on said Eastern Oil Company's lease as of a later date than Nov. 29, 1911, as I have never been requested to do so. There is no doubt, however, but that an oil and gas mining lease covering said land, with no conflicting leases covering the same land, would have been worth from $5000 to $6000 on April 10, 1912.

I am of the opinion that, under existing conditions an oil and gas mining lease covering all of said allotment on April 10, 1912, would have been worth from $3000 to $4000. The fact that there were conflicting interests, however, and that no lease would, in all probability, be approved until the property might be condemned by drilling on adjacent lands, depreciated the bonus value of said lease to a considerable extent. All of these facts were taken into consideration by me when I placed the bonus values thereon in my report of May 16, 1912.

I see no good reason for changing or modifying my report heretofore made, except as herein stated, relative to bonus values on the Eastman Richards allotment.

Respectfully,

D. C. Morrison,
U. S. Oil Inspector."

Upon the superintendent's receipt of the letter of May 16, 1912, from the oil inspector, the Indian superintendent sent the following letter to the defendants:

"Lease No. 22293 et al FHW DCH 5-18-12 Register
Enclosure May 12, 1912.

Subject: Conflicting leases of Eastman Richards.

David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company
% Roy E. Scales, Agent,
Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Sirs: There is enclosed copy of the testimony taken at a hearing at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, on May 13, and May 14, 1912, in the matter of conflicting leases, executed by Eastman Richards, as follows:

Lease No.	*Lessee.*
22293	Eastern Oil Company
22518	Funk & Riter
22568	William J. Anicker
22601	Yourselves.

You will be allowed ten days from the date upon which this notice is received within which to file such brief or argument as you may feel disposed to present in sup-

port of your contention that the lease executed in your favor should be approved.

You are also advised that the Oil Inspector has submitted a report in connection with the case, advising that the bonus of $80.00 paid upon the execution of the lease was, in his opinion, inadequate and that an adequate bonus at that time was at least $600.00.

Remittance in the sum of $520.00 additional bonus for the lease should therefore be made within the time above specified.

If you fail to make the above remittance or respond to this letter within the time above designated, it will be presumed that you refuse to pay the amount of bonus considered adequate by this office and have nothing further to submit in connection with the case, and the opinion of this office with reference to these leases will then be rendered as the facts in the case may seem to warrant.

Respectfully,

(Signed) Dana H. Kelsey,

United States Indian Superintendent."

On May 18, 1912, the Indian superintendent sent the following letter to the plaintiff:

"Lease May 18/12 FHW MLG REGISTER.
Subject: Conflicting leases of Eastman Richards.

Mr. William J. Anicker, May 18, 1912.

C/ Roach & Bradley, Attys.,

Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sirs: There is inclosed copy of the testimony taken at a hearing at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, on May 13th and May 14th, 1912, in the matter of conflicting leases, executed by Eastman Richards as follows:

22293	Eastern Oil Co., lessee,
22518	Funk & Riter,
22568	William J. Anicker,
22601	David Gunsburg & Southwestern Petroleum Company.

You will be allowed ten days from the date upon which this notice is received within which to file such brief or argument as you may feel disposed to present in support of your contention that the lease executed in your favor should be approved.

You are also advised that the Oil Inspector has sub-

mitted a report in connection with the case, advising that in his opinion the bonus of $50.00 paid upon the execution of the lease was inadequate and that an adequate bonus at that time was $800.00.

Remittance in the sum of $750.00 additional bonus for the lease should, therefore, be made within the time above specified.

If you fail to make the above remittance or respond to this letter within the time above designated, it will be presumed that you refuse to pay the amount of bonus considered adequate by this office and have nothing further to submit in connection with the case, and the opinion of this office with reference to these leases will then be rendered as the facts in the case seem to warrant.

Respectfully,

(Signed) Dana H. Kelsey,
United States Indian Superintendent."

In response thereto, the plaintiff did, on June 1st, 1912, as shown by the following letter, send to the Indian superintendent, New York draft for $750.00.

"Received Union Agency Jun 1 1912. No. 32052.

June 1st 1912.

Dana H. Kelsey, U. S. Indian Supt.,

Muskogee, Okla.

Dear Sir: Inclosed please find N. Y. draft for $750.00 which is additional bonus on a certain Oil & Gas lease executed by Eastman Richard in favor of William J. Anicker, which is in the Department for approval or disapproval.

Said bonus to be turned over to Eastman Richard when lease is approved, otherwise returned.

Said O & G lease covers the W2 of the NE/4 of 5-17-7.

Very truly yours,

22568 Wm. J. Anicker."

Third. It is also agreed that Exhibit "C" hereto attached is a true copy of a letter and report of the United States Indian Superintendent *writed* on July 18, 1912, and with certain papers made exhibits to Plaintiff's Amended Petition was sent to Commission of Indian Affairs.

Fourth. It is also agreed that Exhibit A to this stipulation is a correct copy of all the testimony of the witnesses before the Department of the Interior and also a true copy

of the affidavit of Eastman Richard referred to in the testimony and also a correct copy of the affidavit of William J. Anicker referred to in the testimony and it is agreed that Exhibit A hereto attached and the correspondence set out under the second stipulation above constituted all the evidence before the Secretary of the Interior.

And it is agreed that this stipulation may be treated as Exhibit A to the defendants' amendment to their answer to the plaintiff's amended petition and for a substitute for said Exhibit A and be a part of the record on the trial of this cause on the merits, subject to the plaintiff's legal objections interposed to the allowance of the amendment in the first instance.

J. W. ZEVELY, J. M. GIVENS,
R. W. STOUTZ,
J. B. FURRY, *Counsel for Plff.*

GEO. S. RAMSEY,
ROBT. J. BOONE,
C. L. THOMAS, *Counsel for Defs.*

EXHIBIT "A" TO STIPULATION OF COUNSEL AS ABOVE SHOWN.

Department of the Interior, United States Indian Superintendent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma.—In the matter of a hearing on conflicting leases executed by Eastman Richards.

At a hearing held in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, Muskogee, Oklahoma, May 13, 1912, before F. H. Walkup, representing the Union Agency, there was present the following:

Eastern Oil Company, represented by Butte, Boone and Lattimore, by Mr. Lattimore, with prior consent of Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company.

A. L. Funk & O. E. Riter, by A. J. Ward, Attorney.

David Gunsburg & Foreman by Roy E. Scales, Agent.

Wm. J. Anicker, by Roach & Broadley, Attorneys, by Mr. Bradley.

Eastman Richard, by Lucas & Tabor, Attorneys, by Mr. Tabor.

D. C. Morrison, Oil Inspector, Union Agency.

By Mr. Bradley:

Mr. Anicker asks for a continuance of ten days in order to secure the attendance of important and material witnesses to give testimony in support of his lease.

By Mr. Tabor:

We should like to have the record show objection to the continuance for the reason that notice has been served on all parties in interest, and they should have been prepared at this time.

By Mr. Walkup:

The request for a continuance will be overruled, but it will be considered you will have an opportunity to make a showing and we will pass on the question of whether or not you will be allowed to introduce further testimony, later on.

By Mr. Walkup:

I believe this hearing has been granted in pursuance to a request of the Eastern Oil Company and they should, therefore, be allowed the opportunity of introducing the first testimony.

By Mr. Lattimore:

The Eastern Oil Company submits its case to the Department upon the record and are willing to stand on the same. The same for the Southwestern Petroleum Company.

By Mr. Ward:

Funk & Riter are willing to submit their case to the Department.

By Mr. Scales:

The same for Gunsburg & Foreman.

Mr. Tabor:

Eastman Richard is willing to submit his case to the Department without further taking of testimony.

Mr. Bradley:

We do not consent to submit the case without taking testimony.

Mr. Walkup:

I suggest that at the conclusion of the testimony you can make a showing in support of such request for a continuance.

ROY E. SCALES, being first duly sworn on oath by Fred S. Cook, Deputy Clerk United States Court, testified as follows:

By Mr. Bradley:

Q. Where do you live? A. At Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Q. How long have you lived there? A. Since 28th of December.

Q. What business are you in? A. In the oil business.

Q. How long have you been in the oil business? A. Four years.

Q. For yourself? A. No, sir; I am working for the Southwestern Petroleum Company and David Gunsburg, Buffalo, New York.

Q. Do you work on a salary? A. Part of the time and part of the time for myself. At the time this lease was taken I was working on a salary.

Q. What is the salary? A. $150.00 a month and expenses.

Q. How long were you employed on salary? A. Two months, for the Eastern Oil Company.

Q. Are you employed by any one else at this time? A. I am not.

Q. Were you at the time the lease was made to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company? A. I was not.

Q. Did you take more than one lease from this allottee, Eastman? A. I did.

Q. How many? A. I took Eastman's lease for Funk and I took a lease for the Eastern Oil Company on the inherited land of his wife.

Q. With reference to this allottee's land, this 160 acres, did you make a lease on the west and east 80? A. No, sir.

Q. Which 80? A. The west 80.

Q. Was Funk present? A. When I took it? Yes, sir.

Q. Who else? A. Boone & Lattimore.

Q. Were they all present? A. Butte was not in; Lattimore & Boone. My understanding is that Boone wrote up the lease.

Q. Who was present at the time the deal was closed? A. The deal was closed and I gave Mr. Boone my check, and I think the lease was written up here in the Department. I was not present.

Q. How much did you give a check for? A. $80.00.

Q. What for? A. 80 acres. $1.00 per acre.

Q. Who was the check payable to? A. Eastman Richard.

Q. Do you know whether or not he got the money? A. I don't know; I guess it is here on deposit.

Q. Was the money placed with the Department at the time the lease was filed? A. It was.

Q. How do you know it was? A. It was given to Boone.

Q. But it was not paid into the Department until it was filed, was it? A. Now as to the exact date, my understanding was that Mr. Boone came over here to the Department with the allottee, and I gave him my personal check and brought it over; what he did with it, I don't know.

Q. You don't know whether the allottee was paid it or not? A. The money was placed with the Department pending the approval of this lease, as there was another lease of record.

Q. You yourself never paid Eastman anything? A. I never did.

Q. You do not know whether he has been paid anything? A. No, sir. The check was given to Boone to pay into the Department.

Q. Payable to Eastman? A. That was my understanding.

Mr. Bradley addressing Mr. Walkup:

Q. Have you the check in the file? We want the record to show the facts whether or not the check was here.

Mr. Bradley addressing the witness:

Q. Do you know whether or not the two leases, one on the east 80 and one on the west 80 were taken at the same time? A. Taken on the same day.

Q. Do you know whether or not the bonus on the east 80 was paid? A. No, sir.

Q. Nor to whom it was paid? A. No, sir.

Q. Who was present when you handed the check to Mr. Boone? A. Mr. Funk was present. I think Mr. Hosteter was present.

Q. Was that lease taken in the name of Gunsburg? A. The lease was taken in the name of the Southwestern Petroleum Company and David Gunsburg.

Q. How much did you receive for that lease? A. I was working on a salary of $150.00 per month.

Q. You never sold it for $600.00? A. No, sir.

Q. All you got was your salary? A. Salary, that is all. I was working on a salary of $150.00 per month.

Q. Anybody ever pay you anything else for turning that over? A. No, sir; I worked from the 20th of February to the 20th of April.

Q. Are you working for them now? A. I am working for them on a commission.

By Mr. Walkup:

Q. What sort of commission do you work on in connection

with Departmental leases? A. A commission from the leases we make.

Q. Out of the royalty production? A certain amount for each lease you secure? A. Yes, sir.

At 12 M., on motion of the Chairman, the meeting adjourned to 1:30 P. M.

At 1:30 P. M. E. C. MOTTER, being called as a witness, and being first duly sworn on oath by Fred S. Cook, Deputy Clerk of the United States Court, testified as follows:

By Mr. Bradley:

Q. State your name? A. E. C. Motter.

Q. What is your occupation? A. Attorney at law.

Q. Were you present when the oil and gas mining lease was executed by Eastman Richard, and William J. Anicker, on the West half of NE 4 of Section 5, Twp. 17 N., Range 7 East? A. I was.

Q. Who else was present? A. I think Mr. Van Smith, J. B. Furry, Robert A. Zebold and Blanche Ashton.

Q. Was there any conversation there with reference to the lease on that 80? A. There was.

Q. Between who? A. Between Anicker and Eastman Richard, the allottee, and also between myself and Eastman Richard.

Q. What was the conversation? A. My recollection is that I quizzed Eastman about the execution of leases to ascertain his understanding, and I asked him whether he had executed a lease covering this land before, and he replied he had.

Q. To whom? A. He replied to the Eastern Oil Company.

Q. The Eastern Oil Company? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Was there anything further said? A. I asked him if he executed a lease on this particular 80 acres to any one. He stated he had not. To Funk and Riter, he stated he had not.

Q. Who are you acting for? A. Mr. Anicker.

Q. Did you make any investigation in the office of the Indian Agent with reference to whether there was any lease on file covering the west 80? A. I did.

Q. What did you find? A. I found there was a lease on file in this office to the Eastern Oil Company covering that but the lease had not been filed within 30 days within the regulations and I advised Mr. Anicker the Eastern Oil Company lease was not good. Having first talked with Eastman he having stated he did not wish their lease approved. I had prepared for Eastern the declaration which is on file with

the lease; I also filed the lease on the west 80; I found no lease on file on the west 80.

Q. Did you see Eastman Richard at any time subsequent to the time the lease to Anicker was filed in this office? A. I saw him twice or three times.

Q. Where? A. At Eufaula all three times.

Q. Did you talk to him with reference to the lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company? A. At two different [times] I talked to him.

Q. When was the first time? A. The first time I talked to him about the Gun*d*sburg-Foreman and Southwestern Petroleum Company lease was sometime the 12th of April. I took and prepared an affidavit and took it to Eufaula to have him execute.

Q. What did you base your statements on in the affidavit? A. I prepared the affidavit from my recollection of statements made to me.

Q. Was that the affidavit, which I hand you? (Hands the witness an affidavit) "Exhibit A". A. It is.

Q. Where was that signed and by whom? A. That was signed in the office, abstract office of John C. Slate.

Q. Was that gone over with Eastman or read to him before he signed it? A. I first talked to him about the statement he made in my office to Mr. Anicker and myself, then I read the affidavit to him, and the full-blood Indian present was, I believe, Robert Fish, was his name.

Q. Robert Fish? A. Yes, sir. Eastman speaks English very well, and I am positive that Robert read that affidavit; he took and explained it to him, and Eastman said that the statements made there in were true and signed the affidavit.

Q. Did you read the affidavit to him? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did you explain it to him? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Who was present? A. Van Smith and Robert Fish; I think there was another gentleman among them, Mr. Smock, I don't remember whether he heard him read all of it.

Q. Was that Mr. Van Smith, the gentleman who is present here as a witness? A. That is.

By Mr. Tabor:

Q. You stated when Eastman made the lease to Mr. Anicker you were present in his office. A. Present in my office.

Q. You said that Eastman Richard told you he had made a lease on that land before that day? A. Made a lease to the Eastern Oil Company, which he did not wish approved. He was going to file a protest against the approval of this lease, and asked for the approval of the Anicker lease.

Q. Didn't he tell you he had made a lease on March 20th? A. He did not. He stated he never made any lease, only to

the Eastern Oil Company on 160 acres and Funk & Riter on the east 80.

Q. You said he told you he had not made a lease outside of the Eastern Oil Company? A. He did.

Q. Who solicited the execution of these leases to Mr. Anicker? A. I could not say.

Q. You represent Mr. Anicker? A. Mr. Anicker asked me to prepare these leases and possibly I prepared them myself, they were prepared in my office.

Q. You don't know of your own personal knowledge whether Mr. Anicker sent for Eastman Richard for the purpose of making this lease? A. No I don't.

Q. Regarding the affidavit you spoke of that was signed in Eufaula, you state positively you read that affidavit to Eastban Richard. A. I did. I explained them first before reading the affidavit and I called his attention to it.

Q. Is it not a fact you told Eastman Richard at the time that he was to sign that paper that he would get $400.00 the next day? A. I did not.

By Mr. Bradley:

Q. Did Mr. Anicker pay Eastman Richard anything in your presence? A. Paid him $50.00.

By Mr. Tabor:

Q. When Eastman Richard was in your office at the time the lease was first executed to Mr. Anicker, I understand that Mr. Anicker or you come over to the Agency to investigate the records? A. I did.

Q. When you came back you told Eastman he could make a lease without involving himself in any difficulty? A. Didn't tell Eastman anything of the kind. Told Mr. Anicker if he did not wish the Eastern Oil Company lease approved by signing a waiver, which he had agreed to sign that necessarily would void the lease on the other 80 if Mr. Anicker would take a lease on the west 80.

Q. Was not Eastman Richard informed at that time that he could execute a lease on that 80 that would not involve him whatever. A. No I don't recollect that. The fact of the matter is I did not advise Eastman in any way.

Q. You represented Mr. Anicker in the matter and you told him what your best judgment was? A. Yes, sir.

By Mr. Lattimore:

Q. That affidavit was signed at Eufaula on the 12th of April? A. Yes, sir.

By Mr. Tabor:

Q. As a matter of fact at the time you advised Mr. An-

icker to take the lease on this west 80 why did you do that? A. Why did I advise Mr. Anicker?

Q. Yes, sir. A. I advised Mr. Anicker the lease on the west 80 in my judgment was a valuable lease, and would be approved by the Department for the reason that Eastman had filed a protest against the Eastern Oil Company lease and he said he had made no lease on the west 80.

Q. You found out afterwards there had been a lease made? A. I found out later, the first notice I had of the Gunsburg & Foreman people I found in the Legal Record published here, in which they had a lease filed in the agency. After I saw that I came over here then and examined the papers. That was the first I got. Before advising Mr. Anicker I had him call up the Register of Deed at Sapulpa to ascertain whether there was any lease on record.

Q. You are aware they do not usually record Department Leases before they are approved?

Q. What did you then advise him to do? A. After that I advised him to file with the Register of Deeds.

Q. You are aware the Department gives 30 days to file leases? A. I am aware of the Regulations of the Department which provide that leases may be filed in 30 days.

Q. That is all full-blood leases? A. All Department leases.

By Mr. Bradley:

Q. Did you subsequently to the execution of that affidavit, did you talk to Eastman Richard? A. Yes I talked to him about 10 days or two weeks afterward.

Q. He made any statement contrary to that affidavit? A. No, sir, I was in Eufaula on another matter and I met him on the street and talked to him about these leases, and again asked him, are you positive you did not execute a lease to Gunsburg & Foreman on the west 80 acres, and he said, "yes I am." There will be a hearing on the 13th, and will expect you to be present. He stated, "I will."

Q. As a matter of fact, was there a lease executed? A. I understand that Eastman signed a lease.

By Mr. Lattimore:

Q. Did you examine the lease to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company on file with the Department before you prepared that affidavit that was signed on the 12th of April? A. I am not positive as to that, whether I examined it before or afterward. I came over here after noticing in the Legal Record, and whether I examined the lease before I prepared the affidavit or afterward I could not say positive as to that.

Q. Did you make one or two examinations? A. That is

just what I am trying to explain, I don't know. I have seen the papers five or six different times I believe in the past three or four weeks.

By Mr. Tabor:

Q. Before you had Eastman Richard sign that affidavit on April 12th which you had already prepared you did know it to be a fact that the record here shows he had made a lease on both 80 acres prior to that? A. Yes, sir, one of the things, there is no question in my judgment about the name on the Gun*d*sburg & Foreman lease. I said to him I would like for you to explain it and he said, he got me to sign the lease to Gun*d*sburg & Foreman, but I didn't know it.

Q. In face of the fact the record shows that there was an affidavit made, you prepared this affidavit with a view of having this allottee sign this affidavit. A. Not at all. I am satisfied from the conversation with Eastman he didn't believe he had signed that lease. I was satisfied as to his signature to the lease.

By Mr. Bradley:

Q. You stated some time ago Eastman Richard spoke English fluently? A. He does.

Q. As a matter of fact the lease was taken before Mr. Kremer? A. Yes, sir. That does not look like he was flimflamed in any way. I am perfectly willing to give the gentleman my explanation after making the investigation and talking with Mr. Kremer and looking into it. It does not look like an easy matter for Eastman to have executed and signed ten leases and have the notary to have passed the leases. I have taken no acknowledgments to instruments in the Department, never been a notary public nor have I occupied any official position that would permit me to take acknowledgments.

By Mr. Tabor:

Q. You were paid by Mr. Anicker to secure these various declarations and affidavits from Eastman Richard? A. I suppose I will be paid. I make charges for my services I haven't rendered a bill yet.

H. VAN SMITH, called as a witness, being first duly sworn on oath by Fred S. Cook, Deputy Clerk of the United States Court, testified as follows :

By Mr. Bradley:

Q. What is your name? A. H. Van Smith.

Q. You live in Muskogee? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Is that your signature appearing on the affidavit that has been offered in evidence here, as having been executed at Eufaula by Eastman Richard? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Were you present when Eastman Richard signed it? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Were you present before he signed it? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Do you know whether it was read to him and explained to him? A. Yes, sir, Mr. Motter he read the affidavit over to him, and then Eastman talked in Creek, I suppose to Robert Fish, and then Robert took the affidavit and he explained it in Creek, I suppose to Eastman, and Eastman said he understood it and signed it.

By Mr. Lattimore:

Q. After the affidavit was read over to him in English? A. Yes, sir, in English first. Then Robert Fish took it and talked in Creek for quite a long time and Eastman said in English he understood it and signed; then Mr. Motter asked him if he was satisfied thoroughly and he said he did and it was acknowledged before a notary.

Q. Who secured Fish's presence? A. Robert came in with Eastman.

Q. Did Robert Fish bring Eastman in there? A. I don't know about that. I went down to Eufaula to bid on some leases for sale and Mr. Motter said he wanted to see Eastman Robert and I was in ..... office when these people came in.

Q. Did you see Robert Fish paid any money for his services? A. I paid Robert Fish myself, I paid him for Mr. Anicker.

By Mr. Tabor:

Q. Do you know if Robert Fish read that affidavit and thoroughly explained it to Eastman? A. I could not tell as to that, he was talking in Creek.

Q. And was Robert Fish in your employment? A. No, sir, Mr. Anicker's.

Q. Robert had been working for Mr. Anicker and if Robert wanted any money you gave it to him, and he refunded it to you? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Then he was working for Mr. Anicker? A. That is asking for a conclusion.

By Mr. Lattimore:

Q. How much money did he pay Robert Fish? A. I paid him $20.00. I gave him a check on the First National Bank of Muskogee.

By Mr. Bradley:

We have another witness and I would like to have it go over for ten days.

By Mr. Lattimore:

We object to a continuance so far as the Eastern Oil Company is concerned for any length of time whatever. I understand the facts to be there is a well drilling from a quarter or half mile from this land, which is due in within ten days and the well may be condemned or prove very productive within that time and it is to the advantage of the Indian as well as everybody else that this matter be pushed through.

By Mr. Tabor:

We wish to enter the same statement for the allottee.

By Mr. Ward:

I want to say in behalf of Funk & Riter this continuance does not effect our case; we agreed to submit our case on the records and if a continuance be requested that feature of the case in which we are interested we desire be taken up and considered regardless of what is done in the Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company lease, and I see no reason for delaying that feature of the case.

By Mr. Scales:

I want to say we would not want any continuance, it is a matter of protection to both parties, this well is drilling and will be in in a few days, it will be a producer or dry; if it comes in dry no body wants it, and if it comes in good, every body wants it.

By Mr. Tabor:

We want to say on the part of the allottee that notice was given to all parties in connection with this land and it seems to me that all witnesses should have been here to sustain their claims, if they have any. Upon the statements just made it is no doubt to the best benefit of the allottee that the matter be adjudicated as soon as possible. We do not feel that a continuance ought to be granted.

By Mr. Motter:

On behalf of Mr. Anicker we have made due and deligent effort to get our witnesses here; there is no means of compelling them to attend. We would be very glad to have them at this hearing today, and he will make an attempt at this time to get a continuance until he could secure their attendance.

By Mr. Walkup:

Q. How soon can you get your witnesses? A. If we could have the services of the District Agent to take the testimony, we might get two of them at Eufaula and the other one at Tulsa, we might get them. The witnesses are very important witnesses to Mr. Anicker's case.

By Mr. Tabor:

If you could make a general statement of what you intend to prove.

By Mr. Motter:

We certainly don't care to make a general statement. If the Indian Superintendent says that it is necessary for us to make a statement of what we expect to prove in order to secure a continuance, we will file an affidavit of the facts which we expect to prove or make a statement at this time.

By Mr. Walkup:

You cannot say at this time how short a time you can agree to either bring in the witnesses or waive the introduction of any further evidence.

Mr. Motter:

A. While I believe we can do it by next Monday, it might be possible to get our witnesses from Eufaula tomorrow or the next day, I doubt whether we can get the witness from Tulsa before Saturday.

Mr. Bradley:

They were all requested to attend today.

Mr. Tabor:

We would like to have your ruling before submitting rebuttal testimony.

Mr. Walkup.

The case is continued until Saturday with the understanding that if you do not produce your witnesses by that time you waive the introduction of any further evidence and with the further understanding that you file an affidavit showing what you expect to prove. Should an examination of the affidavit incline us to the belief that that continuance is unnecessary, then all parties will be notified and the case probably be disposed of without that hearing. As the case now stands, it is continued to next Saturday at the same time 10:30 a. m., by the consent of all parties concerned. (L W J)

Department of the Interior, United States Indian Superintendent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma. In the matter of a hearing on conflicting leases executed by Eastman Richards.

At a hearing held in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, Muskogee, Oklahoma, May 14, 1912, before F. H. Walkup, representing the Union Agency, there was present the following:

Eastern Oil Company, represented by Butte, Boone and Lattimore, by Mr. Lattimore, with prior consent of Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company.

A. L. Funk & O. E. Riter,— A. L. Funk.

David Gunsburg, Foreman by Roy E. Scales, Agent.

Wm. J. Anicker, by Roach & Bradley, Attorneys, by Mr. Bradley.

Eastman Richard, by Lucas & Tabor, Attorneys, by Mr. Tabor.

D. C. Morrison, Oil Inspector, Union Agency.

Mr. Tabor:

The interested parties all hereby agree that the affidavit filed by W. J. Anicker as to the statements that might be made by the witnesses mentioned therein will be testified by those witnesses the same as if they were present at this hearing.

Mr. Walkup:

The affidavit will be marked "Exhibit C."

The following witnesses were duly sworn by R. S. Cate, deputy clerk of the United States Court.

Wm. Kremer, Roy E. Scales, Eastman Richard, Paul Land,—Interpreter.

Mr. Walkup:

Have the records show that this hearing is held by agreement between all parties concerned in lieu of the hearing set for Saturday of this week. Eastman Richard, called as a witness, being first duly sworn on oath by R. S. Cate, deputy clerk of the United States Court, testified as follows:

By Mr. Tabor: (Interpreted by Paul Land.)

Q. Your name is Eastman Richard? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Are you the allottee in controversy in this case? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Do you recollect making a lease to one Arthur Rayburn on this land? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Just tell what facts transpired at that time? A. Arthur Rayburn went to see me and I went to Eufaula and there signed some papers purporting to be an oil and gas lease and later I was informed that the Secretary of the Interior had not approved of it and was asked to sign some other papers, but I didn't go at that time, and we met later and we talked about the business at that time, but not to any length. After I found or was told by Arthur the Secretary of the Interior had not approved of the lease, there was two fellows came to me, those are the fellows standing behind me (witness points to A. L. Funk and Roy E. Scales) and Sam Polk, Eastman's father. These people wanted to see something about the land and I informed them that since the Secretary of the Interior had disapproved of the lease that I really didn't know as to the regulations governing such, and they came on to Muskogee to sign up some papers for the oil and gas lease. We prepared the papers and went back home. And after that we had prepared the papers about a week or some time later after we had left here, Robert Fish came to me and wanted some papers signed up.

By Mr. Scales:

Q. Who for? A. Some one by the name of Anicker, wanted to lease the land for oil and gas. I told Robert that I had already leased the land and signed the papers, and he insisted that we go and informed me I would not be out a cent. He said, I will pay your board and lodging and we came on over at that time and went to the court house. We found he was not there but his stenographer or clerk was in; he came in later. He said, you are here are you. I said, yes. And he talked to me about the land; we talked over the matter and I told him I had already made a lease, Robert Fish was by the side of me and we didn't do very much that day but the next morning before we prepared the papers, I informed him I had already leased the land to one Roy Scales, there was two fellows but I forgot their names (witness points to Mr. Funk as being one of the men). They went ahead and prepared the papers and I was going to be appointed guardian over some children and this party wanted the land belonging to these minor children, wanted the children's land, I was not yet appointed guardian, and I told them there might be some possibility of making some arrangements about my land, and I went on and told him I had signed some papers and I went on and told them I didn't care about leasing, or I simply told him to let the matter of leasing my land lay low, just wait until later. I said I would look into the situation and Robert Fish and I went in

there and the man went out and came back later, and he said it was all right, but I didn't know just what he wanted.

By Mr. Tabor:

Q. Who was that? A. Mr. Anicker. And he fixed up the papers but I didn't know just how he prepared them or whether Robert Fish and I were in his office. They took me into a side room, side room in an adjoining office and Robert Fish was in the office I went in the other room and signed the papers, but as to how he looked into the situation I don't know, and he said, I have got everything ready now and want you to sign the papers.

Mr. Tabor:

Q. Who was that? A. Mr. Anicker. The fellow told me to practice up writing my signature.

Mr. Tabor:

Q. Which fellow? A. Mr. Motter. There was so many papers for signature that my hand isn't rested since that time. After that of signing the papers they were going some other place, and we went to an attorney's office, and after we went to an attorney's office they went some other direction. We went to the Commissioner's office and the Commissioner asked how the gentlemen got the lease, but this gentleman told the Commissioner they left the papers with the lease in the office and the Commissioner asked them if they paid any bonus, and he replied, no, sir. The Commissioner told him he should pay or myself. We went back to the attorney's office, and he paid me $50.00, and promised to pay me $400.00 and we were aiming to go back on the next train, but Robert said he had not got his pay and had to stay over, I told him I would go on. I didn't like to go by myself, and Robert Fish said it was because of him being held up, I told him I would go on and wait for him. I waited until train time and as soon as the train arrived I got on and went on. Robert Fish got there just as the train was pulling out and got on and we went home, then that man sent me a telegram.

Mr. Scales:

Q. A telephone message was it not? A. A telegram. That fellow telephoned for me to come.

Mr. Tabor:

Q. Which fellow? A. Mr. Anicker. Robert Fish was to accompany me. Pearce is the name of the post-office and my daughter happened to be there at the time the telegram arrived, and the gentleman who received the telegram wrote it on a piece of paper and gave it to my daughter, and my daugh-

ter brought it home. I read at it but I could not quite understand it, but I had an idea of what it meant. Robert Fish was there at the time. He was at his father-in-law's and it was raining on that day. I went to Pierce to see the telegram and I met Robert on the way; Robert told me that Mr. Anicker had sent for Robert and suggested that we two go, but it was raining and I didn't care to come; he didn't seem to like it very well and he came on and I went on to the store, and I telephoned to Mr. Anicker I would be there by twelve o'clock, but I got a letter from this gentleman here (pointing to Mr. Tabor) to be in Eufaula. The telephone message to Mr. Anicker stated I would be there at noon tomorrow, but I received a letter from this gentleman (Mr. Tabor) to be in Eufaula at that time, and I couldn't come here and go back there at the same time. Robert, who is my cousin, he does not know we are related, and is working for that gentleman (Mr. Anicker), Robert was here and I wanted him to get Robert for me to talk to; Robert came to the telephone and we talked, I told him I would be up there and he said he would wait for me on any train, but I didn't come, I went to Eufaula, the next morning I met him on the road as he was returning from Muskogee and we talked, and I told him that the reason I didn't come was I had to go to Eufaula. I noticed there was something he didn't like and I went on to Eufaula, I spent the day in Eufaula. There were two gentlemen, this is one (witness points to Mr. Motter), they were in Eufaula, but I didn't talk, it was evening before me talked to each other. This fellow (Mr. Motter) we talked to each other and he told me to sign some papers and get my money and I met Robert Fish and asked him to come and go with me and we went to some office and there was another man that I didn't know and I made a note and I thought because I signed those papers I was to get my money. This man (Mr. Motter) gave me the papers and I didn't know what the papers were for and I didn't know where to sign, and he pointed out the line on which to sign and I put my name on it, and Robert was to the back of me, but he didn't say a word; just he and I, that is all.

Mr. Tabor:

Q. Now Eastman when Mr. Anicker sent for you on March 20th to sign some papers you went to Muskogee? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you had made a lease on this 160 acres of land to the Eastern Oil Company prior to that time? A. I made a lease to some one else.

Q. Did you tell him you made a lease to some one else? A. Yes, sir.

Q Did you tell Mr. Anicker, or this person, in his office

you had made a lease to that 160 acres of land also to Funk & Riter? A. There was two tracts of land of 80 acres each, and I had leased the whole 160 acres to this gentleman, Mr. Scales, Mr. Anicker said he would like to look into the matter.

Q. Mr. Anicker went over to the agency or somewhere to look into the record, did he? A. Probably so.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you had not made a lease on 80 acres of that land? A. No, sir.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you wanted to make a lease on 80 acres you had not leased? A. I told him I had it all leased.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you didn't think you could lease that because you had leased before? A. I told him I had leased, and he said he would look into it.

Q. You mean Mr. Anicker said he would look into it? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did he leave the office and come back later? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did he tell you he wanted a lease on your land any way? A. He said he could lease it again.

Q. Did Mr. Anicker tell you you could lease that land to him and you would not involve yourself in any difficulty? A. He didn't say.

Q. You had told Mr. Anicker you had already leased the land? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did Mr. Anicker pay you $50.00? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did he agree to pay you $400.00? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did he offer you the other $350.00? A. No, sir.

Q. Was Mr. Motter present in that office at the time? A. There was a number of people in there, and I don't quite remember.

Q. Did Mr. Motter see you in Eufaula about April 12th? The day you sold your children's land? A. There was two of them present Mr. Motter and some one else.

Q. Did Mr. Motter have this paper at that time, this one Marked Exhibit "A"? A. Yes, sir, that is the paper.

Q. Did you read this paper? A. (Witness takes paper in his hand.) He told me to put my name there.

Q. Who told you? A. Mr. Motter.

Q. Did Mr. Motter read that to you thoroughly? A. No, sir.

Q. Did Robert Fish read this to you? A. No, sir.

Q. Did Robert explain the contents to you? A. No, sir.

Q. You signed this did you? A. Yes, sir.

Q. How did you happen to sign this? A. If I signed that paper I could get my money.

Q. You would get $350.00? A. Yes, sir.

Q. That is the reason then you signed it? A. Yes, sir.

Q. You said you didn't know what the contents of this paper were when you signed it? A. It was not explained to me.

Q. Eastman when you gave that lease on those two 80 acres, before you gave the lease to Mr. Anicker, did you come up to the Indian Agent's office. When you made those leases to Scales on those two 80-acre parts? A. Probably so, I don't know. Wouldn't know the Indian Agent if I was to see him.

Q. Did you understand you were making two leases on each 80 acres? A. I thought I was making 160 acres one lease.

Q. You thought you was giving 80 acres to Funk and 80 acres to Scales? A. Probably so, don't know; understood I was making just one lease.

Q. When you gave your name to Anicker, you advised him you had leased 160 acres to Scales? A. I told him that that land was already leased. Robert Fish heard me.

By Mr. Scales:

Q. I would like to ask if he didn't sign the lease in the presence of this man during that day, that this was Dana H. Kelsey's private secretary (pointing to Mr. Kremer)? A. Don't know, we came in to see Mr. Kelsey and talked to him about my wife's land; he gave me some advise in regard to my wife's land.

By Mr. Bradley:

Q. You are a full-blood Indian are you not? A. Yes, sir.

Q. You speak and understand the English language? A. A little bit, don't understand it all. Don't speak it fluently.

Q. In all these conversations with Mr. Anicker and Mr. Motter, you spoke in the English language, and they spoke in the English language didn't they? A. Probably so, they prepared the papers. I could speak the language all right but the papers were not prepared while we were talking.

Q. In November, 1911, you made a lease covering the whole 160 acres to the Eastern Oil Company, is that right? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Then you understood that that lease had lapsed or that the Secretary had not approved it, is that right? A. John Thomas informed me.

Q. Who is John Thomas? A. He brought the letter.

Q. Who was the letter from? A. Arthur Raburn, that is the name of the gentleman.

Q. When did you get that letter, about when? A. Don't know when.

Q. How long after you got that letter did you talk to

any body about leasing your land for oil? A. Didn't talk to any body after I got that letter about a lease, I received another letter.

Q. Who from? A. The same person.

Q. Where did the letter come from? A. Eufaula.

Q. Who was the first person you talked to after getting these letters about leasing the land for oil? A. Mr. Anicker and Mr. Scales.

Q. The two gentlemen you mean, Scales and Funk and your father? A. Yes, sir.

Q. When was that you talked to them? A. They came to my home.

Q. Came to your home in the country near Eufaula? A. West of Checotah where I live.

Q. Did you come away with them? A. I came with them the next morning.

Q. Did they stay there that night? A. They stayed with the neighbors and my father stayed with me.

Q. Mr. Scales speaks the same language you do and understands it? A. Yes, sir.

Q. And you came to Eufaula the next morning after they were at your house? In Checotah. A. Yes, sir.

Q. Where did you go from Checotah? A. To Muskogee.

Q. Where did you go after coming to Muskogee? A. Don't know, might have been up here.

By Mr. Scales:

Q. Did you make a lease that day you arrived in Muskogee, did you make an oil and gas lease? A. Yes, sir, I signed some papers the day I arrived.

Q. Where did you sign those papers? A. Don't know, which is the room, either this one or the other.

Mr. Bradley:

Q. Were you given to understand you were making more than one lease? A. Wants to know why you say one or more leases.

Q. Did you understand you were making a lease to any body but Scales? A. Roy Scales spoke in Creek and I understood that I was making a lease to him.

Q. To Roy Scales? A. Yes, sir.

Q. You didn't understand you were making a lease to anybody but Roy Scales? A. Well, I said there were two persons and I thought that they got the lease.

Q. Was anything said to you about leasing the east 80 acres of the land to Funk? A. There was some talk of it. And there was some mention of the numbers of the land, but I don't know anything about the numbers.

Q. Didn't you understand when you signed those papers you had only leased the east 80? A. I thought I was leasing all of it.

Q. Did you ever make a statement to Mr. Anicker that you had leased the east 80 but there was no lease on the west 80, other than the Eastern Oil Company lease? A. Thought that there was a lease but don't know whether there was any body after that tract of land I could possibly lease to, but since I had investigated and came up here thought probably I knew what I was doing.

Q. Did he state to Mr. Anicker that there was any lease on any of the land other than the east 80 besides the Eastern Oil Company? A. That is probably so because I had leased to two other fellows, Mr. Scales and Funk, but I didn't know the names.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker that there was any other lease on the west 80 than the Eastern Oil Company lease, did you tell him that? A. I told them I had leased to these two fellows Funk and Scales.

Q. Did you mention Mr. Scales' name to Mr. Anicker at all? A. Told them I had leased to Scales. Didn't know the other fellow, but I did know Scales.

Q. Did you tell them you had leased the whole 160 acres to Scales? A. I just told them I had leased the land.

Q. Did you mention Scales' name? A. Yes, sir, I names over Scales. I don't know any one but Roy Scales.

Q. Did you tell him when you had leased the land to Scales? A. I don't know the day of the month.

Q. Did he inquire when you had leased to Roy Scales? A. No, sir, I investigated; said the 21st of March. I had made a lease on the 26th day of March.

Q. Did you tell him when? A. No, sir. I went and looked up the records.

Q. When you took Mr. Anicker's $50.00 you knew all that land was leased? A. Yes, sir, both knew because I had told them.

Q. Did he ask you any other question about leasing to Scales? A. He asked me questions about it.

Q. What were they? A. But since there was three tracts of land he spoke about I hardly can make a distinction just which he referred to. He prepared the papers for the other land and my land.

Q. Were the lease made to Scales read over to you? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Scales knew the contents in the leases signed? A. I didn't look.

Q. Do you know whether or not, or did you ever hear that Scales got any money for this lease from other people?

Mr. Tabor:

That is immaterial.

Mr. Scales:

That is immaterial if I had sold them for $100.00, what about that? I object because it is hear-say testimony? I object to any question like that.

Mr. Bradley:

Q. Didn't Charles Gibson say that he got $600.00 from Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company? A. No, sir, never talked to him at all.

Q. Now when you told Mr. Anicker that all this land was leased, you were simply telling him about the Eastern Oil Company lease, is not that true? A. I had in mind the lease I made to Scales, that I had leased all to him, and that is the lease I had in mind when I told him.

Q. Who was present when you signed the Anicker lease, if you know?

Mr. Motter:

Q. How many people were present? A. About three, if I am not mistaken, four with me.

Mr. Bradley:

Q. When you signed the affidavit at Eufaula did Mr. Motter read it to you, all of it? A. He might have read it, but he just gave me a paper, it is here somewhere. He might have read it. He never read it. He simply said sign this paper and go and get your money.

Q. You have any conversation with Robert Fish about the affidavit before you signed it? A. No, sir.

Q. Never talked to him at all? A. Robert Fish was in the office with me.

Q. They told you if you would sign, that, you would get the balance of the money, $350.00 is that right? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did you go and get your money? A. No, sir.

Q. Did you ask for it? A. I didn't get any money for this reason, I received word there was some one came to my place and offered me as high as $1600.00 for the lease.

Q. Who was it offered you $1600.00 for the lease? A. Ben Field and John Lee Hogan, three of them, but I don't remember the other name. I telephoned to Mr. Anicker to find out about the lease and some party by the name of Grayson said that Mr. Anicker didn't have any more use for me, because he had gotten all he wanted, and I said if that was all he wanted I didn't care much about taking that money, I got that money but I will be glad to refund it, that is why I didn't get the balance.

Q. Is that the reason you are against Anicker? A. No, sir, I won't hold that against him.

Q. He never said that about you, did he? A. I just got that from hear-say. He has not anything against him, that is just hear-say.

Q. Would you know the description of 160 acres of land, if you heard it by survey numbers? A. No, sir.

Q. How did you know you were leasing to Scales? A. I just heard at the time of the allotments that each Indian was to get 160 acres apiece and I had an idea that I got the same share that the others did, which was 160 acres.

Q. Did Scales ever make a proposition to you to lease from you 80 acres only? A. He simply said I want to lease your land.

Q. That is all.

By Mr. Tabor:

Q. When you were in Mr. Anicker's office making this lease, you spoke to them about your children's land, did you? A. My cousin was working for Anicker.

Q. Did you speak to Anicker about your children's land? A. Yes, sir.

Q. And you told Anicker you had not leased your children's land? A. Yes, sir.

By Mr. Bradley:

Q Eastman you signed the declaration that has been filed here in the Indian Agent's office 18750 saying you had made this lease to Anicker in good faith in both, is that correct? (The interpreter here reads to the witness the affidavit marked Exhibit "B".) A. I signed a number of papers and I signed this one.

Q. Was it read over and explained to you? A. It was read but not made quite clear.

Q. Is it clear now? Do you still stick to it? A. Yes, I understand it. Before I say whether I stick to it or not, I want the question of the oil and gas lease that I signed, settled.

Q. Is the same true with reference to this one, to the affidavit signed at Eufaula? A. I don't know what this is. (Interpreter here reads over to the witness, the affidavit marked Exhibit "A.")

Mr. Scales, addressing the Interpreter:

Q. Did you read it over to him? A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Bradley:

Q. Did he make any statement; ask him if he understands it? A. Yes, sir.

The Witness:

A. What I said in regard to the other, applies to this.

Mr. Bradley:

Q. Did you understand any better the lease you made to Scales than you made to Anicker? A. I understood the Scales lease, because Scales spoke in Creek.

Q. Did he read it? A. Read the lease?

Q. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir.

Q. Was Scales name in the lease? A. Didn't look.

Q. Did Scales tell him he was mentioned in the lease? A. Didn't say.

Mr. Morrison:

Q. Eastman you stated you were offered $1600.00 as bonus on this lease, that was after the leases were made, was it not? A. Yes, sir, after the leases had been made.

Mr. Walkup:

Q. How long after the last lease was made? A. Not long after.

Q. About how long, a week? A. About a week.

Q. Who offered that? A. I don't know, John D. Hogan.

Q. Was that offer for the whole 160 acres or half of it? A. I don't know, just told him I could not lease.

Q. You don't know whether he means the whole allotment or half of it? A. Don't know.

Mr. Scales:

Q. I wish you would have him answer this question. When I met Eastman in Eufaula what did I say to Eastman in regard to any bonus that might be asked for the lease by the Department?

Mr. Scales (later):

I with-draw that question.

Mr. Tabor:

Q. This paper here, that was signed by you in Mr. Anicker's office, was that drawn by Mr. Anicker in his office? You didn't draw that up yourself? A. I didn't ask him to draw up any papers.

Q. In signing this declaration, did you do so realizing and understanding every statement made by Mr. Anicker that you could sign this statement and make that lease to Mr. Anicker and not involve yourself in any difficulty regarding these leases. What I mean is, you could do so without getting your leases tied up? A. He didn't speak about any difficulties arising.

Q. What I mean is did Mr. Anicker make such a statement to you, you could make a lease and sign this statement? Did Mr. Anicker tell you, you could sign this, and you would not be involved in any trouble? A. He didn't say.

Q. Did Mr. Anicker tell you, you could sign without making any trouble? A. Yes, sir.

Q. You relied upon Mr. Anicker's statement? A. Yes, sir, I was afraid some difficulty might arise.

Mr. Scales:

I would like to make a statement in regard to the statement that they said Mr. Kemp and Charles Gibson said, I wish to say this, that as I said yesterday, this is an informal statement, that at the time this lease was taken that I was employed by Gunsburg & Foreman on a salary and that I did not at any time make any statement to Charles Gibson or any person that I had sold this lease, did not sell the lease although Charles Gibson might testify I told him that, but the statement will not be true. The lease was not sold to any body, it was taken direct to the company, no misrepresentations had been made at the time the lease was taken, the leases were prepared in Boone & Lattimore's office and was brought over here by Mr. Lattimore or Mr. Boone (Mr. Boone came over), I gave my personal check for the bonus, the check has been cashed so Mr. Kremer states and the lease for Gunsburg & Foreman on the west 80 was taken in good faith. The matter was not misrepresented to anybody, neither was the lease peddled to any body, regardless of the fact that Charles Gibson stated I had slipped one over on Eastman Richards. These statements I make regarding being employed by Gunsburg and Foreman, I will have verified to you if you so desire it, but if you want that verified, that can be done. As I said yesterday, we are willing to stand on the record; of course, these are hear-say statements and of course you hear different things regarding these leases. This lease was taken, as I thought, in compliance with the rules and regulations of the Department, and all I have to say that the statement regarding receiving money is false.

Mr. Tabor addressing Mr. Scales:

Q. Did you at any time tell Eastman Richards you were taking the land for yourself? A. No, I don't know that I did.

Q. I will ask you this, did you tell him you were taking the lease for Gunsburg & Southwestern Petroleum Company? A. I don't know that, I told him I was working for the company.

Mr. Scales:

Mr. Hochstetter was here in town that day the lease was

taken, March 20th, I took Mr. Hockstetter in Butte, Boone & Lattimore's office and I introduced him to Eastman and his family and said to him that Mr. Hochstetter was one of the company to whom this lease was to be taken. Mr. Lattimore will verify that.

Mr. Tabor:

Q. Did you meet Mr. Hochstetter by arrangement? A. No, sir.

WM. KREMER, called as a witness, and being first duly sworn by R. S. Cate, Deputy Clerk of the United States Court, testified as follows:

Mr. Tabor:

Q. State your name? A. William Kremer.

Q. Are you a notary public? A. Yes, sir.

Q. What position, if any, do you hold with the Department? A. Clerk, Indian Agency.

Q. How long have you been here? A. Nearly six years.

Q. Are you acquainted with Mr. Scales, Mr. Funk and Eastman Richards? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Were they in your office on or about March 20th? A. They were.

Q. Regarding some oil leases? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Just state what transpired at that time? A. Mr. Funk and Mr. Scales with Eastman Richard came in, had a lease prepared covering 160 acres of Eastman Richard's land, I went over them carefully and explained them to Eastman Richards, they paid in the bonus money, the leases were acknowledged and submitted.

Q. Do you recollect if these leases on which you took Eastman's affidavit were lease on 160 acres of land or 80 acres each? A. Two leases, 80 acres each.

Q. You explained to Eastman what those instruments were? A. I went over them carefully.

Q. Did he appear to understand? A. Said he did.

That is all.

Mr. Bradley:

Q. You had not known him prior to that time? A. I had seen him several times.

Q. To know his name? A. No I won't say, to know his name.

Q. Did you read the leases to him through? A. Not word for word.

Q. Did he understand them? A. I explained to him what the leases were, the bonus consideration, and the terms of

the leases generally, that is, what the royalties would amount to per annum.

Q. Was anything said about a lease to Scales? A. No.

Q. Did you inquire if Scales was interested? A. I did not.

Q. Did you inquire, who, if any body was representing the lessees Gunsburg & Southwestern Petroleum Company? A. Did not ask any body.

Q. Did you know of your own knowledge who was represented? A. No I can't say I did, I supposed that Funk and Scales.

Q. You know Mr. Funk? A. Yes, sir, known him for several years.

Q. This was in two separate leases? A. It was.

Q. Two entirely separate leases? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Each covering 80 acres? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Both of those leases filed at that time? A. Well, I don't know until I look up the records, if they were filed that day.

Q. That is all you had to do? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Was the bonus money paid into your hands? A. Paid into the hands of the cashier.

Motter:

This record does not show that the questions answers and explanations passing between Kramer and Eastman Richard were all in the English language. This is important.

Bradley.

Affidavit for Continuance—In the matter of the approval of Oil and Gas lease from Eastman Richards to William J. Anicker, covering the west half of the northeast quarter of section five, township 17 north, range 7 east.

Office of Indian Affairs Received Jul 22 1912 File 73380

State of Oklahoma, Muskogee County—ss. P&R

In the Matter of the Approval of Oil and Gas Lease From Eastman Richard to William J. Anicker, Covering the West Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section Five, Township 14 North, Range 7 East.

AFFIDAVIT FOR CONTINUANCE.

William J. Anicker, being first duly sworn, on oath states that he is the lessee from the allottee Eastman Richard for oil and gas mining purposes of the tract of land described as the west half of the northeast quarter of section 5, township

17 north, range 7 east; That he is unable to proceed with the controversy involving this lease and other leases covering the land above described at this time for the want of material evidence, to-wit, the evidence of Robert Fish, the evidence of E. R. Kemp and the evidence of Charles Gibson, who are material witnesses in this case and whose attendance he has used due diligence to obtain at this hearing; that it is not possible to secure the attendance of all said witnesses before the hearing on Saturday, May 18, 1912. That the witness Charles Gibson resides at Eufaula, McIntosh County, Oklahoma, that the witness Robert Fish resides at Pierce, McIntosh County, Oklahoma, and that the witness E. R. Kemp resides at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

That he expects to prove by the witness Robert Fish that said Robert Fish is a Creek Indian, that at the request of E. C. Motter the said Robert Fish explained the affidavit on file in this case as an exhibit of this affiant, such explanation being given in the Creek language so that all the conditions of said affidavit were clearly understood by the said Eastman Richard before he signed the same; that the said Eastman Richard told the witness Robert Fish that the statements contained in said affidavit were true and correct and that after said explanation by said Robert Fish to the said Eastman Richard, the said Eastman Richard signed said affidavit in the presence of said Robert Fish.

He expects to prove the following facts by the witness Charles Gibson. That on or about the 12th day of April, 1912, said Charles Gibson met Roy Scales in Eufaula, McIntosh County, Oklahoma, and that the said Roy Scales told the witness Charles Gibson that he had "put one over on Eastman Richards" or words to that effect; that he (Scales) had sold the Eastman Richard lease to parties in another city and that he had made $600 clear money and very easy. He (Scales) said that he had lost no time in making $600 clear. This witness will testify that he told Eastman Richards what Scales had said to him and that Eastman Richards stated to the witness Charles Gibson that he had not received anything.

He states that the witness Kemp will testify as follows: That after the lease on file in the department from Eastman Richard to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was taken and after the lease from Eastman Richard to the affiant was filed. One Ralph Hosteter, a party interested with the said Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company interests, stated to the witness that he had purchased from Roy Scales for oil and gas mining purposes, a lease covering the land above described.

This affiant believes said statements to be true and states that this application for continuance is not made for delay but that justice may be done and he asks that this cause be continued until Saturday, May 18, 1912.

William J. Anicker.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1912. Elina E. Klein,
(Seal) Notary Public.

My commission expires July 11, 1913.

Affidavit—Eastman Richard. P&R

Office of Indian Affairs Received Jul 22 1912. Filed 73380. P&R

AFFIDAVIT.

State of Oklahoma, McIntosh County—ss. Apr. 12.

Personally appeared before me, L. C. Clark, a notary public in and for said county and state, Eastman Richard, of lawful age, who being first duly sworn by me alleges and states as follows:

That heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of November, 1911, I executed an oil and gas lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, covering my allotment in the Creek Nation, described as the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, for which I received a bonus in the sum of Eighty ($80.00) Dollars; that on the 20th day of March, 1912, I executed an oil and gas lease in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, covering the east half of the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, being the east 80 acres of my said allotment in the Creek Nation; that on the 29th day of March, 1912, I executed an oil and gas lease in favor of William J. Anicker, covering the west half of the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, being the west 80 acres of my said allotment in the Creek Nation; that I received as a bonus for the execution of said oil and gas lease to said William J. Anicker the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars, and with the further agreement that I would receive from the said William J. Anicker an additional sum of Three Hundred and Fifty ($350.00) Dollars upon approval of said lease by the Secretary of the Interior.

I further state that all of said leases, to-wit, that to the Eastern Oil Company, that to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and that to William J. Anicker, were executed by me in good faith and for the considerations above mentioned.

That on the 29th day of March, 1912, I executed a declaration before Robert A. Zebold, a notary public in and for Muskogee County, State of Oklahoma, with reference to the execution of said leases, and in which I requested the cancelation of the lease executed by me in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, for the reason that said Eastern Oil Company had failed to file its lease for approval within the time limit of thirty days as required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for the approval of oil and gas leases.

I am now informed that since the execution of the aforementioned oil and gas lease in favor of William J. Anicker, and since the same was filed by him in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, a lease purporting to have been executed by me in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, covering the west half of the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, has been filed with the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, for approval by the Secretary of the Interior. That I am also informed that said lease was executed on the same day as the lease executed by me in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, to-wit, the 20th day of March, 1912, and that both leases appear to have been acknowledged before the same notary public, and their execution witnessed by the same witnesses.

I now deny the execution of any oil and gas lease by me in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, and state that if my signature is affixed to any such lease, that the same was secured from me by false and fraudulent representations, and that if I signed such a lease and acknowledged the same before a notary public, as I am informed that I did, that my signature thereto and acknowledgment were procured by false and fraudulent representations. That I believe at the time of the execution of the lease to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter that I was leasing only the east 80 acres of my allotment, and that I did not intend, nor did I understand, that I was signing a lease to any other of my lands.

I further state that I received no consideration from the said David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, nor from any person for them any consideration whatsoever for the execution of a lease on the west 80 acres of my said allotment.

I desire to state further that the lease executed by me in favor of William J. Anicker was executed in good faith in all respects, and for the consideration above set forth, and

that at the time of the execution of said lease I believed and so stated to the said William J. Anicker and in the presence of other witnesses, that I had not executed any lease in favor of any person covering the west 80 acres of my said allotment, except the lease executed by me in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, covering my entire allotment.

I, therefore, request that the lease to the Eastern Oil Company be disapproved, for the reason that the same was not filed within the time required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Interior for the approval of such leases, and that the purported lease to David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company be disapproved, for the reason that if the same appears to have been executed and acknowledged by me, and if the same was so executed and acknowledged by me, that my signature thereto was procured by false and fraudulent representations, and that I believed I was only executing a lease covering the east 80 acres of my allotment, which lease was executed in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter.

Eastman Richard.

Witness:
H. Van Smith,
Robert Fish.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for said county and state, this 12th day of April, 1912.

(Seal) L. C. Clark,
My commission expires January 4, 1914. Notary Public.

(Union Agency letter head.)

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT "C" TO EXHIBIT "A" TO DEFENDANTS' AMENDMENT TO THEIR ANSWER TO PLAINTIFF'S AM. PETITION.

Kelsey's Report H 3 K 70 me P&R

Received Union Agency Sep 28 1912 Enclosure to No. 2930.

Office of Indian Affairs Received Jul 22 1912. File 73380

July 18, 1912.

Jul 20-1912-1912 C Respectfully forwarded recommending approval of this report Thos Ryan Acting Commissioner Five Tribes.

Lease: 22293, 22518, 22568, 22601. LMB—Enclosures.

Subject: Conflicting leases executed by Eastman Richard a Creek citizen.

The Honorable Commissioner of Indian Affairs:

Sir: There are respectfully submitted herewith a number of oil and gas mining leases covering lands in the Creek Nation, executed as follows:

No. 22293, Eastman Richard, full-blood Creek, lessor; Eastern Oil Company, lessee. Dated November 29, 1911, filed January 13, 1912, containing 160 acres allotted to said lessor. No removal of restrictions. Royalty 12½%. Collective bond, American Surety Company.

$80.00 Bonus paid lessor.

$720.00 Bonus held by cashier, credited April 9, 1912.

$24.00 Advance royalty held by cashier, credited January 13, 1912.

No. 22518, Eastman Richard, full-blood Creek, lessor; A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, lessees. Dated March 20, 1912, filed March 22, 1912, containing 80 acres allotted to said lessor. No removal of restrictions. Royalty 12½%. Bond $1,500.00, Equitable Surety Company.

$80.00 Bonus held by cashier, credited March 22, 1912.

$520.00 Bonus held by cashier, credited May 28, 1912.

$12.00 Advance royalty held by cashier, credited March 22, 1912.

No. 22568, Eastman Richard, full-blood Creek, lessor; William J. Anicker, lessee. Dated March 28, 1912, filed March 30, 1912, containing 80 acres allotted to said lessor. No removal of restrictions. Bond $1,500.00, Southwestern Surety Insurance Company.

$50.00 Bonus paid lessor.

$750.00 Bonus held by cashier, credited June 1, 1912.

$12.00 Advance royalty held by cashier, credited March 30, 1912.

No. 22601, Eastman Richard, full-blood Creek, lessor; David Gunsburg & Southwestern Petroleum Company, lessee. Dated March 20, 1912, filed April 5, 1912, containing 80 acres allotted to said lessor. No removal of restrictions. Royalty 12½%. Bond $1,500.00, Equitable Surety Company.

$80.00 Bonus held by cashier, credited March 22, 1912.

$520.00 Bonus held by cashier, credited May 27, 1912.

$12.00 Advance royalty held by cashier, credited April 5, 1912.

The records of the Commissioner to the Five Civilized Tribes show that Eastman Richard, the lessor in the leases above described, is a full-blood Creek Indian citizen, and that the restrictions upon the alienation of the lands involved have not been removed.

You will observe that the leases Nos. 22568, William J. Anicker, lessee, and 22601, David Gunsburg & The Southwestern Petroleum Company, lessee, cover the same land, and that this land, together with that covered by lease No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, are embraced in lease No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, which was the first lease executed by Eastman Richard.

The lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company was not filed within thirty days of its execution, and on January 24, 1912, the company was advised of this and other deficiencies. On February 1, 1912, the lessee responded to this notice, with explanation of the delay in filing, stating that the consent of the lessor to its consideration would be furnished within a few days. The other deficiencies were supplied. On March 21, however, the office received a formal notification from Eastman Richard, dated March 20, 1912, stating that he had been asked to give his consent to the consideration of the lease, which he refused and still refused, and that he protested against the consideration of the lease.

On March 26, 1912, and April 9, 1912, communications were received from the Eastern Oil Company offering an additional bonus, remittance in the sum of $800 being tendered with its letter of April 9, 1912.

In the mean time, and on March 20, 1912, Eastman Richard executed lease No. 22518, to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg & The Southwestern Petroleum Company, which were filed with this office on March 22, and April 5, 1912, respectively, and on March 28, 1912, executed lease No. 22568 in favor of William J. Anicker, filed with this office on March 30, 1912, which lease covers the land embraced in the lease to Mr. Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company.

On April 11, the office received a statement signed by Eastman Richard, dated April 10, 1912, requesting approval of the lease to the Eastern Oil Company, upon condition that said company pay "a greater bonus than any other lessee," and agreeing that any money tendered in connection with other leases should be refunded, and on April 19, the office received a petition from the attorney for Eastman Richard, signed by him, asking that a hearing be had at an early date, and that one of the leases upon his allotment be approved

upon payment of a reasonable bonus, and again agreeing to refund all moneys tendered under other leases.

A hearing was accordingly held, pursuant to notices to all the interested parties, on May 13, 1912, at which time a continuance was asked for, and a further hearing was had on May 14, 1912, when all parties were present or represented by attorneys.

On July 1, 1912, the office rendered its opinion in the matter of these conflicting leases, in which it is held that the lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company should be disapproved because of its failure to file its lease within the thirty days allowed by the regulations, it being further held that the lessor's subsequent consent to the consideration of the lease could not be considered, in view of the intervening rights of other lessee's to whom he had given leases prior to the date of such consent; that lease No. 22568 to William J. Anicker should be disapproved because of the prior lease, No. 22601 in favor of David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, and that lease No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg & The Southwestern Petroleum Company, be approved.

On July 1, 1912, a copy of office opinion was forwarded to the attorneys for the lessor, and to each of the lessees, and they were advised that ten days would be allowed within which they might submit such statement or argument as they might desire, the same to be accompanied by evidence that notice thereof had been served on the other parties interested, and that at the end of the time designated, the leases with all papers, would be submitted to the Department for consideration and appropriate action.

On July 9, 1912, W. J. Anicker, by his attorneys, Roach and Bradley, filed with this office his Motion for Review and Notice of Appeal from the decision of this office of July 1, 1912, and on the same date a similar motion was filed by Butte, Boone and Lattimore, attorneys, on behalf of the Eastern Oil Company, the motions in each case being accompanied by evidence of service upon the other interested parties.

On July 10, 1912, Messrs. Butte, Boone and Lattimore filed with this office copy of its brief in the matter of these conflicting leases, and on July 15, 1912, filed receipts from the various parties interested, for the briefs served upon them.

On July 15, 1912, the motions for rehearing were argued by counsel, and after consideration were denied.

Counsel agrees that the case should be forwarded to the Department and that ten days' time should be allowed for preparing and serving briefs of appellants, and ten days additional for preparing and serving briefs for appellees. All briefs, with proof of service, to be filed directly with the Indian Office.

Lease No. 22518, described above, is the only lease filed in this office to date by A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter as co-partners, and the records of the office show that neither of them is in any manner interested in more than the maximum acreage of restricted lands. In Form B. submitted herewith, they state that they have had ten years experience in the oil business, are worth $30,000, the character of their resources not being indicated, and that they have at least $10,000 available for the development of this lease.

The records of the office show that both the lessees and the surety on their bond are in good standing as to settlement of accrued obligations under leases of restricted lands.

With their application for the approval of lease No. 22601, David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company state that they have been engaged exclusively in the oil business for the past five years; that they are worth, jointly, more than $100,000 and have a large income from oil productions and other resources, having drilled more than one hundred wells, and that they have at least $10,000 available for the development of this lease.

The records of the office show that neither Mr. Gunsburg nor any of the stockholders of the Southwestern Petroleum Company, are in any manner interested in more than the maximum acreage of restricted lands, while as co-partners they own departmental leases pending and in effect to the extent of approximately 1,300 acres, from one of which oil and gas is being reported. Both the lessees and the surety on their bond are shown by the records of the office to be in good standing as to settlement of claims for royalties accruing under leases of restricted lands.

The lessor appeared before a notary in this office and executed an affidavit in connection with each of these leases, stating that he fully understood the leases and desired their approval, and that a bonus of $80.00 had been agreed upon, for each lease, the amount being deposited with the Cashier of Union Agency, payable upon approval of the lease.

That all parties might be on an equal footing as to bonus, an investigation was made by the Oil Inspector, and from his

report it appears that a reasonable bonus for each lease was as follows:

No. 22293, Eastern Oil Company, 160 acres, Dated November 29, 1911 ..... $ 80.00

No. 22518, A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, 80 acres, Dated March 20, 1912 ..... $600.00

No. 22568, William J. Anicker, 80 acres, Dated March 28, 1912 ..... $800.00

No. 22601, David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, 80 acres $600.00

and amounts sufficient to make the bonus required in each case were paid into this office, subject to the disposition of the Department, except in the case of the lease to the Eastern Oil Company, which bonus had been paid to the lessor direct, but in which case an additional bonus of $800.00 was deposited with this office.

In view of the fact above set out I respectfully recommend that lease No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Company and No. 22568, in favor of William J. Anicker be disapproved, that two parts of each disapproved lease be returned to this office; that the bond accompanying lease No. 22568 be also returned, for such disposition as the lessee may deem proper, and that R. Kessel, Cashier and Special Disbursing Agent for Union Agency, be granted authority to refund to the lessees the advance royalty and bonus tendered in connection with their respective leases, except that the advance royalty in lease No. 22293, to Eastern Oil Company, should be paid to the lessor, for the reason that said lease was not filed within thirty days, in accordance with the regulations. And I further respectfully recommend that leases Nos. 22518 in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and 22601 in favor of David Gunsburg & The Southwestern Petroleum Company, and the accompanying bonds, which appear to be properly executed and in conformity with the regulations of the Department, be approved.

Respectfully,

(Signed) DANA H. KELSEY,
United States Indian Superintendent.

Endorsed: Filed Oct. 3, 1913, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

And, to-wit, on the 3rd day of October, A. D. 1913, the plaintiff filed Objections to Defendants' Amendment to An-

swer to Plaintiff's Amended Bill of Complaint, in words and figures as follows:

Objections to Defendants' Amendment to Their Answer.

Plaintiff objects to defendants' amendment to its defense which has said Exhibit "A" attached thereto, on the following grounds:

1. Because said defense does not state the particular mistake in the finding of fact alleged to have been made by the Secretary of the Interior and the way said mistake occurred.

2. Because it does not appear from said defense that by fraud or imposition of the plaintiff here the Secretary of the Interior prevented the defendants here from fully presenting their case or prevented the officers from fully considering it.

3. Because it does not appear from said defense that the defendants were in any manner precluded from drawing said alleged mistake to the attention of the Secretary of the Interior while said matter was pending before him.

4. Because it does not appear from said defense that the defendants have availed themselves of every remedy for the correction of said alleged error before the Interior Department, by motion for review or motion to correct said alleged error or by in any manner calling the attention of the Secretary of the Interior to said alleged error while said matter was pending before him, with a view to having the same corrected.

5. Because it appears from said defense and the record filed therewith as an Exhibit that the defendants are estopped to set up said alleged mistake of fact because they failed to seek the correction of the same while said matter was pending in the Interior Department.

6. Because it appears from said defense and the record filed therewith as an Exhibit that the defendants have accepted the benefits of said decision of the Secretary of the Interior which was in their favor, wherefore they are estopped to attack said decision by claiming that it was based wholly or in part upon a gross mistake of facts.

7. Because it appears that said decision now claimed to be based upon a gross mistake of facts in part is in force and effect and that the same was never complained of in the Interior Department by the defendants so that the said facts found therein are *res adjudicata* as against the defendants.

8. Because it appears from the original bill or petition in this case that the controversy is solely one over a Federal question of law and that the defendants have petitioned to remove this case from the State Court to this court upon said Federal question of law and they are now estopped to attempt to set up a controversy over facts the decision of which in their favor would oust the jurisdiction of this court invoked by them.

9. Because said matter is not responsive to any issue tendered by the bill.

ZEVELY GIVENS & STOUTZ,
J. B. FURRY,
Attorneys for Plaintiff.

Endorsed: Filed Oct. 3, 1913, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

And, to-wit, on the 3rd day of October, A. D. 1913, the plaintiff filed Motion to Strike Amendment to Answer to Plaintiff's Amended Bill of Complaint, which is in words and figures as follows:

Motion to Strike Defendants' Amendment to Answer to Plaintiff's Amended Petition.

Plaintiff moves to strike defendants' last amendment to their defense, on the following grounds:

1. Because said defense does not state the particular mistake in the finding of fact alleged to have been made by the Secretary of the Interior and the way said mistake occurred.

2. Because it does not appear from said defense that by fraud or imposition of the plaintiff here the Secretary of the Interior prevented the defendants here from fully presenting their case or prevented the officers from fully considering it.

3. Because it does not appear from said defense that the defendants were in any manner precluded from drawing said alleged mistake to the attention of the Secretary of the Interior while said matter was pending before him.

4. Because it does not appear from said defense that the defendants have availed themselves of every remedy for the correction of said alleged error before the Interior Department, by motion for review or motion to correct said alleged error or by in any manner calling the attention of the Secretary of the Interior to said alleged error while said matter was pending before him, with a view to having the same corrected.

5. Because it appears from said defense and the record filed therewith as an exhibit that the defendants are estopped to set up said alleged mistake of fact because they failed to seek the correction of the same while said matter was pending in the Interior Department.

6. Because it appears from said defense and the record filed therewith as an exhibit that the defendants have accepted the benefits of said decision of the Secretary of the Interior which was in their favor, wherefore they are estopped to attack said decision by claiming that it was based wholly or in part upon a gross mistake of facts.

7. Because it appears that said decision now claimed to be based upon a gross mistake of facts in part is in force and effect and that the same was never complained of in the Interior Department by the defendants so that the said facts found therein are *res adjudicata* as against the defendants.

8. Because it appears from the original bill or petition in this case that the controversy is solely one over a Federal question of law and that the defendants have petitioned to remove this case from the State Court to this court upon said Federal question of law and they are now estopped to attempt to set up a controversy over facts the decision of which in their favor would oust the jurisdiction of this court invoked by them.

9. Because said matter is not responsive to any issue tendered by the bill.

ZEVELY, GIVENS & STOUTZ,
FURRY & MOTTER,
Attorneys for Plaintiff.

Endorsed: Filed Oct. 3, 1913, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

And, to-wit, on the 3rd day of October, A. D. 1913, the following Order was made and entered in this cause:

Order Granting Defendants Leave to Amend Their Amended Answer, and Sustaining Plaintiff's Motion to Strike Part of Defendants' Amended Answer.

This cause came on for hearing on September 30th, 1913, the same being a regular day of the Term of Court at Muskogee, Honorable Ralph E. Campbell, regular Judge, presiding, (First) upon the motion of plaintiff for leave to file an amended petition, and said motion being considered, is allowed; (Second) the defendants thereupon filed instanter their answer to the plaintiff's amended petition; and, (Third) the

plaintiff filed a written motion to strike out certain defenses interposed by the defendants in their said answer to the plaintiff's amended petition; and, pending argument upon plaintiff's said motion, the defendants filed a written application for leave to amend their answer to plaintiff's amended petition, so as to allege that the undisputed evidence before the Department of the Interior showed that plaintiff, Anicker, did not purchase his lease on March 28th, 1912, without actual notice of the defendants' prior lease, and to allege that the evidence before the Department showed that the bonus of Four Hundred ($400.00) Dollars offered by the plaintiff was inadequate, and that the undisputed evidence before the Department in the contest over which lease should be approved by the Secretary showed that the plaintiff was not a *bona fide* purchaser of his lease, and that plaintiff did have actual notice of the defendants' prior lease, and with said amendment defendants proposed to file as Exhibit A thereto, a copy of the entire record before the Department of the Interior in said contest showing the evidence before the Department, the findings, reports and opinions of the various departmental officers, including the Secretary of the Interior, etc., to which plaintiff filed written objections, and, upon consideration of defendants' said motion for leave to further amend their answer to said amended petition and plaintiff's objections, the court allows said amendment, to which action of the court in allowing said amendment the plaintiff duly excepted at the time, and,

It is therefore ordered and considered, that defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended petition be further amended and considered as containing the allegations set forth in the motion of defendants in their application to amend, and,

It is ordered, that said amendment set forth in defendants' motion be considered as a part of the defendants' answer to the plaintiff's amended petition, to all of which the plaintiff duly excepted, and, thereupon, the plaintiff's written motion to strike out certain parts of the defendants' answer and test the sufficiency of certain defenses set forth in defendants' answer, came on for hearing, and after argument of counsel, and due consideration thereof, the court sustains the plaintiff's motion to strike out of the defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended petition, the eighth paragraph in defendants' answer pleading that the lease was unilateral, and also the ninth paragraph of the defendants' answer pleading ratification of the lease by the lessor, to which action of the court in sustaining plaintiff's motion striking out the eighth paragraph and the ninth paragraph of defendants' said answer, the defendants duly excepted at the time, and the court also overrules and disallows all of plaintiff's motion to strike

out the other parts of the answer, to which action of the court the plaintiff duly excepted separately with reference to the action of the court to each motion at the time; and,

It appearing to the court by stipulation of counsel for the respective parties that Exhibit A to the defendants' amendment to their answer to the plaintiff's amended petition has been withdrawn, and substituted therefor, those parts of the record before the Interior Department considered by the parties applicable under the ruling of the court upon said motion to strike certain parts of the defendants' answer, subject to plaintiff's original objections to the amendment to defendants' answer, and,

It is hereby ordered, that the defendants may treat the stipulation of counsel this day filed as a substitute for Exhibit A to defendants' amendment to their said answer, and plaintiff at all times excepted to action of the court in allowing the said amendment to defendants' answer.

Made and ordered entered this October 3rd, 1913.

RALPH E. CAMPBELL, *Judge.*

Endorsed: Filed Oct. 3, 1913, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

And, to-wit, on the 11th day of October, A. D. 1913, the same being one of the days of the regular October, A. D. 1913, term of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma. Court met pursuant to adjournment at Ardmore, Oklahoma, Honorable RALPH E. CAMPBELL, Judge, presiding:

Among the proceedings had on this day is the following, to-wit:

Final Decree.

This cause came on for final hearing on this October 11th, 1913, the same being a regular day of the October, 1913, term of this court at Ardmore, Honorable Ralph E. Campbell, regular judge, presiding, upon the merits, whereupon counsel for plaintiff stated that in view of the court's previous rulings on plaintiff's motions to strike portions of defendant's answer to plaintiff's amended bill and "Exhibit A" attached to the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and on plaintiff's objections to the filing of the amendment by defendants to their answer to plaintiff's amended bill, containing as an exhibit the record in the contest proceedings

before the Interior Department, and containing the evidence offered in said contest proceedings, and in view of the court's opinion heretofore announced on the questions of law involved herein, plaintiff submitted his case on his amended bill and the exhibits thereto attached, and the admissions contained in the answer of defendants; and, thereupon, defendants offered in evidence plaintiff's original petition and the written stipulation of counsel filed as "Exhibit A" to the amendment to their answer to the plaintiff's amended petition, with "Exhibits A" and "C" attached to and made a part of said stipulation of counsel filed as their "Exhibit A" to the said amendment.

Plaintiff objected to the introduction in evidence of the exhibits attached to the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and particularly to that portion of said exhibit which purports to contain the evidence taken in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, in the contest proceedings between the parties hereto in said Department, on the ground that said testimony or evidence offered is incompetent and irrelevant, and for the further reason that the facts found by the Department of the Interior in said contest proceedings are conclusive on the court under the issues tendered by the bill, and for the reasons stated in plaintiff's written objection to the filing and allowance of amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill. Plaintiff's said objections were overruled by the court, and the said evidence offered by defendants was admitted by the court, to which the plaintiff duly excepted.

Plaintiff waived objection to the exhibits attached to defendants' amendment to their said answer on the ground that said exhibits were not properly certified, and agreed that said exhibits might be treated as though properly certified, but objected to the admissibility of the transcript of the evidence before the Department attached to defendants' said amendment to their answer, on the same ground as stated in the written objections interposed by plaintiff to the allowance of the amendment to said answer and the exhibits thereto attached, and on the further ground that said exhibits attached to defendants' answer and the amendment thereto are not competent, relevant or admissible upon the issues tendered by the amended bill of complaint and the answer thereto; the court then and there overruled each such objection, and the plaintiff duly excepted to each such ruling; whereupon, after argument of counsel and due consideration thereof, the court is of the opinion that the plaintiff's pleadings are fully met and overcome by the defendants' answers and amendment thereto, and not sustained by the evidence; and

It is, therefore, ordered, considered and decreed by the court that the plaintiff's original petition, and amended petition, and plaintiff's suit be dismissed, and plaintiff duly excepted thereto.

It appearing to the court that under a former order of this court made on the 12th day of March, 1913, denying the plaintiff's motion to appoint a receiver, the defendants were ordered and directed to execute and file in the record in this cause a bond in the sum of Fifty Thousand ($50,000.00) Dollars, running to the plaintiff as payee, with some surety or guaranty company authorized to do business in the Eastern District of Oklahoma acceptable to the court, conditioned that the defendants will, under such order and final decree as the court may make, account and pay to the plaintiff all such sums of money as the court may finally adjudge is due to and owing the plaintiff on account of the defendants' exploration, operation and development of the land described in the plaintiff's petition for oil and gas purposes, including all damages awarded the plaintiff on such final hearing; and

It appearing that in said order made on March 12th, 1913, it was provided and adjudged that the costs of the premium on such bond shall be taxed as costs in this case; and

It appearing to the court that defendants did, in compliance with said order, make and file a Fifty Thousand Dollar bond, and that the premium on said bond for one year cost the sum of Two Hundred Fifty ($250.00) Dollars, which defendants paid to the surety company;

It is, therefore, ordered and adjudged, that the plaintiff be, and is hereby, taxed with all the costs of this suit, including said sum of Two Hundred Fifty ($250.00) Dollars, as a part thereof, for which execution will issue, to all of which above judgment and decree, and each and every part thereof, the plaintiff duly excepted.

Made and ordered entered this 11th day of October, 1913.

RALPH E. CAMPBELL, *Judge.*

Endorsed: Filed Oct. 11, 1913, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

And, to-wit, on the 30th day of March, A. D. 1914, the plaintiff, William J. Anicker, filed Petition for Allowance of Appeal, together with his Assignment of Errors, which Petition for Appeal was allowed by the court. Said Petition for

Allowance of Appeal, Assignment of Errors and Order Allowing Appeal are in words and figures as follows:

Petition for Allowance of Appeal.

To the Honorable Ralph E. Campbell, Judge of the Above Named Court:

The above named plaintiff, feeling himself aggrieved by the decree made and entered in this cause on the 11th day of October, 1913, does hereby, in open court, appeal from said decree and order to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, for the reasons specified in the assignment of errors which is filed herewith, and prays that his appeal be allowed, and that the transcript of the record, proceedings and papers upon which said decree and order were based, duly authenticated, may be sent to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, and that an order be made fixing the amount of security which plaintiff shall give and furnish upon such appeal, and that upon the giving of such security all further proceedings in this court be suspended and stayed until the determination of said appeal by said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

J. W. Zevely,
J. M. Givens,
R. W. Stoutz,
J. B. Furry,
Solicitors for Plaintiff.

The above and foregoing petition for appeal is granted and the appeal therein prayed for to the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit is this day allowed in open court, and ordered that the bond on appeal be and is hereby fixed at the sum of Five Hundred and no/100 ($500.00) Dollars, same to act as a supersedeas bond and also as a bond for costs and damages on appeal.

Done this 30 day of March, 1914.

Ralph. E. Campbell, *Judge.*

In the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.—William J. Anicker, Plaintiff, v. *David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, a Corporation, Defendants.*—Equity No. 1951.

Assignment of Errors.

Comes now the plaintiff in the above entitled cause, by his attorneys of record, and files herein the following assign-

ment of errors upon which he will rely as grounds of reversal in his appeal from the orders and decree of this court entered herein on the 11th day of October, 1913:

The court erred—

First.

In overruling plaintiff's motion filed October 1, 1913, to strike out portions of defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, as shown by the order made and entered October 3, 1913.

Second.

In permitting defendants to file their amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and to attach thereto as exhibits the testimony taken and portions of the record before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, in the contest over approval of the leases between the parties to this action, as appears from the order made and entered on October 3, 1913, and the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill filed on October 3, 1913.

Third.

In overruling plaintiff's objections, filed October 3, 1913, to defendants' amendment to their answer, and in overruling plaintiff's motion, filed October 3, 1913, to strike defendants' amendment to their answer to plaintiff's amended bill, with the exhibits thereto attached, as appears from the order made and entered October 3, 1913.

Fourth.

In permitting defendants to introduce in evidence on final submission of this cause plaintiff's original bill, and in permitting defendants to introduce in evidence written stipulaton of counsel filed as "Exhibit A" to the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and Exhibits "A" and "C" attached to said stipulation of counsel filed as defendants' "Exhibit A" to said amendment.

Fifth.

In rendering judgment and decree that plaintiff's suit be dismissed, and in rendering judgment in favor of defendants against the plaintiff in costs, as appears from the final decree made and entered October 11, 1913.

Sixth.

In holding that the recording laws (Sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest of Arkansas) put in force in the Indian

Territory by Act of Congress of February 19, 1903, and the recording laws of the State of Oklahoma, and the Acts of Congress of March 1, 1907, and Section 20 of the Act of Congress of April 26, 1906, referred to in plaintiff's bill, did not apply to the leases in controversy in this case, nor control the Secretary of the Interior in the discharge of his duty in approving or disapproving leases under the Act of Congress of May 27, 1908.

Seventh.

In holding that the Secretary of the Interior had plenary power to approve or disapprove leases uncontrolled by existing Congressional legislation bearing thereon enacted prior to the Act of May 27, 1908.

Eighth.

In holding in substance and fact that neither the United States Indian Superintendent nor the Secretary of the Interior made any findings of facts as to the qualification of plaintiff as the lessee, and in further holding that because the Secretary of the Interior did not make any such finding, no court can review the Secretary's action with reference thereto.

Ninth.

In holding that plaintiff's amended bill fails to state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action in favor of plaintiff and against the defendants, and that the "fourth paragraph" and the "fifth paragraph" of defendant's answer to plaintiff's amended bill state good and sufficient defenses to plaintiff's amended bill.

Tenth.

In construing the following regulation of the Secretary of the Interior:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and all the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma,"

to be, in effect, a permission to lessees to withhold their leases for a period of thirty days from their execution, during which time subsequent lessees in good faith may not acquire any superior right, thereby making such regulation conflict with and override the laws of Congress with reference to the filing and recording of leases, and the recording acts in force in the State of Oklahoma relating to the filing and recording of instruments affecting real estate.

Eleventh.

In holding that under the issues tendered by plaintiff's amended bill it was proper and competent for the court to consider the evidence submitted before the Department in the contest over the leases involved in this action, and to make findings of fact based on the record of the evidence before the Department of the Interior.

Wherefore, plaintiff prays that said decree be reversed, and that the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit render such decree and final judgment as will give to the plaintiff the relief prayed for in his bill.

J. W. ZEVELY, J. M. GIVENS,
R. W. STOUTZ, J. B. FURRY,
Attorneys for Plaintiff.

Endorsed: Filed Mar. 30, 1914, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

And, on the same day, to-wit, the 30th day of March, A. D. 1914, the plaintiff filed his Appeal Bond, in words and figures as follows:

Bond on Appeal.

Know All Men By These Presents:

That we, William J. Anicker, as principal, and Southwestern Surety Insurance Company, of Denison, *Oklahoma*, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, a corporation, in the full and just sum of Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars, to be paid to said David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, to which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 28th day of March, A. D. 1914.

Whereas, lately, at the October, 1913, term of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma, in a suit pending in said court between William J. Anicker, plaintiff, and David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, a corporation, defendants, a decree was rendered against the said plaintiff, and the said plaintiff has obtained an appeal to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit to reverse the said decree in the

aforesaid suit, and a citation directed to the said David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, citing and admonishing them to be and appear in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit at the City of St. Paul, Minnesota, sixty (60) days from and after the date of said citation; now the condition of the above obligation is such that if said William J. Anicker shall prosecute said appeal to effect and answer to all damages and costs, if he fail to make good his plea, the above obligation to be void; else, to remain in full force and virtue.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, *Principal.*

(Seal) SOUTHWESTERN SURETY INSURANCE COMPANY, *Surety,*
By M. L. BRAGDON, *Attorney-in-Fact.*

Approved March 30, 1914, RALPH E. CAMPBELL, *Judge.*

Endorsed: Filed Mar. 30, 1914, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

Citation.

The United States of America, To David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, a Corporation, Greeting:

You are hereby cited and admonished to be and appear in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit at the City of St. Paul, Minnesota, sixty (60) days from and after the day this citation bears date, pursuant to an appeal allowed and filed in the clerk's office of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma, wherein William J. Anicker is appellant and you are appellees, to show cause, if any there be, why the decree rendered against said appellant as in said appeal mentioned should not be corrected and why speedy justice should not be done the parties in that behalf.

Witness the Honorable Ralph E. Campbell, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma, this 30 day of March, A. D. 1914.

RALPH E. CAMPBELL,

Judge of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.

Service of the within and foregoing citation acknowledged and accepted this 30th day of March, A. D. 1914.

DAVID GUNSBURG and
THE SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, a Corporation,
Defendants.

By GEO S. RAMSEY,
C. L. THOMAS,
ROBT. J. BOONE,
Their Solicitors.

Praecipe and Election as to Printing Record.

To the Honorable R. P. Harrison, Clerk of the Above Named Court:

William J. Anicker, appellant herein, hereby elects to have the transcript of the record in the above entitled cause printed under the supervision of the Clerk of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma, and respectfully requests that said transcript in this cause be printed as required by law under this election, and you are requested to make a transcript of the record in the above entitled cause to be printed under the supervision of the Clerk of the United States District Court at Muskogee, Oklahoma, and filed in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, pursuant to appeal allowed in said cause, and to include in said transcript of record the following, and no other papers or exhibits:

(1) Stipulation of counsel as to certain parts of the record, approved by the court on the.....day of March, 1914;

(2) Amended petition and exhibits thereto;

(3) Defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended petition;

(4) Plaintiff's motion filed October 1, 1913, to strike portions of defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended petition;

(5) Defendants' amendment to their answer to plaintiff's amended petition, with exhibits attached;

(6) Plaintiff's objections, filed October 3, 1913, to defendants' amendment to answer to amended petition;

(7) Plaintiff's motion, filed October 3, 1913, to strike defendants' amendment to answer to plaintiff's amended petition;

(8) Journal entry of orders made and filed October 3, 1913;

(9) Final decree of October 11, 1913;

(10) Petition for appeal and order allowing same;

(11) Assignment of errors;

(12) Appeal bond and approval of same;

(13) Citation and acceptance of service thereof;

(14) Election for printing record and praecipe;

(15) Acceptance of service of praecipe and election for printing record.

J. W. ZEVELY, J. M. GIVENS,
R. W. STOUTZ, J. B. FURBY,
Solicitors for Plaintiff.

We, the undersigned, solicitors for defendants, David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, do hereby acknowledge receipt of the above designation of the parts of the record necessary for the consideration of the errors assigned by William J. Anicker, plaintiff in the above entitled cause, and waive the designation of any further part or parts of the record, and agree that the above includes all the portions of such record material or necessary for the consideration of the errors assigned by the plaintiff, William J. Anicker, and hereby accept service of the same and service of the above election as to printing the record.

Dated this 24th day of March, 1914.

GEO. S. RAMSEY,
C. L. THOMAS,
R. J. BOONE,
Solicitors for Defendants.

Endorsed: Filed Mar. 30, 1914, R. P. Harrison, Clerk United States District Court, Eastern District of Oklahoma.

Certificate of Clerk.

United States of America, Eastern District of Oklahoma—ss.

I, R. P. Harrison, Clerk of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct transcript of so much of the record in the case of *William J. Anicker* v. *David Gunsburg et al.*, No. 1951, Equity, as was ordered by praecipe of counsel herein to be prepared and authenticated as the same appears from the records in my office.

I do further certify that the original Citation, with service endorsed thereon, is hereto attached and herewith returned.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set by hand and affixed the seal of the said court at my office, in the City of Muskogee, Oklahoma, this.....day of....., 1914.

R. P. Harrison, *Clerk.*

By

Deputy.

And thereafter certain proceedings were had in the Circuit Court of Appeals in said cause, of which the following are included in this transcript pursuant to the præcipe of counsel for Appellant and consent thereto by counsel for Appellees.

(*Opinion.*)

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit, May Term, A. D. 1915.

No. 4228.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, Appellant,
vs.
DAVID GUNSBURG and THE SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, a Corporation, Appellees.

Appeal from the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.

Mr. J. B. Furry and Mr. R. W. Stoutz (Mr. J. W. Zevely, Mr. J. M. Givens and Mr. E. C. Motter, were with them on the brief), for appellant.

Mr. George S. Ramsey (Mr. Edgar A. de Meules, Mr. John M. Chick and Mr. R. J. Boone, were with him on the brief), for appellees.

Before Hook and Carland, Circuit Judges, and Amidon, District Judge.

AMIDON, *District Judge*, delivered the opinion of the Court.

This suit involves conflicting claims under two successive oil and gas leases on eighty acres of land, made by one Richards, a full-blood Creek. The Indian executed a lease of the property in favor of Gunsburg, on March 20, 1912, which was filed April 5, 1912. He executed a lease on the same property to Anicker, on March 28, which was filed March 30. It will thus be seen that the Gunsburg lease is prior in date and was filed within thirty days from the date of its execution; whereas the Anicker lease is subsequent in date, but was filed prior to the filing of the Gunsburg lease. The rule of the Department on the subject is as follows: "All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and, with the papers required, shal be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma." Under this rule it has been the practice of the Department to hold that during the thirty-day period mentioned in the rule, priority of the date of execution of a lease rather than priority of date of filing, determines priority of right. This, it will be seen, fails to give a controlling effect to the registry laws as to the inchoate rights created by an oil and gas lease, signed by the Indian, but not approved by the Secretary of the

Interior. A hearing was had before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, in respect to these two leases, and two other conflicting leases, covering the same property. The parties appeared and were fully heard, and the Superintendent recommended that the Gunsburg lease be approved. The matter was again heard before the Secretary of the Interior, and upon application of Anicker a rehearing was granted. The holding of all these officers was that the Gunsburg lease ought to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and it was so approved. Anicker, claiming that the approval of the Secretary was the result of a clear mistake of law, brought this suit in equity against Gunsburg, and asks that he be decreed to hold all the right which he acquired under the lease in trust for Anicker, and be required to execute an assignment of the lease to him. The trial court dismissed the bill, and Anicker appeals.

Section 20 of the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. at Large, 145), provides that "all leases and rental contracts, except leases and rental contracts for not exceeding one year, for agricultural purposes, for lands other than homesteads, and of full-blood allottees of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek and Seminole Tribes, shall be in writing, and subject to approval by the Secretary of the Interior, and shall be absolutely void and of no effect without such approval: Provided, that all leases entered into for a period of more than one year, shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory."

Section 2 of the Act of May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. at Large, 312), provides: "That leases of restricted lands for oil, gas, or other mining purposes, * * * may be made with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior under rules and regulations approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and not otherwise.

The Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. at Large, 1026), provides as follows: "The filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice."

These are the statutory provisions which have a bearing on the case. Anicker insists that the provisions requiring such instruments to be filed, make it the legal duty of the Secretary of the Interior to approve his lease, in preference to the Gunsburg lease. We think this contention is unsound for two reasons: First, whatever may be the effect of the registry provisions in regard to these inchoate leases prior to their approval by the Secretary of the Interior, that effect is confined to imparting notice to parties dealing with the property, and has no bearing whatever upon the discretion which the law grants to the Secretary of the Interior in his guardianship over the Indians. Second, because the rule invoked by plaintiff that a patent for public lands issued through a clear mistake of law or fact, will be held to create a trust in favor of the party justly entitled to the land, has no proper application to the approval of gas and oil leases by the Secretary of the Interior. That is so because there are no acts specified in any law by the doing of which any person can acquire a legal right to the approval of such a lease. The whole subject, on the other

hand, is left in the field of bargain and contract, and the Secretary of the Interior, in exercising this discretion, as the guardian of the Indians, has all the freedom which a private person would possess in respect of such a contract. The statute requires him to make rules and regulations for the guidance of parties seeking such leases, and to the extent that such rules and regulations are made the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior is restricted, but not otherwise. The difference between the approval of these oil and gas leases, and the issuance of patents for public lands, is clear. Take for example the homestead law. Under it persons possessing certain qualifications may do certain specific acts, such as filing, residence, and making improvement, and by doing these acts the homestead law provides that the entryman shall acquire a right to a patent for the land. It is the function of the officials of the land department in administering these laws to ascertain whether entrymen have complied with their provisions. If, notwithstanding such compliance, a patent is issued to another person, by a clear mistake of law, or a gross mistake of fact, the holder of such a patent may be decreed to be a trustee for the party to whom the patent should have been issued. In the case of gas and oil leases, on the other hand, the law does not specify any acts by the doing of which a party can acquire a legal right to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior. While that officer cannot initiate a lease, his approval is really the dominant factor in the making of such instruments. The evidence in this case leaves no room for doubt about the wisdom of the statute which gives him this power. The Indian is wholly incapable of disposing of the valuable rights which are frequently involved in such leases. The real investigation must be made by officers of the government. Otherwise the rights of the Indian would be frequently sacrificed.

The rule of the Department giving thirty days for the filing of leases at the Indian Agency has been in force for many years. It is well understood. As the Secretary of the Interior states in his opinion, "It is suited to the conditions in which the oil and gas leasing business is carried on. In very many cases a considerable time is required after the signature of a lessor is obtained for the execution by the lessee, and making of the bond and other papers. The Secretary, in the exercise of the power vested in him by law, has given thirty days for this purpose. The only inconvenience which may follow the enforcement of the rule is where some enterprising person in keen competition to secure a promising piece of land, induces an allottee to execute a lease to him, after he has already leased it to another; and, having filed his lease at the Agency, is subsequently informed that the lease executed prior to his has been duly filed and takes precedence." The final word of the Secretary of the Interior is as follows: "Until approved by the Secretary, the lease was not a completed instrument, and the fact of its having been recorded in a county office cannot estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed, is more for the allottee's interest, and better entitled to approval." These views of the Secretary of the Interior embody administrative experience and seem to us to be sound.

Plaintiff relies much upon our opinion in Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 529. The lease there was executed by an Indian by the name of Berryhill. About a month after he executed the lease a statute was passed which gave him unrestricted power to convey his property. Acting under this power he executed a deed for the property upon the consideration of $2,000. About a year later the holder of the lease secured its approval by the Secretary of the Interior, and then sought by an application of the doctrine of relation to have his lease given priority over the deed. We held that the registration law precluded him from thus defeating the deed. This is clearly an application of the registry law to conflicting claims on the part of private individuals, and has nothing to do with the discretion vested in the Secretary of the Interior in regard to approving oil and gas leases. By a familiar rule, what is said in the opinion in regard to the registry law must be confined to the question that was actually before the court.

In our judgment the present case falls clearly within the rule which was enforced in the case of United States v. Hitchcock, 205 U. S. 80. The discretion of the Secretary of the Interior there was no more controlling than it is here. The mere fact that the Superintendent of the Agency, and the Secretary of the Interior gave their reasons for deciding in favor of the Gunsburg lease, did not impair the broad discretion which the law grants to the Secretary of the Interior.

The decision is Affirmed.

Filed August 4, 1915.

(Decree.)

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit, May Term, 1915.

No. 4228.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, Appellant,
vs.
DAVID GUNSBURG and THE SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, a Corporation.

Appeal from the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

MONDAY, August 23, 1915.

This cause came on to be heard on the transcript of the record from the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma, and was argued by counsel.

On consideration whereof, it is now here ordered, adjudged and decreed by this Court, that the decree of the said District Court, in this cause, be, and the same is hereby, affirmed with costs; and that David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, a cor-

poration, have and recover against William J. Anicker the sum of twenty dollars for their costs herein and have execution therefor.

August 23, 1915.

(Petition for Appeal to Supreme Court, U. S.)

The above named appellant, William J. Anicker, respectfully shows to the court that the above entitled cause is now pending in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit and that a judgment or decree has therein been rendered on the 23rd day of August, 1915, affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma, and that the matter in controversy in said suit exceeds $3,000, besides interest and costs; that this cause is an equity cause and one in which the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit has not final jurisdiction and that it is a proper cause to be reviewed by the Supreme Court of the United States on appeal from said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

Appellant Anicker further shows that the appellee David Gunsburg is dead and that he died since the rendition of the decree of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit now being appealed from, and that he has no proper or personal representative within the jurisdiction of this the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, so that this suit cannot be revived in this court, but there has been appointed in the Surrogates Court at Buffalo, in the state of New York, administrators of the estate of said David Gunsburg, who are Bertha H. Gunsburg, 152 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, New York, Ralph Hochstetter, 152 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, New York, and Walter P. Cooke, 155 Summer Street, Buffalo, New York.

Wherefore said appellant prays that an appeal be allowed him in the above entitled cause directing the Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit to send the record and proceedings in said cause with all things concerning the same to the Supreme Court of the United States in order that the error complained of in the assignment of errors herewith filed by said appellant may be reviewed and if error be found corrected according to the laws and customs of the United States.

FRANK HAGERMAN,
J. W. ZEVELY,
J. M. GIVENS,
R. W. STOUTZ,
J. B. FURRY, AND
E. C. MOTTER,
Attorneys for Appellant, William J. Anicker.

(Endorsed:) Filed in U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Apr. 27 1916.

(Assignment of Errors on Appeal to Supreme Court U. S.)

The appellant in the above entitled cause, in connection with his petition for appeal herein, does hereby present and file herewith his assignment of errors as to the matters and things which this appellant says the decree in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit rendered on the 23rd day of August, 1915, is erroneous, to-wit:

First.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in overruling plaintiff's motion filed October 1, 1913, to strike out portions of defendant's answer to plaintiff's amended bill, as shown by the order made and entered October 3, 1913.

Second.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in permitting defendants to file their amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and to attach thereto as exhibits the testimony taken and portions of the record before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, in the contest over approval of the leases between the parties to this action, as appears from the order made and entered on October 3, 1913, and the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill filed on October 3, 1913.

Third.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in overruling plaintiff's objections, filed October 3, 1913, to defendants' amendment to their answer, and in overruling plaintiff's motion, filed October 3, 1913, to strike defendants' amendment to their answer to plaintiff's amended bill, with the exhibits thereto attached, as appears from the order made and entered October 3, 1913.

Fourth.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in permitting defendants to introduce in evidence on final submission of this cause plaintiff's original bill, and in permitting defendants to introduce in evidence written stipulation of counsel filed as "Exhibit A" to the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and Exhibits "A" and "C" attached to said stipulation of counsel filed as defendant's "Exhibit A" to said amendment.

Fifth.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in rendering judgment and decree that plaintiff's suit be dismissed, and in rendering judgment in favor of defendants against the plaintiff in costs, as appears from the final decree made and entered October 11, 1913.

Sixth.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in holding that the recording laws (Sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest of Arkansas) put in force in the Indian Territory by Act of Congress of February 19, 1903, and the recording laws of the State of Oklahoma, and the Acts of Congress of March 1, 1907, and Section 20 of the Act of Congress of April 26, 1906, referred to in plaintiff's bill, did not apply to the leases in controversy in this case, nor control the Secretary of the Interior in the discharge of his duty in approving or disapproving leases under the Act of Congress of May 27, 1908.

Seventh.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in holding that the Secretary of the Interior had plenary power to approve or disapprove leases uncontrolled by existing Congressional legislation bearing thereon enacted prior to the Act of May 27, 1908.

Eighth.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in holding in substance and fact that neither the United States Indian Superintendent or the Secretary of the Interior made any findings of facts as to the qualification of plaintiff as the lessee, and in further holding that because the Secretary of the Interior did not make any such finding, no court can review the Secretary's action with reference thereto.

Ninth.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in holding that plaintiff's amended bill fails to state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action in favor of plaintiff and against the defendants, and that the "fourth paragraph" and the "fifth paragraph" of defendant's answer to plaintiff's amended bill state good and sufficient defenses to plaintiff's amended bill.

Tenth.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in construing the following regulation of the Secretary of the Interior:

"All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and all the papers required shall be filed with in thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma,"

to be, in effect, a permission to lessees to withhold their leases for a period of thirty days from their execution, during which time subsequent lessees in good faith may not acquire any superior right, thereby making such regulation conflict with and override the laws of Congress with reference to the filing and recording of leases, and the recording acts in force in the State of Oklahoma relating to the filing and recording of instruments affecting real estate.

Eleventh.

Said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma in holding that under the issues tendered by plaintiff's amended bill it was proper and competent for the court to consider the evidence submitted before the Department in the contest over the leases involved in this action, and to make findings of fact based on the record of the evidence before the Department of the Interior.

Wherefore, this appellant, William J. Anicker, prays that the decree of the said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit and the decree of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma may be reversed and that this, the Supreme Court of the United States, render such decree and final judgment as will give to the plaintiff appellant the relief prayed for in his bill.

FRANK HAGERMAN,
J. W. ZEVELY,
J. M. GIVENS,
R. W. STOUTZ,
J. B. FURRY, AND
E. C. MOTTER,
Attorneys for Appellant, William J. Anicker.

(Endorsed:) Filed in U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Apr. 27, 1916.

(*Bond on Appeal to Supreme Court U. S.*)

Know All Men By These Presents, That We, William J. Anicker, as appellant, and Southern Surety Co., as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the above named appellees David Gunsburg and South-

western Petroleum Company, a corporation, in the sum of $500.00, to be paid to them, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and each of us and our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 10th day of April, 1916.

Whereas, the above named appellant William J. Anicker has prosecuted his appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States to reverse the decree and judgment of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit made and entered in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for said Eighth Circuit on the 23rd day of August, 1915, affirming a decree of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.

Now, therefore, the condition of this obligation is such that if the above named appellant shall prosecute said appeal to effect and answer all damages and costs if he fails to make said appeal good then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER,
SOUTHERN SURETY COMPANY,
By W. F. MOFFATT,
Attorney-in-fact. [SEAL.]

Approved this 25th day of April, 1916.

WILLIAM C. HOOK,
United States Circuit Judge
for the Eighth Circuit.

(Endorsed:) Filed in U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Apr. 27, 1916.

(*Order Allowing Appeal to Supreme Court U. S.*)

It is hereby ordered that the appeal in the above entitled cause to the Supreme Court of the United States be and is hereby allowed as prayed.

WILLIAM C. HOOK,
United States Circuit Judge
for the Eighth Circuit.

April 25, 1916.

(Endorsed:) Filed in U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Apr. 27, 1916.

In the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

No. 4228.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, Appellant,
vs.
DAVID GUNSBURG and SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, a Corporation, Appellees.

Citation.

The President of the United States to David Gunsburg and his personal representatives and Southwestern Petroleum Company, a corporation, Greeting:

You are hereby cited and admonished to be and appear in the Supreme Court of the United States at Washington, D. C., within thirty days from the date hereof pursuant to an appeal allowed and filed in the office of the Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit in cause No. 4228, upon the docket of the said United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit wherein William J. Anicker is appellant and you are appellees to show cause, if any there be, why the decree rendered against said appellant, as is in said appeal mentioned, should not be corrected and why speedy justice should not be done to the parties in that behalf.

Witness the Honorable Edward D. White, Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court this 25th day of April, 1916.

WILLIAM C. HOOK,
United States Circuit Judge.

Service of the within and foregoing Citation acknowledged and accepted by us this 20 day of April, 1916.

GEO. S. RAMSEY,
EDGAR A. DE MEULES,
Counsel for Appellees.

[Endorsed:] No. 4228. William J. Anicker, Appellant, vs. David Gunsburg, and Southwestern Petroleum Co., a corporation. Citation on Appeal to Supreme Court, U. S. Filed Apr. 27 1916. John D. Jordan, Clerk. Zevely, Givens & Stoutz, Attorneys, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

(*Praecipe for Transcript on Appeal to Supreme Court U. S.*)

William J. Anicker, the appellant herein, hereby requests the Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit to incorporate into the transcript of the record in this cause to be printed for the use of the United States Supreme Court the following, and no other papers or exhibits:

1. The printed record in this cause as filed in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

2. The opinion of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit rendered in this cause.

3. The judgment of affirmance rendered by the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

4. Appellant's petition for appeal filed in this court together with order of the Circuit Judge who allowed the same.

5. The bond for this appeal filed by the appellant in this court.

6. The assignments of error filed by the appellant with his said petition for appeal.

7. The citation issued by the clerk upon said appeal.

8. This praecipe for printing record with acceptance of service thereon.

9. Certificate of the Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals to the said record.

This appellant shows that there has been filed with the Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals a sufficient number of copies of the record on said appeal in the said United States Circuit Court of Appeals to dispense with printing anew the record so used in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

FRANK HAGERMAN,
J. W. ZEVELY,
J. M. GIVENS,
R. W. STOUTZ,
J. B. FURRY, AND
E. C. MOTTER,
Attorneys for Appellant.

We, the undersigned, solicitors for appellees, David Gunsburg, and his personal representatives, and Southwestern Petroleum Company, do hereby acknowledge receipt of the above designation of the parts of the record necessary for the consideration of the errors assigned by William J. Anicker, appellant in the above entitled cause, and waive the designation of any further part or parts of the record, and agree that the above includes all the portions of such record material or necessary for the consideration of the errors assigned by the appellant, William J. Anicker, and hereby accept service of the same and service of the above election as to printing the record.

Dated this 20th day of April, 1916.

GEO. S. RAMSEY AND
EDGAR A. DE MEULES,
Solicitors for David Gunsburg and His Personal Representatives and Southwestern Petroleum Company.

(Endorsed:) Filed in U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Apr. 27, 1916.

(Clerk's Certificate.)

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit.

I, John D. Jordan, Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the transcript of the record from the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma as prepared, printed and certified by the Clerk of said District Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals in pursuance of the Act of Congress, approved February 13, 1911, and full, true and complete copies of the pleadings, record entries and proceedings, including the opinion, had and filed in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, called for in the præcipe filed by counsel for Appellant and the consent of Appellees thereto, except the full captions, titles and endorsements omitted in pursuance of the rules of the Supreme Court of the United States, in a certain cause in said Circuit Court of Appeals wherein William J. Anicker is Appellant and David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, a corporation, are Appellees, No. 4228, as full, true and complete as the originals of the same remain on file and of record in my office.

I do further certify that the original citation with acknowledgment of service endorsed thereon is hereto attached and herewith returned.

I do further certify that on the twenty-fifth day of October, A. D. 1915, a mandate was issued out of said Circuit Court of Appeals in said cause, directed to the Judges of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, at office in the City of St. Louis, Missouri, this third day of May, A. D. 1916.

[Seal United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit.]

JOHN D. JORDAN,
Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

[United States documentary stamp, series of 1914, ten cents, canceled May 8, 1916. John D. Jordan.]

Endorsed on cover: File No. 25,291. U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 8th Circuit. Term No. 1008. William J. Anicker, appellant, vs. David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company. Filed May 12th, 1916. File No. 25,291.

FILED
JAN 10 1918
JAMES D. MAHER,
CLERK.

No. 164

In the

Supreme Court of the United States.

October Term, 1917.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, - - - - - - *Appellant,*

VERSUS

DAVID GUNSBURG and SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, a Corporation, *Appellees.*

APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

BRIEF FOR APPELLANT.

JAMES W. ZEVELY,
JAMES M. GIVENS,
RICHARD W. STOUTZ,
JACOB B. FURRY,
EDWARD C. MOTTER,
Solicitors for Appellant.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[pages

AMENDED BILL OF COMPLAINT 2

Synopsis of exhibits thereto 16-19

Ex A —Indian's lease to plaintiff 16

Ex.s. A1, A2 and A3 are documents accompanying lease. 17

Indian's affidavit concerning same 17

Ex B—Indian's lease to defendants 18

Ex C—Opinion of United States Indian Superintendent.. 19

Ex D—Decision of Assistant Secretary of Interior 19

Ex E—Same on rehearing 19

Defendants' petition for removal from state to United States court 20

Grounds of motions by plaintiff to strike portions of answer. 21

Answer of defendants, with brackets indicating portions sought to be stricken by motions 22

Amendment to answer 39

Objections to amendment to answer 41

Final decree of District Court 44

SPECIFICATIONS OF ERROR 49

ARGUMENT:

I.

First, Second and Third Assignments relate to errors of procedure 53

First Assignment: The court erred in overruling motion to strike parts of the answer 54

Second and Third Assignments: The court erred in permitting defendants to amend their answer by incorporating therein a mass of oral testimony taken in the department 59

II.

Fourth, Eighth and Eleventh Assignments of Error 62

(1) These assignments relate to court admitting evidence at trial opening up matters of fact tried in the department 62

(2) But for error of law Anicker's lease would have been approved 63

[pages

(3) The record indicates it 64

(4) Department is now concluded 68

Bogan v. Edinburg etc. Co., 11 C.C.A. 128, 63 Fed. 166.

(5) Opinion on rehearing may be looked to; litigants must exhaust remedies in department 71

Ross v. Stewart, 25 Okla. 619;
Twine v. Carey, 2 Okla. 256;
Estes v. Timmons, 199 U. S. 391, 50 L. ed. 241;
Miller v. Margerie, 149 Fed. 694;
Cope v. Braden, 11 Okla. 295;
Cox v. Garrett, 7 Okla. 384;
Smith v. Finger, 15 Okla. 129;
Love v. Flahive, 205 U. S. 195, 51 L. ed. 768;
32 Cyc 1019;
U. S. ex rel. Knight v. Lane, 228 U. S. 6, 57 L. ed. 109;
Topley v. Goodsell, 122 Mass. 176;
Walden v. Walden, 128 Ga. 126, 57 S. E. 323;
11 Cyc 762;
Lester's Appeal, 11 Atl. 387;
Adams v. R. R., 77 Miss. 194, 24 So. 200, 317, 28 So. 956, 60 L. R. A. 33, 114, 116;
U. S. ex rel. Lowe v. Fisher, 223 U. S. 93, 100;
Houston v. Williams, 13 Cal. 24, 73 Am. Dec. 565;
Appendix to 131 U. S., p. XVIII.

(6) Law favors plea of bona fides 73

Van Ness v. U. S. Bank, 12 Pet. 17, 10 L. ed. 38;
U. S. v. Cal. & O. L. Co., 148 U.S. 40, 42, 37 L. ed. 360;
Stanley v. Schwalby, 162 U. S. 276, 40 L. ed. 476;
U. S. v. Detroit L. & T. Co., 200 U. S. 321;
Gratz v. Land & R. I. Co., 82 Fed. 381;
In re Ducker, 134 Fed. 50;
Stout v. The Richard J. Carrey, 53 Fed. 927;
White v. McCarry, 47 Fed. 420;
39 Cyc 1782;
Manchester v. Gosewich, 130 S. W. 526, 95 Ark. 582;
Osceola Land Co. v. Chicago etc. Co., 103 S. W. 609, 84 Ark. 1;
Waller v. Brown, 88 N. W. 832, 115 Ia. 360;
Hodges v. Winston, 10 So. 535, 94 Ala. 576;
Barton v. Barton, 75 Ala. 400;
Anthony v. Wheeler, 17 A. S. R. 281;
Kruse v. Conklin, 108 Pac. 856, 82 Kan. 358.

[pages

(7) No other reason may be ascribed to the departmental decision than the one stated by the Secretary..... 76

Anderson v. Chrisman, 37 Okla. 73, 130 Pac. 539;
Orvis v. Curtis, 157 N. Y. 657;
James v. Germania Iron Co., 46 C.C.A. 476, 107 Fed. 612.

(8) Defendants cannot now change the theory of this case and raise new issues 83

M., K. & T. Ry. Co. v. Wilhoit, 160 Fed. 440;
Ry. Co. v. Estill, 147 U. S. 591;
Territory v. Cooper, 11 Okla. 708;
Davis v. Wakelee, 156 U. S. 680;
Davis v. Cornwall, 68 Fed. 522;
Luther v. Clay, 28 S. E. 47, 100 Ga. 241;
K. C., F. S. & M. Ry. v. Murray, 47 Pac. 835;
McDaniel v. Stum, 65 S. W. 800

(9) To permit change of theory now would destroy federal jurisdiction in this case 85

Shulthis v. McDougal, 225 U. S. 569;
Shoshone M. C. v. Rutter, 177 U. S. 511;
Blackburn v. Portland G. M. Co., 175 U. S. 580;
Cowley v. Nor. Pac. R. Co., 159 U. S. 569;
Seward v. Comean, 103 U. S. 86;
Bushnell v. Kennedy, 9 Wall. 387;
Fisher v. Shropshire, 147 U. S. 133;
Ayers v. Watson, 113 U. S. 594;
Note to 15 L. R. A. 273;
Garrozi v. Dastas, 204 U. S. 64;
Tootle v. Coleman, 107 Fed. 41;
16 Cyc 798;
More v. Steinbach, 127 U. S. 70;
Hamblin v. C., B. & Q. Ry., 43 Fed. 401;
Sec. 37, Judicial Code;
4 Fed. Stat., Ann., 371 et seq.

(10) Defendants cannot set up defenses to the lease made by the Indian to Anicker 88

22 Cyc 129;
Boucher v. Montour, 20 Queb. Sup. Ct., 291.

III.

Fifth Assignment of Error. Court erred in rendering decree in favor of defendants against plaintiff 89

TABLE OF CONTENTS.—CONTINUED.

[pages

(1) Archer was a bona fide purchaser 91
Testimony of E. C. Motter (Rec. 92-5) 92
Affidavit of the Indian 95
Testimony of the Indian (Rec. 109) 96
Another affidavit of the Indian 97
Further testimony of the Indian 102-6
Testimony of Roy E. Scales (Rec. 90-1) 107
Status of Eastern Oil Co. 115
James v. Germania Iron Co., 107 Fed. 610;
Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 529;
Daniels v. Wagner, 237 U. S. 547.

(2) Defendants were trustees for plaintiff 125
Wallace v. Adams, 143 Fed. 721;
Johnson v. Towsley, 13 Wall. 72-91;
Hawley v. Diller, 178 U. S. 476;
Germania Iron Co. v. James, 89 Fed. 816-7;
Bogan v. Mortgage Co., 63 Fed. 193;
James v. Germania Iron Co., 107 Fed. 597;
Moore v. Robins, 96 U. S. 530;
So. Pac. R. R. v. Dull, 22 Fed. 500;
Garrett v. Walcott, 106 Pac. 848;
Ross v. Stewart, 25 Okla. 617, 106 Pac. 870,
Leak v. Joslyn, 29 Okla. 200, 94 Pac. 518;
Robinson v. Owen, 30 Okla. 484, 119 Pac. 995;
Summers v. Barks, 36 Okla. 337, 127 Pac. 402.

IV.

Sixth Assignment of Error: The court erred in holding that the recording laws put into effect by Congress may be ignored by the Secretary 127
Act of Congress, Feb. 19, 1903 127
Act of Apr. 28, 1904 127
Enabling Act, Sec. 1 128
Enabling Act, Sec. 21 129
Ex parte Charley Webb, 225 U. S. 663.
Sec. 2, Regulations of Apr. 20, 1908 130
Act of Congress, Apr. 26, 1906 132
Secs. 670-1, Mansfield's Digest 132-3
Sec. 1195, Compiled Laws of Oklahoma 135
Sec. 2, Schedule to Oklahoma Constitution 135
Act of Congress, March 1, 1907 136
Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 529;
Morrill v. Jones, 106 U. S. 466;

[pages

U. S. v. Murray, 181 Fed. 723;
Lomax v. Pickering, 173 U. S. 26;
Waskey v. Chambers, 224 U. S. 564.

Sec. 2, Act May 27, 1908 147
Sec. 3, same act 148
Sec. 17, Act June 30, 1902 150

Recording a fifth or additional original executed copy of the lease was sufficient 151

Mitchell v. U. S., 9 Pet. 732;
McPhaul v. Lapsley, 20 Wall. 264, 22 L. ed. 344;
Herndon v. Casiano, 7 Tex. 322, 331;
Blythe v. Houston, 46 Tex. 77;
Titus v. Kimbro, 8 Tex. 212;
Crane v. Portland, 9 Mich. 493;
Jones v. Hoard, 59 Ark. 42;
Mo. Pac. R. R. v. Herdenheimer, 17 S. W. 608;
17 Cyc 482;
A. G. S. R. R. v. Mt. Vernon Co., 84 Ala. 173;
Peaks v. Cobb, 192 Mass. 196;
Central Tr. Co. v. Ga. Pac. Ry. Co., 83 Fed. 386;
Central Tr. Co. v. Ga. Pac. Ry. Co., 87 Fed. 288;
McDonald v. Bank, 76 N. W. 1011;
Ludlow v. Clinton Line R. R., 15 Fed. Cas. No. 8600.

V.

Seventh Assignment of Error: The court erred in deciding that the Secretary has absolute and plenary discretion free from review by courts on any ground 153

(1) Nature of departmental action 153

Act of May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. 312)..... 153
Midland Oil Co. v. Turner, 179 Fed. 76;
Jennings v. Wood, 192 Fed. 507;
Crosbie v. Brewer, 158 Pac. 389.

No distinction between public land and Indian questions 156
Daniels v. Wagner, 237 U. S. 547;
Wallace v. Adams, 143 Fed. 721.

Secretary's duty is judicial in nature 157
Weyerhaeuser v. Hoyt, 219 U. S. 388;
Wisconsin C. R. Co. v. Price, 133 U. S. 496.

Decision relates back to time of filing 158
Weyerhaeuser v. Hoyt, 219 U. S. 380.

[pages

When departmental jurisdiction ended, courts may correct error by declaring trust 159

Frellsen v. Crandall, 217 U. S. 71, 78;
Robinson v. Owen, 30 Okla. 484;
Wallace v. Adams, 143 Fed. 716;
Garrett v. Walcott, 25 Okla. 574.

Departmental decisions on law not binding 162

Hoyt v. Weyerhaeuser, 161 Fed. 325;
Ross v. Wright, 29 Okla. 186;
Hastings etc. Co. v. Whitney, 132 U. S. 357;
U. S. v. Winona etc. Co., 67 Fed. 963;
St. Paul etc. Co. v. Sage, 71 Fed. 40;
32 Cyc 1023;
Wisconsin C. R. Co. v. Forsythe, 159 U. S. 46;
James v. Germania Iron Co., 107 Fed. 597;
33 Cyc 1023;
Hawley v. Diller, 178 U. S. 476.

Departmental decisions on facts are usually conclusive. 163

32 Cyc 1020-2;
Hawley v. Diller, 178 U. S. 476;
Calhoun v. Violett, 173 U. S. 60;
Johnson v. Drew, 171 U. S. 93;
James v. Germania Iron Co., 107 Fed. 597.

Secretaries sometimes differ with each other 164

Fairbanks v. U. S., 223 U. S. 222;
Greenamyer v. Coate, 212 U. S. 441.

The department is bound by the regulations it promulgates. 165

32 Cyc 1006;
Germania Iron Co. v. James, 89 Fed. 814;
Bogan v. Mortgage Co., 63 Fed. 193;
James v. Germania Iron Co., 107 Fed. 597.

There are three classes of departmental duty: first, administrative or political; second, quasi-judicial, and, third, ministerial 166

U. S. ex rel. West v. Hitchcock, 205 U. S. 85;
Red Bird v. U. S., 203 U. S. 76;
Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock, 187 U. S. 295;
Wallace v. Adams, 143 U. S. 721;
Ballinger v. U. S. ex rel. Frost, 216 U. S. 240.

U. S. v. Hitchcock, 205 U. S. 80, distinguished..... 168

TABLE OF CONTENTS.—CONTINUED.

[pages

Purpose of departmental approval is to guard the Indian against improvidence 173

Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 536;
Pickering v. Lomax, 145 U. S. 310;
Creek Act of June 30, 1902 (32 Stat. 500) 174
Act May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. 312) 175

Nature of departmental function of approval as announced by the courts 177

Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 529;
Lomax v. Pickering, 173 U. S. 23.

Pending departmental action the Indian has no right of repudiation. 182

Almeda Oil Co. v. Kelley, 35 Okla. 525;
Pickering v. Lomax, 145 U. S. 310.

Not necessary for plaintiff to show a vested right; lease has inchoate validity 186

Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 536;
Hoyt v. Weyerhaeuser, 161 Fed. 330.

Approval relates back to date of making 196

Lykins v. McGrath, 184 U. S. 169;
Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 529.

It is not within the discretion of the Secretary to ignore or set aside the laws of Congress 201

Daniels v. Wagner, 205 Fed. 235;
Same case, 237 U. S. 547;
Hoyt v. Weyerhaeuser, 161 Fed. 324;
Same case, 219 U. S. 380;
Cosmos Exploration Co. v. Gray Eagle Oil Co., 190 U. S. 301.

VI.

Ninth Assignment of Error: The court erred in holding that plaintiff's amended bill fails to state a cause of action, and that the fourth and fifth defenses stated by defendants are sufficient answers thereto 205

Summers v. Barks, 36 Okla. 337, 127 Pac. 402;
Garrett v Walcott, 25 Okla. 582, 106 Pac. 848;
Ross v. Stewart, 25 Okla. 617, 106 Pac. 870;
Leak v. Joslyn, 20 Okla. 200, 94 Pac. 518;
Wallace v. Adams, 143 Fed. 721;
Daniels v. Wagner, 237 U. S. 547.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.—Continued.

[pages

Approval relates back to date of instrument 209

Lykins v. McGrath, 184 U. S. 169;
Pickering v. Lomax, 145 U. S. 310;
Pickering v. Lomax, 173 U. S. 26;
Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 535.

Distinction between consideration in contract and consideration for entering into contract 210

39 Cyc 1179-80, 1232.

Only the Indian could set up points of invalidity 211

22 Cyc 129;
Boucher v. Montour, 20 Queb. Sup. Ct., 291.

Later agreement to pay increased price does not change status of original contract 217

Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 537-9.

Later grantee may assert invalidity of prior one 218

Simmons v. Whittington, 27 Okla. 536;
Chapman v. Siler, 30 Okla. 714.

VII.

Tenth Assignment of Error: The court and the department erred in construing the regulations called the "30-day rule" to be permissive instead of being a mandatory limitation, thereby making the regulations, as thus interpreted, override the laws of Congress putting the recording laws in force 218

Rule 2, Regulations of 1908 219

Williamson v. U. S., 207 U. S. 425;
U. S. v. McMurray, 181 Fed. 724;
32 Cyc 1006-7;
Anchor v. Howe, 50 Fed. 336;
Morrill v. Jones, 106 U. S. 466;
U. S. v. Symonds, 120 U. S. 46;
Midland Oil Co. v. Turner, 179 Fed. 74.

Rule 2, as amended in 1913 227

Simmons v. Whittington, 27 Okla. 536.

CONCLUSION 236

In the

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

October Term, 1917.

No. . . . .

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, - - - - - - *Appellant,*

vs.

DAVID GUNSBURG and SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, a Corporation, *Appellees.*

APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

BRIEF *for* APPELLANT.

Statement of the Case.

This is an appeal from a decree of the Circuit Court of Appeals affirming one of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma dismissing plaintiff's (appellant's) original and amended petitions.

The plaintiff filed a bill in the District Court of Creek County, Oklahoma, against the defendants seeking to have them declared trustees for him of a certain oil and gas mining lease alleged to have been improperly, by error of law, approved by the Secretary of the Interior of the United States, and awarded to them.

The cause was upon defendants' petition removed to the United States District Court because the suit *arose under the laws of the United States* (Rec. 4), *no other ground of removal having been assigned.*

The bill was, without objection, amended. As amended (Rec. 7) it averred among other things, as follows:

> "2. That one Eastman Richard, being then and there a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation of Indians, and then and there enrolled as such upon the rolls of the United States for the Department of Indian Affairs at Muskogee, Oklahoma,had allotted to him under then existing laws, on the 10th day of March, 1903, the following described property, to-wit:
>
> The NE4 of Section 5, Township 17 North, Range 7 East of the Indian Meridian, in Creek County, Oklahoma.
>
> "And said Eastman Richard duly received a patent therefor and at the time of the happening of the matters hereinafter mentioned was the fee simple owner of said property, but the

control thereof was subject to the restrictions indicated by then existing Acts of Congress for the government of such Indians.

"*3.* That on March 28, 1912, the said Eastman Richard did execute to the plaintiff, William J. Anicker, a certain oil and gas mining lease covering the W2 of the NE4 of said section 5, being a part of the property hereinabove described, a full and true copy of which oil and gas mining lease is attached hereto as 'Exhibit A' and prayed to be taken as part hereof. That said lease to plaintiff, Anicker, was executed in quintuplicate and four parts thereof were by plaintiff filed in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, on March 30th, 1912, for approval, and the fifth part filed for record in the office of the register of deeds in and for Creek County, Oklahoma, on April 1, 1912. That at the time of the execution of said lease by said Eastman Richard, to-wit, on March 28, 1912, the plaintiff paid the said Eastman Richard, in cash, the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars and agreed to pay to the cashier of Union Agency at Muskogee for account of said lessor the further sum of Three Hundred Fifty ($350.00) Dollars, the amount of Four Hundred ($400.00) Dollars being the bonus or consideration for said lease then and there agreed on between said Eastman Richard and the plaintiff. That thereafter, being advised by the United States Indian Superintendent that the appraised value of said lease at the time of its date was eight hundred dollars, the plaintiff did deposit with the cashier at Union Agency, at Muskogee,

for account of the lessee, the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars to make the total amount of said bonus the sum of eight hundred dollars.

"4. That on the 20th day of March, 1912, said Eastman Richard did sign to the defendant, David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, a similar lease covering the same property leased to plaintiff that is to say, the W2 of the NE4 of said section 5, a copy of which lease is hereto annexed as Exhibit 'B.' Said defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co., withheld their lease and refrained from filing the same until April 5, 1912.

"5. By sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas, extended into the Indian Territory by Act of Congress of February 19, 1903, it is provided:

> '*Sec. 670.* Every deed, bond, or instrument of writing affecting the title in law or equity to any property, real or personal within this state, which is or may be required by law to be acknowledged or proved and recorded, shall be constructive notice to all persons from the time the same is filed for record in the office of the recorder of the proper county; and it shall be the duty of such recorder to indorse, on every such deed, bond, or instrument, the precise time when the same is filed for record in his office.
>
> '*Sec. 671.* No deed, bond, or instrument of writing, for the conveyance of any

real estate, or by which the title thereto may be affected in law or equity, hereafter made or executed, shall be good or valid against a subsequent purchaser of such real estate for a valuable consideration, without actual notice thereof; * * *.'

"By the Act of Congress of April 26, 1906, it is provided as follows:

'*Sec. 20.* That after the approval of this Act all leases and rental contracts, except leases and rental contracts for not exceeding one year for agricultural purposes for lands other than homesteads, of full-blood allottees of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek and Seminole tribes be in writing and subject to approval by the Secretary of the Interior and shall be absolutely void and of no effect without such approval; *Provided*, that allotments of minors and incompetents may be rented or leased under order of the proper court; *Provided further*, that all leases entered into for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory.'

"By section 1 of the Act of Congress dated June 16, 1906, and commonly known as the Enabling Act, it is provided as follows:

'That the inhabitants of all that part of the area of the United States now constituting the Territory of Oklahoma and the Indian Territory, as at present described,

may adopt a constitution and become the State of Oklahoma, as hereinafter provided: *Provided*, that nothing contained in the said constitution shall be construed to limit or impair the rights of persons or property pertaining to the Indians of said Territories (so long as such rights shall remain unextinguished) or to limit or affect the authority of the Government of the United States to make any law or regulation respecting such Indians, their lands, property or other rights by treaties, agreement, law or otherwise, which it would have been competent to make if this act had never been passed.'

"By section 2 of the Schedule of the Constitution of the State of Oklahoma it is provided as follows:

> 'All laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of the state into the Union, which are not repugnant to this Constitution, and which are not locally inapplicable, shall be extended to and remain in force in the State of Oklahoma until they expire by their own limitation or are altered or repealed by law.'

"Wherefore, plaintiff is advised, and so charges, that said above quoted provision from Mansfield's Digest is still in force in that part of the State of Oklahoma which was formerly the Indian Territory and applies to this case. If said sections of Mansfield's Digest are not applicable hereto, plaintiff charges that it is pro-

vided by section 1195 of the Compiled Laws of Oklahoma of 1909, as follows:

> '*Sec. 1195. Valid against third persons only when recorded.* * * * Except as hereinafter provided, no acknowledgment of recording shall be necessary to the validity of any deed, mortgage, or contract relating to real estate as between the parties thereto; but no deed, mortgage, contract, bond, lease, or other instrument relating to real estate, other than a lease for a period not exceeding one year and accompanied by actual possession, shall be valid as against third persons unless acknowledged and recorded as herein provided; except actual notice to such third persons shall be equivalent to due acknowledgment and recording.'

"Wherefore, plaintiff charges that the lease so executed by the said Eastman Richard to said defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, is null and void as against this plaintiff, because the same was not filed in the office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma, prior to the acquirement of said lease of March 28, 1912, by the plaintiff.

"*6.* By the Act of Congress of March 1, 1907, it is provided as follows (34 Stat. at L., 1026):

> 'The filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice.'

"Plaintiff is advised that such filing herein provided for operates as constructive notice only from the time of filing of said lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, and that the same has no effect as notice before the time of such filing.

"Wherefore, plaintiff is advised, and so charges, that said lease to said David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, though dated anterior to that to the plaintiff, is null and void as against the plaintiff, because the same was not filed until April 5, 1912, after the plaintiff's said lease was filed in the same office.

"Plaintiff is advised and so charges that because he had no notice of the existence of said lease to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, the rights of the plaintiff as lessee of said property are prior and superior to the rights of the defendants, Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, and should be protected as such. Plaintiff avers that the Secretary of the Interior has found that plaintiff has in all respects complied with all the requirements of law in and about the making of said lease and that said plaintiff is able, capable and willing to perform any and all obligations incumbent upon him as lessee thereunder, as he now offers to do so.

"7. Plaintiff alleges that under the law it was necessary that said leases be submitted to and have the approval of the Secretary of the Interior of the United States; while said leases

were pending before the United States Indian Superintendent for his recommendation as to which should be approved by the Secretary of the Interior a contest arose between said respective lessees as to which of the two leases should be approved.

"Said contest came on for hearing before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, to-wit: on May 14, 1912, when testimony was taken and the case argued by counsel and said matter taken under advisement.

"That the United States Indian Superintendent did on the 1st day of July, 1912, make a decision in said contest and advised the approval of the lease to the defendants David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, and a copy of his recommendation is hereto attached as Exhibit 'C' and prayed to be taken as part thereof.

"8. That thereupon the plaintiff, Anicker, in accordance with the practice of said Department, took an appeal to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs from the recommendation of said United States Indian Superintendent, and said Commissioner of Indian Affairs concurred in the recommendation of the United States Indian Superintendent.

"9. That thereupon said plaintiff, Anicker, took an appeal to the Secretary of the Interior, who after hearing the argument of counsel, rendered a decision on September 24, 1912, a copy of which decision is attached hereto as Exhibit 'D.'

"*10.* That being advised that the decision of the said Secretary of the Interior was erroneous the plaintiff, Anicker, applied for a rehearing before the said Secretary of the Interior, and said rehearing before said Secretary was decided by an opinion dated December 9, 1912, which was received in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, December 16, 1912, a true copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 'E.'

"*11.* Plaintiff avers that in and by said contest proceedings in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent and in the offices superior thereto including the office of the Secretary of the Interior of the United States, the facts hereinabove stated in numbered paragraphs three and four of this petition were found by said Secretary to be true, but by an error of law as hereinafter stated the said lease to defendants Gunsburg and the Southwesten Petroleum Company was erroneously approved and the lease to the plaintiff Anicker erroneously disapproved.

"*12.* That in and by said decision of the Secretary of the Interior it was determined that plaintiff was a fit lessee and a *bona fide* purchaser of said lease, and said action approving defendant's lease and not approving that to plaintiff was based solely upon the error of law into which the Secretary fell in holding that defendants' lease was entitled to approval because it bore date of March 20, 1912, and the lease of plaintiff bore date of March 28, 1912, notwith-

standing plaintiff's lease was filed in the proper filing and recording offices long prior to the time plaintiff had any notice of the existence of the lease to the defendants. In adjudicating said matter the Department erred in the following particulars.

"*(a)* In declaring that the lease of the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company should be approved because it was first in point of date, and prevailed over the lease to plaintiff, notwithstanding plaintiff's lease was taken in good faith and without notice of defendants' lease and plaintiff's lease was first filed in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent.

"*(b)* In declaring that the lease of the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company should be approved because it was first in point of date and prevailed over the lease to plaintiff, notwithstanding plaintiff's lease was taken in good faith and without notice of defendants' lease and plaintiff's lease was first filed in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County.

"*(c)* In construing the following regulation of the Secretary of the Interior:

> 'All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after date of execution by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

to be in effect a permission to lessees to with-

hold their leases for a period of thirty days from the date of their execution during which time subsequent lessees in good faith may not acquire any superior right, thereby making such regulation conflict with and override the laws of Congress which declare that the filing of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent shall be constructive notice.

"*(d)* In construing the following regulation of the Secretary of the Interior:

> 'All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after date of execution by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma,'

to be in effect a permission to lessees to withhold their leases for a period of thirty days from the date of their execution during which time subsequent lessees in good faith may not acquire any superior right, thereby making such regulation conflict with and override the laws of Congress which declare that such leases shall be void as against subsequent leases until filed for record in the office of the register of deeds for the county where the land is situate.

"*(e)* In holding that the time of filing the lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent is not material if done within thirty days.

"*(f)* In holding that the fact, and the time, of filing of the lease in the office of the register

of the county wherein the land is situated is not material at all.

"*(g)* By holding, in effect, that defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company are entitled to thirty days after the taking of their lease to file the same in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, during which thirty days plaintiff can not acquire *bona fide* rights that will prevail over those of defendants, notwithstanding the plaintiff was an innocent purchaser of his lease for value and was diligent in filing his lease promptly in the office of the said United States Indian Superintendent before defendants filed their lease therein.

"*(h)* By holding, in effect, that defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, are entitled to thirty days after the taking of their lease to file the same in the office of the register of deeds, during which thirty days plaintiff can not acquire *bona fide* rights that will prevail over those of defendants, notwithstanding the plaintiff was an innocent purchaser of his lease for value and was diligent in filing his lease promptly in the office of the register of deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma, before defendants filed their lease therein.

"*(i)* In failing to approve Anicker's lease upon the facts found by the Secretary and in approving the lease to the defendants."

Paragraphs 13 and 14 of the bill set out allegations that the defendants are in possession of the

leased land and are extracting large quantities of oil therefrom and disposing of same and the proceeds thereof, aptly showing the necessity for a receiver to be appointed.

Paragraph 15 is as follows:

> "*15.* Plaintiff attaches hereto the following papers which are the following exhibits: Exhibit A One being the application for approval of the Anicker lease, Exhibit A Two being the affidavit of Indian lessor and the affidavit of lessee, Exhibit A Three being the bond of the plaintiff Anicker. Also Exhibit B One being the application for the approval of the lease to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, Exhibit B Two being the affidavit of lessor and affidavit of one Roy Scales on behalf of the lessee, Exhibit B Three being the bond by said last named lessees with certificate of qualification of the Surety Company attached thereto, and Exhibit B Four being the evidence showing the authority of officers to execute bonds and accompanying papers. Plaintiff also attaches hereto as Exhibit F the written opinion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs addressed to the Secretary of the Interior under date of August 6th, 1912. Also Exhibit G being the letter of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the Secretary of the Interior dated August 19, 1912, transmitting the said leases to the Secretary of the Interior." (Rec. 15-16.)

The prayer for relief was as follows:

"Plaintiff prays that upon the hearing of this cause this Honorable Court will declare that the approval of the lease to the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was improper and made under a mistake of law and that the said lease to the plaintiff stands approved and that the defendants Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company hold said lease so approved to them as trustees for the sole use and benefit of this plaintiff; that an accounting be taken of all the oil extracted from said leased land before the filing of this suit, and also after the filing of this suit until possession of said property be delivered to plaintiff and that plaintiff have personal judgment against said defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company *in solido* for the amount of the value of said oil so ascertained; that the plaintiff may be put in possession of said property and the defendants and each of them enjoined from interference with the possession of the plaintiff therein; that pending the determination of this cause Your Honor will appoint a suitable receiver or receivers to take possession of said property and all oil, and the proceeds of all oil taken from said land, wherever the same may be found, and that said receiver may be authorized and directed to operate said lease and to extract and dispose of said oil and to hold the proceeds subject to the orders and decrees of this Honorable Court."

To the bill were attached these documents:

(a) Exhibit "A" was the lease executed on March 28, 1912, by the Indian, Eastman Richard to plaintiff (Rec. 17-23). It was upon regular departmental form and recites a consideration of one dollar bonus and "the royalties, covenants, stipulations and conditions hereinafter contained" and demises and leases unto said Anicker "for the term of ten years from the date of the approval hereof by the Secretary of the Interior and as much longer thereafter as oil or gas is found in paying quantities, all the oil deposits and natural gas in or under the following described tract of land lying and being within the County of Creek and State of Oklahoma, to-wit: the West Half of the Northeast Quarter (W½ of NE¼) 81.18 acres, of Section 5, Township 17 North, Range 7 East, of the Indian Meridian;" it further provides for a royalty of 12½% of the gross proceeds of all crude oil extracted from the land and $300 per annum on each gas producing well, and for a stipulated annual advance royalty to be paid into the Indian office for the Indian until a producing well is completed on said premises; it contains numerous other clauses not necessary to be especially noticed; it was executed by the Indian with all formalities required by law and the regulations of the Indian office, including two witnesses to each signature and the acknowledgment by the Indian before a notary

public on March 28, 1912 (Rec. 22-3); it carries the endorsement on the bottom "advance royalty received $12.00" (Rec. 23); it was on printed form prepared and furnished by the Indian Department having blanks at the bottom on last page for the United States Indian Superintendent and Commissioner of Indian Affairs to endorse their recommendations as to approval or disapproval; it bears on it the endorsement "Filed for record this 30th day of Mar., 1912, at 1 o'clock P. M. Dana H. Kelsey, Supt. Union Agency by R. W. Fields, ac." (Rec. 23.)

(b) Exhibits "A 1" and "A 2" and "A 3" (Rec. 23-28) filed in the Union Agency, March 30, 1912, were respectively the formal "Application for Approval of Oil and Gas Mining Lease" and the "Affidavits of Indian Lessor and Lessee, Proof of Bonus and No Development" and "Bond," all upon forms provided by the department and all duly executed and approved. No question was made below as to their execution or text, so it is not necessary to here set them out fully.

The sworn affidavit of the Indian sets out the following statements by him:

> "I, Eastman Richard, of Pierce, Oklahoma, being first duly sworn according to law, state upon oath that I am more than 41 years of age, and that under date of March 28th, 1912, I made an Oil and Gas Mining Lease with William J.

Anicker, covering 80 acres; that said lease was read over and fully explained to me at the time that I signed same, and I understand the nature, contents, and effect thereof; that I made said lease in good faith for the purposes therein specified and now join in the application of the lessee for its approval by the Secretary of the Interior.

"I further swear that, other than the terms of the lease described, the only contract, agreement, or understanding between myself and the lessee covering additional payments made or to be made as bonus money, or any other consideration, is as follows:

"Four Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($400.00) as bonus, of which amount I acknowledge the receipt of $50.00, the balance, if any, payable when lease is approved." (Rec. 26.)

(c) Exhibit "B" (Rec. 29-35) is the lease from the Indian to the defendants. *It is of exactly the same tenor and terms as the lease to plaintiff*, covers the same land, and, though dated March 20, 1912, *eight days prior to the date of the Anicker lease, was not filed in the Union Agency until April 5, 1912, seven days after the filing of the Anicker lease.* (Rec. 35.) It has attached thereto the usual application for approval, affidavits and bond upon the same forms that accompanied the plaintiff's lease (Rec. 35-42) and the penalty of the bond was $1500, *exactly the same amount as the bond furnished by plaintiff.*

The affidavit of lessor and lessee showed that the

bonus paid by defendants Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company to the Indian *was Twenty Dollars paid to the Indian as against Four Hundred Dollars paid by Anicker for his lease.*

(d) Exhibit "C" is the opinion of the United States Indian Superintendent (Rec. 42-51) wherein he recommends the disapproval of plaintiff's lease and the approval of that of defendants'. This recommendation was concurred in by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs on August 6, 1912 (Exhibit "F", Rec. 54-56), by a letter to the Secretary of the Interior.

(e) Exhibit "D" (Rec. 51-53) is the decision of the Assistant Secretary of the Interior, September 24, 1912, in harmony with said recommendations.

(f) Exhibit "E" is the opinion by the Secretary of December 10, 1912, upon rehearing. (Rec. 53-54.)

(g) Exhibit "H" (Rec. 58) is a letter dated November 25, 1912, showing that after the first decision by the Secretary and before his decision on the application for reconsideration, plaintiff gave notice to defendants of his intention to file this bill in equity to have defendants declared trustees of the lease in contest for his benefit, if his contention be not sustained by the Secretary.

The text and substance of the opinions and de-

cisions of the several officers mentioned will be hereinafter more fully stated and commented on.

The defendants filed their petition and bond to have the cause removed from the state to the United States Court, *not* upon diversity of citizenship but upon the sole ground that:

> "Your petitioners aver that this suit is a suit of a civil nature in equity, of which the District Court of the United States has original jurisdiction, arising under the Constitution and under the laws of the United States, as appears from the face of plaintiff's said petition, and petitioners aver and state that the plaintiff's said petition shows that the suit arises under the laws of the United States, and involves, as appears from the face of the said petition, the construction and application of the following laws of the United States, to-wit:" (Rec. 4.)

Here follow references to the several statutes referred to.

The petition for removal avers the nature of the controversy to be:

> "*First.* That on the 17th day of January, 1913, the above named plaintiff filed a petition in the District Court for the Twenty-second Judicial District of the State of Oklahoma for Creek County, praying for a judgment against defendants, David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company; that the approval of the

Secretary of the Interior of a certain oil and gas mining lease executed to defendants by Eastman Richard, a citizen of the Creek Tribe of Indians, be declared to be improper, and made under a mistake of law, and that an oil and gas mining lease executed to plaintiff by said Eastman Richard stand approved, and that the defendants hold their said lease, approved by the Secretary of the Interior as trustee for the sole use and benefit of the plaintiff'." (Rec. 4.)

The defendant filed an answer (Rec. 58) to the amended bill in nine numbered paragraphs or defenses. Plaintiff filed (Rec. 68) a motion or set of motions to strike out various parts thereof. To avoid repetition and for clearness in reading the answer with understanding, there are now set out first the grounds of said motions (all having the same grounds) and then the answer with notation in brackets of the parts covered by each motion. Said motions are initialed "A" to "K", inclusive. The grounds of said motions to strike parts of the answer were:

"*1.* Because said matter is impertinent to the issue.

"*2.* Because said matter is not responsive to any issue tendered by the bill.

"*3.* Because the bill of complaint presents a simple question of law in this case for this court to determine whether the decision of the Secretary of the Interior in said law question was

right or wrong and defendants, by said matter sought to be excluded, seek improperly to inject issues of fact into this case which have been concluded by the decisions of the Secretary of the Interior, which decisions are pleaded by the bill of complaint and are admitted in the answer of the defendants.

"*4.* Because said matter does not present any proper defense to the amended bill.

"*5.* Because said matter is merely a legal argument and not a proper matter of defensive allegation.

"*6.* Because the same states no issues in the matter that ought in law to defeat plaintiff's action.

"*7.* Because defendants caused removal of this cause to this court upon the grounds that the decision of this cause depended upon a federal question of law and they ought not now to be permitted to inject into this case questions of fact in the attempt to have the case decided upon said questions of fact without deciding said questions of law upon which the jurisdiction of this court was invoked by the defendants." (Rec. 70.)

The answer (Rec. 59, *et seq.)* was:

First Paragraph.

"Defendants admit the age and residence of the plaintiff, and the defendant Gunsburg, and the domicile of the defendant corporation; admit that Eastman Richard is a full-blood citizen of

the Creek Nation of Indians, and duly enrolled as such, as alleged; admit that there was allotted to said Eastman Richard, the land described in the petition, and that patents were duly executed and delivered to him, vesting in him his fee simple title in and to the alleged allotment, and that he was the owner in fee thereof at the time of, and prior to, the execution of the various leases for oil and gas mining purposes mentioned in plaintiff's petition; admit that said Eastman Richard did, on the 28th day of March, 1912, execute to plaintiff, on the departmental form, said oil and gas mining lease covering the

> West Half (W½) of the Northeast Quarter (NE¼) of section five (5),

same being a part of his said allotment; admit that a true copy of said oil and gas mining lease is shown by Exhibit A, but in this connection, defendants say that said copy shown by Exhibit A does not bear the various endorsements made thereon by the Superintendent of the Indian Agency, at Muskogee, Oklahoma, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the Secretary of the Interior showing the action of the Secretary of the Interior on said lease; admit that plaintiff, Anicker, filed the said lease, executed to him by Eastman Richard, in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, on March 30th, 1912; deny that said lease executed to the plaintiff by Eastman Richard was filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds in and for Creek County, on April 1st, 1912, and in this connection state that the plaintiff, under the rules and regulations of the Secretary of the

Interior applicable thereto, was required to obtain the execution of said lease in quadruplicate parts—that is, the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and then in force, provided: 'All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and, with the papers required, shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of the execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent, at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma,' and plaintiff, in complying with the rules of the Secretary of the Interior did obtain the execution of said lease from Eastman Richard in quadruplicate parts, and filed all four of said quadruplicate parts in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, on March 30th, 1912, but defendants deny that said quadruplicate parts, or either of them, was filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County on April 1st, 1912, or at any other time, but states that plaintiff did file in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County, on or about April 1st, 1912, a fifth copy of said lease executed by Eastman Richard, but never filed said fifth copy or fifth part thus executed by Eastman Richard, in the office of the said United States Indian Superintendent, or presented same to the Secretary of the Interior for his approval or disapproval; admit that plaintiff paid to Eastman Richard on March 28th, at the time said lease was executed, the sum of Fifty Dollars ($50.00) in cash; admit that plaintiff agreed to pay Eastman Richard, the lessor, upon approval of the lease by the Secretary, an additional sum of

Three Hundred Fifty ($350) Dollars, as a further bonus for said lease, making the entire bonus Four Hundred ($400) Dollars; admit that plaintiff did thereafterwards, deposit with the cashier at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750) Dollars, Three Hundred Fifty ($350) Dollars of which amount was the balance of the agreed bonus stipulated for between plaintiff and lessor at the time the lease was executed on March 28th, 1912, and the remaining Four Hundred ($400) Dollars being the increased bid of the plaintiff, under the suggestions of the United States Indian Superintendent that the bonus of Four Hundred ($400) Dollars agreed upon between plaintiff and the lessor was inadequate."

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion A:)

"[And in this connection, defendants aver and plead that the Fifty ($50) Dollars paid by the plaintiff to the lessor at the time the lease was executed to him on March 28th, 1912, and agreement to pay Three Hundred Fifty ($350) Dollars more into the hands of the cashier in the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, was wholly and entirely inadequate and considered inadequate by the United States Superintendent of Indian Agents, at Muskogee, and, likewise, considered by the Secretary of the Interior as entirely inadequate, but, in order to give the plaintiff an opportunity to be heard in support of his application for the approval of his lease, Honorable Dana H. Kelsey, United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee did, on May

18th, 1912, with great fairness to the plaintiff, address to the plaintiff a registered letter, which the plaintiff received in due course of mail, in which letter said Indian Superintendent notified the plaintiff 'that the oil inspector has submitted a report in connection with the case, advising that in his opinion the bonus of Fifty Dollars paid upon the execution of the lease was inadequate, and that an adequate bonus at that time was Eight Hundred Dollars. Remittance in the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars additional bonus for the lease should, therefore, be made within the time above specified. If you fail to make the above remittance, or respond to this letter within the time above designated, it will be presumed that you refuse to pay the amount of bonus considered adequate by this office and have nothing further to submit in connection with the case, and the opinion of this office with respect to these leases will then be rendered as the facts in the case seem to warrant;' defendants aver that the time referred to in the said letter for the deposit of the additional bonus of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars was ten (10) days from the date of the receipt of the notice by plaintiff; plaintiff thereafterwards deposited, along about the 1st day of June, 1912, said sum of Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, but defendants aver and plead that said Indian Superintendent did not require plaintiff to deposit said Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars, but merely suggested the deposit of said amount as an additional offer upon

plaintiff's part, and defendants aver and plead that neither the Superintendent of the Indian Agency, nor the Secretary of the Interior did anything, or took any steps that committed the Interior Department, or the Secretary, to the endorsement or approval of plaintiff's lease, and defendants aver and plead that it was fully understood by the plaintiff that the deposit of the said Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars additional did not confer upon him any right to claim anything greater or more than he would have had if he had originally paid the lessor a cash bonus of Eight Hundred ($800.00) Dollars, and the plaintiff did not understand that the said deposit, in any way, estopped the Secretary of the Interior to disapprove his lease.]

"Defendants admit that on the 20th day of March, 1912, Eastman Richard did execute to them, a similar oil and gas mining lease covering the same eighty (80) acres of land, said lease being on the form prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and they admit that they did not file their said lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, at Union Agency, Muskogee, until April 5th, 1912, and admit that they did not file their lease for record in the office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County, the county in which the land is situated, until after the plaintiff obtained his lease on the 28th day of March, 1912.

"Defendants deny that any of the sections of Mansfield's Digest of the Laws of Arkansas were in force in the State of Oklahoma during

the year, 1912, or in anywise applicable to the facts in this case.

"Defendants deny that the lease executed to them by Eastman Richard on March 20th, 1912, and referred to in plaintiff's amended petition, is or was null and void as against the plaintiff, for any reason, and especially deny that it was ineffectual against the plaintiff on account of it not having been filed in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee prior to March 28th, 1912, or on that date, and deny that the validity of their lease as against plaintiff was in any way affected by their failure to file their lease in the office of said Indian Superintendent prior to April 5th, 1912, or place their lease of record in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County, Oklahoma, at any time."

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion B:)

"[Defendants specifically deny that the plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their said lease executed to them by Eastman Richard on March 20th, 1912, and referred to in plaintiff's amended petition at the time plaintiff obtained his lease thereafterwards on March 28th, 1912, from the same lessor, and deny that plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their lease at the time he paid the Fifty ($50.00) Dollars to Eastman Richard, the lessor, on March 28th, 1912, and deny that plaintiff had no notice of the existence of their lease at the time the plaintiff deposited the said Seven Hundred Fifty ($750.00) Dollars as additional bonus offer at

the office of the said United States Indian Superintendent along in the month of June, 1912.]

"And defendants deny that the Secretary of the Interior found, as a fact, that the plaintiff had, in all respects complied with the requirements of law in and about the making of the lease relied upon by the plaintiff, and they deny that the Secretary of the Interior found that the plaintiff was or is able, capable and willing to perform any and all the obligations incumbent upon him as such lessee thereunder.

"Defendants admit that under the law it was necessary to submit both the leases executed by Eastman Richard, to the Secretary of the Interior for his approval,"

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion C:)

"[and they admit that said leases were invalid without the approval of the Secretary,]

"and defendants admit that while said leases were pending before the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, and before the Secretary of the Interior for his approval or disapproval, a contest arose between the plaintiff and these defendants as to which of the two leases should be approved, and they admit that hearings were had before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee in the month of May, 1912, and that the testimony of witnesses was heard, and the case argued by counsel, and the matter taken under advisement by the Indian Superintendent; they admit that the United States Indian Superintendent did, on the 1st day of July, 1912,

render a written decision in said contest, whereby he held and advised that the defendants' lease be approved and that the plaintiff's lease be disapproved, and they admit that the contest proceeded from the office of the Indian Superintendent to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and that the Commissioner of Indian Affairs concurred in the recommendations of the United States Indian Superintendent, and they admit that the contest proceeded from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the Secretary of the Interior, and that the Secretary of the Interior rendered a written opinion on September 24th, 1912, concurring in the recommendations of the United States Indian Superintendent and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and did, upon that date, disapprove the plaintiff's lease and approve defendants' lease; and they admit that plaintiff applied for a rehearing before the Secretary of the Interior, and that upon said rehearing the Secretary handed down a written opinion on or about December 9th, 1912, overruling the petition to rehear, and reaffirming his action taken theretofore in disapproving the plaintiff's lease and approving defendants' lease.

"Defendants deny that the Secretary of the Interior committed any error of law in approving defendants' lease and disapproving plaintiff's lease, and deny that the Secretary of the Interior would have approved the plaintiff's lease except for an error of law. Defendants deny that the Secretary of the Interior found as a fact, or determined that the plaintiff was a fit

person to be the lessee of said land, and deny that the Secretary found that the plaintiff was a *bona fide* purchaser of the lease executed to him on March 28th, 1912, and deny that the Secretary's action in approving defendants' lease and disapproving plaintiff's lease was based solely upon any error of law, and deny that the Secretary approved the defendants' lease and disapproved the plaintiff's lease solely for the reason that the defendant's lease was prior in date to the plaintiff's lease, and deny that the Secretary of the Interior found that at the time the plaintiff obtained his lease on March 28th, 1912, plaintiff had no notice of the existence of the defendants' lease, and defendants deny that the Secretary, or any of the officials in the Department, through whose hands this contest case passed, held as a matter of law that the recording laws made Anicker an innocent purchaser, or that the fact that Anicker recorded his lease in the county in which the land is situated, and filed his lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, prior to the date defendants filed their lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, constituted the plaintiff a *bona fide* purchaser, or in any way affected or controlled the discretion of the Secretary in approving or disapproving which ever lease he saw fit.

"Defendants join issue and deny all the assignments of error set forth in plaintiff's amended petition under the letters a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i."

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion D:)

["And in this connection defendants aver and plead that during the contest between the plaintiff and the defendants before the Secretary of the Interior as to which lease should be approved, the plaintiff and the defendants introduced evidence and witnesses who testified before the United States Indian Superintendent, which testimony was transcribed and sent by the United States Indian Superintendent to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and by the latter submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, and defendants aver and plead that the record before the Secretary of the Interior failed to show that the plaintiff, Anicker, was an innocent purchaser of his lease on March 28th, 1912, and failed to show that plaintiff, at the time he obtained his lease from Eastman Richard on March 28th, 1912, and paid the Fifty ($50) Dollars, part consideration therefor, had no notice that prior thereto the defendants had obtained a like departmental lease on this same (80) acres of land."]

Second Paragraph.

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion E:)

["For further defense in their behalf, defendants aver and plead that the testimony and evidence submitted by the respective contestants in the proceeding had before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the Secretary of the Interior, showed that Roy Scales was the

agent of the defendants during the month of March, 1912; that as their agent he negotiated and obtained the oil and gas mining lease from Eastman Richard to the defendants on March 20th, 1912; that one Robert Fish was the agent of the plaintiff, Anicker, and as such agent, aided and assisted Anicker in obtaining his lease on March 28th, 1912; that Eastman Richard, prior to the execution by him of the lease to Anicker on March 28th, 1912, told and informed both Anicker and Robert Fish that he, Eastman Richard, had, prior thereto executed an oil and gas mining lease upon the same land to Roy Scales, and defendants therefore aver and plead that the record before the Department of the Interior in said contest affirmatively showed that plaintiff was not a *bona fide* purchaser of the lease relied upon by him in this case, but purchased said lease with notice of facts sufficient to put him upon inquiry and charge him with implied actual notice of the defendants' lease, and defendants state that at no time during said proceedings, as shown by the record before the Department of the Interior, was it admitted that the plaintiff was a *bona fide* purchaser, or found as a fact by the Indian Superintendent, or the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, or the Secretary of the Interior, that plaintiff, Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser of said lease on March 28th, 1912, for a valuable consideration, and without notice of the prior lease executed to these defendants."]

Third Paragraph.

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion F:)

[''Defendants for further defense in their behalf aver and plead that at no place did the Secretary of the Interior limit, or undertake to limit, his power and jurisdiction over the leases, and his right to approve or disapprove the plaintiff's lease to the single question of the priority of the respective contesting lessees, but upon the the other hand, the Assistant Secretary of the Interior in passing on this matter said: 'If there is any advantage in the prior filing of a lease, both having been filed at the agency within the time required by the regulations, Anicker would have that advantage. The act of March 1, 1907 (Stat. L. 34, 1036), makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice. Anicker's lease is stamped as filed at the Agency March 30, 1912. Until approved by the Secretary it was not a completed instrument, and the fact of its having been recorded in a county office cannot estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval. The motion to reconsider will not be entertained'.''']

Fourth Paragraph.

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion G:)

[For further defense in their behalf, defendants say that the plaintiff's petition, or bill, as a matter of law, fails to state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action, and shows on its face that the plaintiff cannot complain of any of

the matters and facts therein set forth, nor raise any of the points of law, or questions of fact set forth therein, it appearing that the lease under which plaintiff claims has been disapproved by the Secretary of the Interior. And defendants aver and plead that the United States Indian Superintendent was authorized and directed by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior to investigate and report to him whether or not the bonus offered by lessees was adequate, and, acting under his authority, the said Indian Superintendent did investigate the adequacy of the bonus of Four Hundred ($400) Dollars offered by plaintiff, and found and reported it as totally inadequate, and as a consequence thereof, defendants aver that plaintiff's status and standing before the Interior Department and the Secretary of the Interior was not at any time prior to April 5th, 1912 (the date defendants filed their lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent), such as to justify or warrant the approval of his said lease by the Secretary, and defendants aver and plead that plaintiff's lease should have been disapproved, independent of all consideration of their (defendants') lease."]

Fifth Paragraph.

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion H:)

["For further defense in their behalf, defendants say that the plaintiff's petition, or bill, as a matter of law, does not present or tender any justiceable issue."]

Sixth Paragraph.

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion I:)

["Defendants for further defense in their behalf, aver and plead that the lease relied upon by plaintiff, and shown by Exhibit A to the petition, or bill, expressly provides that:

'This indenture of lease made and entered into in quadruplicate on this 28th day of March, 1912, by and between Eastman Richard of Pierce, Oklahoma, enrolled as a full-blood citizen of the Creek Nation, Roll No. 7664, party of the first part, hereinafter designated as lessor, and William J. Anicker of Muskogee, Oklahoma, party of the second part, hereinafter designated as lessee, under and in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1908.'

"And, further, said lease provides that the lessor 'does hereby demise, grant, lease and let unto the lessee, for the term of ten years from the date of the approval hereof by the Secretary of the Interior,' and said lease further provides, as shown by section eight thereof, as follows:

'This lease shall be subject to the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, now or hereafter in force, relative to such leases, all of which regulations are made a part and condition of this lease: *Provided, however*, that no regulations made after the approval of this lease, affecting either the length of term of oil and gas leases, the rates of royalty or payment thereunder, or the assign-

ment of leases, shall operate to affect the terms and conditions of this lease.'

"And defendants therefore aver and plead as a matter of law, that the petition or bill of the plaintiff in this cause considered in connection with Exhibit A thereto, being a copy of his alleged lease, shows that the courts have no jurisdiction to consider or adjudge any of the matters set forth in plaintiff's petition or bill, and cannot review, set aside, reverse, vacate, amend or annul the action of the Secretary of the Interior in approving the defendants' lease in this cause, and have no jurisdiction to approve the plaintiff's lease, or direct and compel the Secretary of the Interior to approve or consider again, the plaintiff's lease."]

Seventh Paragraph.

(Following bracketed part covered by Motion J:)

["Defendants aver and plead, as a matter of law, that the Secretary of the Interior had sole, exclusive and final jurisdiction to decide, which of the conflicting leases, that is the plaintiff's or defendants', should be approved, and in the exercise of his jurisdiction, the Secretary of the Interior was clothed with absolute and final discretion, and having exercised that discretion, and approved the defendants' lease, there is no appeal to the courts, either in law or equity, and the defendants aver and plead that the Secretary of the Interior has heard all the evidence offered by the parties in the contest in his department, and after having heard all the evidence and the

argument of counsel, and considered plaintiff's lease, and the defendants' lease, his action on the matter was final, and conclusive on all parties, and not reviewable by a court of equity or law."]

Motion K was sustained (Rec. 126) striking out the eighth paragraph or defense and need not be further noticed.

Motions A to J, inclusive (Rec. 68-76) were overruled (Rec. 126-7) and this ruling forms the subject-matter of the first numbered assignment of error.

As the pleadings thus stood the only issue in the case was one of law, as the amended bill presented it; that is to say, the only question for decision was whether, upon the facts and record before the department, it committed *an error of law* in approving the lease to defendants instead of that to the plaintiff.

The defendants thereupon moved for leave to further amend their answer (Rec. 76, *et seq.*) in which *they sought to attack the decision of the Secretary of the Interior as based on a gross mistake of fact*, and to incorporate in their answer a large amount of evidence, oral and documentary, from the case as it went before the department.

This amendment reads:

"AMENDMENT TO ANSWER OF DEFENDANTS TO PLAINTIFF'S AMENDED BILL.

Come now the defendants, and show the court that about three o'clock P. M. Monday, September 29th, 1913, plaintiff's counsel served on their counsel a copy of a proposed amended petition in this case; that this case, after several postponements, none of which delay was at the request of themselves, or their counsel, had been previously thereto set for trial on the merits on Tuesday, September 30th, 1913; that being extremely anxious to have this case heard and disposed of in this court, their counsel immediately upon receiving copy of the proposed amended petition or bill dictated the answer to said amended petition filed by them on September 30th, 1913; that in view of shape plaintiff has now by his amended petition sought to mould the issues it is important and material to their defense and rights that they be allowed to add the following by way of amendment to their said answer to plaintiff's amended petition filed in this case on September 30th, 1913, so as to aver and plead the following, to-wit:

'And defendants aver and plead that the conceded facts established without dispute by the evidence before the Department of the Interior in said contest showed that the plaintiff, Anicker, did not purchase the lease under which he claims from Eastman Richard on March 28th, 1912, and pay the Fifty ($50) Dollars cash consideration

therefor, without actual notice and implied actual notice of the defendants' prior lease, and the defendants aver and plead that the undisputed evidence before the Department of the Interior in said contest showed that the bonus offered by the plaintiff, to-wit, Four Hundred ($400) Dollars, Fifty ($50) Dollars of which was paid in cash, for the lease, was wholly inadequate, and that the Secretary of the Interior would not have and should not have approved his lease for such inadequate cash bonus, and defendants aver and plead that any finding of fact by the officers of the Department of the Interior and the Secretary of the Interior to the effect that the plaintiff was a *bona fide* purchaser of his lease or that the plaintiff at the time he purchased his lease on March 28th, 1912, and paid the Fifty ($50.00) Dollars therefor, had no notice of the prior lease to these defendants, was a gross mistake of fact, and that by a gross mistake of law the Secretary of the Interior and the officers in his Department through whose official hands the contest proceeded, fell into a misapprehension of the facts proved before them, and defendants aver and plead that the undisputed evidence submitted to the Department in said contest showed that the plaintiff, on March 28th, 1912, at the time he took said lease and paid Fifty ($50.00) Dollars cash therefor, had actual notice of defendants' prior lease; and the defendants in support of the defenses set up in this an-

swer, especially the defenses set up in paragraph two and paragraph four, herewith filed, as Exhibit A to this answer, a complete transcript of the record in said contest before the Department of the Interior, including the testimony of the witnesses, all the evidence, the written arguments of counsel, the reports, findings and opinions of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the Secretary of the Interior, and defendants herewith make said certified copy of the record before the Department in said contest Exhibit A to this answer, and as a part hereof.'

Wherefore, defendants move the court to allow the above amendment to their said answer." (Rec. 76-78.)

The mass of matter thus sought to be injected into the *pleadings* of this case was shortened by stipulation of parties, reserving legal objections to the propriety of the amendment and the admissibility in this case of said matter, which will be hereinafter more fully stated.

Plaintiff filed these written objections (Rec. 123-4) to the amendment so offered:

"OBJECTIONS TO DEFENDANTS' AMENDMENT TO THEIR ANSWER.

"Plaintiff objects to defendants' amendment to its defense which has said Exhibit 'A' attached thereto, on the following grounds:

"1. Because said defense does not state the particular mistake in the finding of fact alleged to have been made by the Secretary of the Interior and the way said mistake occurred.

"2. Because it does not appear from said defense that by fraud or imposition of the plaintiff here the Secretary of the Interior prevented the defendants here from fully presenting their case or prevented the officers from fully considering it.

"3. Because it does not appear from said defense that the defendants were in any manner precluded from drawing said alleged mistake to the attention of the Secretary of the Interior while said matter was pending before him.

"4. Because it does not appear from said defense that the defendants have availed themselves of every remedy for the correction of said alleged error before the Interior Department by motion for review or motion to correct said alleged error or by in any manner calling the attention of the Secretary of the Interior to said alleged error while said matter was pending before him, with a view to having the same corrected.

"5. Because it appears from said defense and the record filed therewith as an exhibit that the defendants are estopped to set up said alleged mistake of fact because they failed to seek the correction of the same while said matter was pending in the Interior Department.

"6. Because it appears from said defense and the record filed therewith as an exhibit that

the defendants have accepted the benefits of said decision of the Secretary of the Interior which was in their favor, wherefore they are estopped to attack said decision by claiming that it was based wholly or in part upon a gross mistake of facts

"7. Because it appears that said decision now claimed to be based upon a gross mistake of facts in part is in force and effect and that the same was never complained of in the Interior Department by the defendants so that the said facts found therein are *res adjudicata* as against the defendants.

"8. Because it appears from the original bill or petition in this case that the controversy is solely one over a federal question of law, and that the defendants have petitioned to remove this case from the state court to this court upon said federal question of law and they are now estopped to attempt to set up a controversy over facts the decision of which in their favor would oust the jurisdiction of this court invoked by them.

"9. Because said matter is not responsive to any issue tendered by the bill."

The court over plaintiff's exceptions overruled the objection and permitted the amendment in order to let it be incorporated into the record (Rec. 126-7). The second and third assignments of error present the error thus committed.

Plaintiff thereupon made a motion to strike defendants' last amendment to their defense. (Rec. 124-

5) which assigned the same grounds as were assigned to the objections to the amendment. This motion, which tested the sufficiency of the defenses, was overruled by the court (Rec. 126-7) and the error committed thereby is presented by the third assignment of error.

Thereupon further proceedings were had as thus recited (Rec. 127-128) in the final decree.

"FINAL DECREE.

"This cause came on for final hearing on this October 11th, 1913, the same being a regular day of the October, 1913, term of this court at Ardmore, Honorable RALPH E. CAMPBELL, regular judge, presiding, upon the merits, whereupon counsel for plaintiff stated that in view of the court's previous rulings on plaintiff's motions to strike portions of defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill and Exhibit 'A' attached to the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and on plaintiff's objections to the filing of the amendment by defendants to their answer to plaintiff's amended bill, containing as an exhibit the record in the contest proceedings before the Interior Department, and containing the evidence offered in said contest proceedings and in view of the court's opinion, heretofore announced on the questions of law involved herein, plaintiff submitted his case on his amended bill and the exhibits thereto attached, and the admissions contained in the answer of defendants; and, thereupon, defendants

offered in evidence plaintiff's original petition and the written stipulation of counsel filed as Exhibit 'A' to the amendment to their answer to the plaintiff's amended petition, with Exhibits 'A' and 'C' attached to and made a part of said stipulation of counsel filed as their Exhibit 'A' to the said amendment.

"Plaintiff objected to the introduction in evidence of the exhibits attached to the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and particularly to that portion of said exhibit which purports to contain the evidence taken in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, in the contest proceedings between the parties hereto in said Department, on the ground that said testimony or evidence offered is incompetent and irrelevant, and for the further reason that the facts found by the Department of the Interior in said contest proceedings are conclusive on the court under the issues tendered by the bill, and for the reasons stated in plaintiff's written objection to the filing and allowance of amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill. Plaintiff's said objections were overruled by the court, and the said evidence offered by defendants was admitted by the court, to which the plaintiff duly excepted.

"Plaintiff waived objection to the exhibits attached to defendants' amendment to their said answer on the ground that said exhibits were not properly certified, and agreed that said exhibits might be treated as though properly certified, but objected to the admissibility of the

transcript of the evidence before the Department attached to defendants' said amendment to their answer, on the same ground as stated in the written objections interposed by plaintiff to the allowance of the amendment to said answer and the exhibits thereto attached, and on the further ground that said exhibits attached to defendants' answer and the amendment thereto are not competent, relevant or admissible upon the issues tendered by the amended bill of complaint and the answer thereto; the court then and there overruled each such objection, and the plaintiff duly excepted to each such ruling; whereupon, after argument of counsel and due consideration thereof, the court is of the opinion that the plaintiff's pleadings are fully met and overcome by the defendants' answers and amendment thereto, and not sustained by the evidence."

Plaintiff's objections to the admissibility in evidence of the transcript attached to the last amendment to the answer, and the ruling against plaintiff thereon, which was duly excepted to, are presented by the fourth and eleventh assignments of error.

The court dismissed plaintiff's bill (Rec. 129). The ruling and the legal points involved therein are now presented by assignments fifth to tenth, inclusive.

The Exhibit "A" to the last amendment of defendants' answer (Rec. 78-122) is a stipulation of counsel (Rec. 78-88) showing: *first*, that a fifth *duly*

executed quintuplicate part (in addition to the quadruplicate parts required by the regulations) of the plaintiff's lease was, as alleged, duly recorded in Creek County, Oklahoma, on April 1st, 1912; *second*, certain departmental correspondence among officials concerning appraisement for "b o n u s" valuation, call for remittance of additional bonus by both contesting parties; *third*, an identifying Exhibit "C" to said Exhibit "A"; *fourth*, that Exhibit "A" to this exhibit and other mentioned documents was all the evidence before the department for the departmental hearing.

The stipulation reserved legal objections to the admissibility as evidence of the matters contained therein which objections were the same as assigned to its allowance as amendment to the answer.

Said Exhibit "A" to the stipulation (which was in turn Exhibit "A" to the answer) was a stenographic transcript of e v i d e n c e taken before an assistant to the United States Indian Superintendent and it will be commented on to some extent in argument. There was no exhibit "B" to the stipulation. Exhibit "C" thereto was a letter from the United States Indian Superintendent (Rec. 117-122) to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs dated July 18, 1912, supplementing his former opinion of July 1, 1912 (Rec. 42-51) transmitting his opinion and all documents to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs

for his attention. The stamp notation at the head of each indicates that both communications were received by the "office of Indian Affairs" on July 22, 1912. Both of these communications will be hereafter further noticed.

In the record are numerous references to Eastern Oil Company and Funk & Riter. The Eastern Oil Company was also a conflicting claimant to the lease now in controversy, but the department decided it had no standing whatever and it has never gone into court about it and is no party to this suit. Funk & Riter took a lease from the Indian to the other eighty acres of his allotment concerning which there was no conflicting lease, and no litigation in the courts. Hence no attention need be here paid to them. All matters pertaining to them were eliminated as far as practicable from this record but some reference thereto could not be omitted without mutilation of records.

All said matters were handled in one hearing in one "case" in the departmental offices.

Defendant David Gunsburg died after the decree of the Circuit Court of Appeals and the case was revived as to his representatives who have appeared herein.

SPECIFICATIONS *of* ERROR.

The specifications of error relied on by appellant in this case, omitting caption, are as follows (Rec. 130-133 and 143-145):

The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit erred in affirming each of these rulings of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Oklahoma:

First.

Overruling plaintiff's motion filed October 1, 1913, to strike out portions of defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, as shown by the order made and entered October 3, 1913. (Rec. 68-76, 125-6, 60-67.)

Second.

Permitting defendants to file their amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and to attach thereto as exhibits the testimony taken and portions of the record before the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, in the contest over approval of the leases between the parties to this action, as appears from the order made and entered on October 3, 1913, and the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill filed on October 3, 1913. (Rec. 76-122, 123-4, 125-7.)

Third.

Overruling plaintiff's objections, filed October 3, 1913, to defendants' amendment to their answer, and in overruling plaintiff's motion, filed October 3, 1913, to strike defendants' amendment to their answer to plaintiff's amended bill, with the exhibits thereto attached, as appears from the order made and entered October 3, 1913. (Rec 123-4, 124-5, 125-7.)

Fourth.

Permitting defendants to introduce in evidence on final submission of this cause plaintiff's original bill, and in permitting defendants to introduce in evidence written stipulation of counsel filed as Exhibit "A" to the amendment to defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill, and Exhibits "A" and "C," attached to said stipulation of counsel filed as defendants' Exhibit "A" to said amendment. (Rec. 78-122, 125-7, 128).

Fifth.

Rendering judgment and decree that plaintiff's suit be dismissed, and in rendering judgment in favor of defendants against the plaintiff in costs, as appears from the final decree made and entered October 11, 1913. (Rec. 127-9.)

Sixth.

Holding that the recording laws (sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest of Arkansas) put in

force in the Indian Territory by Act of Congress of February 19, 1903, and the recording laws of the State of Oklahoma, and the Acts of Congress of March 1, 1907, and section 20 of the Act of Congress of April 26, 1906, referred to in plaintiff's bill, did not apply to the leases in controversy in this case, nor control the Secretary of the Interior in the discharge of his duty in approving or disapproving leases under the Act of Congress of May 27, 1908. (Rec. 127-129).

Seventh.

Holding that the Secretary of the Interior had plenary power to approve or disapprove leases uncontrolled by existing congressional legislation bearing thereon enacted prior to the Act of May 27, 1908. (Rec. 127-129).

Eighth.

Holding in substance and fact that neither the United States Indian Superintendent nor the Secretary of the Interior made any findings of facts as to the qualification of plaintiff as the lessee, and in further holding that because the Secretary of the Interior did not make any such finding, no court can review the Secretary's action with reference thereto. (Rec. 127-129.)

Ninth.

Holding that plaintiff's amended bill fails to state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action in

favor of plaintiff and against the defendants, and that the "fourth paragraph" and the "fifth paragraph" of defendants' answer to plaintiff's amended bill state good and sufficient defenses to plaintiff's amended bill. (Rec. 127-9, 65-6.)

Tenth.

Construing the following regulation of the Secretary of the Interior:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and all the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma,"

to be, in effect, a permission to lessees to withhold their leases for a period of thirty days from their execution, during which time subsequent lessees in good faith may not acquire any superior right, thereby making such regulation conflict with and override the laws of Congress with reference to the filing and recording of leases, and the recording acts in force in the State of Oklahoma relating to the filing and recording of instruments affecting real estate. (Rec. 127-9.)

Eleventh.

Holding that under the issues tendered by plaintiff's amended bill it was proper and competent for the court to consider the evidence submitted be-

fore the Department in the contest over the leases involved in this action, and to make findings of fact based on the record of the evidence before the Department of the Interior. (Rec. 127-9.)

ARGUMENT.

I.

First, Second and Third Assignments of Error.

For convenience and to avoid repetition of matter as far as practicable the assignments of error are, wherever possible, discussed in groups.

(1) The first, second and third assignments of error relate to matters of pleading and practice. The chief point is that the trial court permitted the defendants to inject into the case the evidence and record in the Department, thereby assuming to re-try the questions of *fact* as determined in the Department. These rulings were a violation of the elementary rule that a departmental decision on matters of fact is binding upon litigants unless the decision is attacked on some well settled ground which makes an exception to the rule. The case presented by the bill was one *involving only the question of law, it being simply that the law was by the Department misapplied to the conceded facts or those established without dispute.*

The decision of each officer of the land department set out at length as an exhibit to the bill needs no repetition of the evidence taken to see what the issue or adjudication was. The issue in this case tendered by the bill was the simple one *whether there was any error of law*, prejudicial to complainant on the facts found or conceded in the Department. It was not proper for the defendants at the trial on the merits, to re-try the facts or to determine whether the Departmental decision on the facts was proper. The rule as to what may be resorted to to show the issues adjudicated by the Department, is well established.

In determining the *scope of the issues* adjudicated by the Secretary "the pleadings, orders, opinions and judgment may be examined" "and in this contest before the land department the official reports of the registers and receivers thereon, the notices of appeals, the decisions of the commissioners and of the Secretary, the entire record of the proceeding *exclusive of the testimony*, constitute competent evidence from which to ascertain what issues were raised, litigated and decided in the contest." (*James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 107 Fed. 610.)

(2) The first assignment complains of the trial court's overruling of plaintiff's motion to strike out portions of defendants' answer to the amended bill.

(Rec. 68-76, 125-6, 60-7.) The motion was divided into several parts going to distinct portions of the answer sought to be eliminated by the motion.

(a) Motions A and G sought to strike out certain allegations by which the defendant raised the question of the adequacy of the bonus paid by plaintiff. As hereinafter more fully shown, it is not within the province of the defendants to raise this question. That is purely a question for the Secretary of the Interior, in the exercise of his judicial discretion in approving or disapproving the lease. He alone can determine whether it is provident or improvident for the Indian to make the lease. There was no hint that Anicker in any wise overreached him, but the record shows, without dispute, that he was treating the Indian better than the other parties to whom the lease was awarded. Anicker paid $50 for the lease and agreed to pay $350 more on its approval. The defendants took their lease for $80 agreed to be paid on approval of the lease and never paid the Indian a cent. The Department, in the course of its routine investigation, took the view that both bonuses ought to be raised and raised that which Anicker was to pay to $800 and that which the defendants were to pay to $600, thereby putting them upon an equality. Both Anicker and the defendants paid into the Department the full amount thus suggested to be paid.

There was no adjudication by the Secretary to the effect that the trades made with the Indian were set aside and annulled because the bonus was inadequate. The trades were taken as made and the additional amounts required to be paid into the Department to conform to its conception of what the bonus should be; this was done *as a part of the same trade* without requiring new leases to be executed or even considering it as of a new date. The very action of the Department conclusively shows that it was not rejecting Anicker's lease on the ground of inadequacy of bonus and that any further payment of bonus took the status of a new trade, because the making of the bonus $600 for the defendants and $800 for identically the same lease to Anicker upon the theory that in the few days elapsing between the execution of the leases the market price of the leases had increased, was for the very purpose of making each lease stand before the Department and be passed upon *as of the date when it was made*. If both leases took an official status as of the date when the appraisement was made the Department would be doing a manifestly improvident thing to reject Anicker's $800 bonus in favor of the $600 bonus from the other parties for the same lease.

The Secretary, *having decided this case solely upon a matter of law*, it was improper to attempt to inject issues of fact to be tried or re-tried going over

the same ground that was gone over in the Department.

Another ground of the motion was because the *defendants* invoked the jurisdiction of the federal court upon the sole and only ground that the case turned upon a question of law, which was the legal question adjudicated by the Department, and if they were permitted to inject issues of fact into the case upon which the case may be decided without discussing the law point it would show that the jurisdiction of the federal court was improperly invoked because its decision upon the law question was unnecessary.

(b) Motion B objected to a part of the answer (Rec. 62) and Motion E to the second paragraph (Rec. 64-65), attempting to raise the question whether Anicker was in fact a *bona fide* purchaser of the property. As we shall hereinafter show more at length, the Department ruled by necessary implication that Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser. The case was presented by the bill solely as involving a question of law. This question should no more have been injected into the case than should the question of the adequacy of the bonus.

(c) Motion C sought to strike out the allegation (Rec. 62) that "they admit that said leases were invalid without the approval of the Secretary of the Interior." This was a shrewd and unfair attempt

to have it appear that both sides accepted the defendants' doctrine that the leases were without any validity whatsoever until the approval of the Secretary. As hereinafter shown, *the leases had inchoate validity*, but could not become valid in any efficient way, until the approval of the Secretary, which, however, related back to the date of the lease.

(d) Motion D sought to strike certain matter (Rec. 64) tending to show Anicker was not an innocent purchaser, and is covered by that which has just been said.

(e) Motion F sought to strike the third paragraph (Rec. 65) of the answer. The matter sought to be stricken out was but a legal argument presenting no defense to the bill, and no issue of fact upon which a defense could be predicated.

(f) Motion H sought to strike out the fifth paragraph (Rec. 66) which was nothing more nor less than a short general demurrer. The motion to strike was merely a means of testing that general demurrer. The court held that the bill did not present a case and in effect sustained this demurrer by his refusal to strike. The propriety of so doing will be discussed more at length under the argument of the ninth assignment of error.

(g) Motions I and J seek to strike the sixth and seventh paragraphs of the answer on pages 66 and

67 of the record. These two defenses set up the legal theory, wholly unsupported by the decisions, that the Secretary in the matter of the approval or disapproval of these leases was an absolute monarch untrammeled by any rules except his own volition, and that the courts are without jurisdiction to review the Secretary's action, no matter what kind of case may be presented. We argue this question of the nature of the Secretary's power and the jurisdiction of the courts more fully in a later part of this brief when discussing the seventh assignment of error. The court sustained the motion to strike so far as applied to the eighth and ninth paragraphs (Rec. 67-68) and no question is raised with reference thereto.

(3) The second and third assignments complain of the action of the trial court in permitting the defendants (Rec. 76-78) to amend their bill by filing an amendment, with exhibits thereto (Rec. 78-122) attached, which consisted of evidence only.

Most of the matter pleaded consisted of the oral examination of witnesses before the Department. It is an anomalous thing in pleading to attempt to put into the *answer* such matter as this, where the bill tenders solely a question of law. The assignments of error also cover the overruling by the court of plaintiff's objections to said amendment and his motion to strike the amendment. The amendment (Rec. 77) was not simply an improper answer

to the case presented by the bill assailing the Departmental decision as founded upon an erroneous view of the law, *but constituted a new and fresh assault upon the correctness of the Departmental decision* upon the theory that the decision was grossly *erroneous upon the facts*. It nowhere sets forth any proper allegations entitling the *defendants* to complain of that decision. It seems to have been filed only in the fear that the Department did err in the law and that it was necessary to have the decision changed so as to make the facts fit the law. The pleading was in part:

> "and that the Secretary of the Interior would not have and should not have approved his lease for such inadequate cash bonus, and defendants aver and plead that any findings of fact by the officers of the Department of the Interior and the Secretary of the Interior to the effect that the plaintiff was a *bona fide* purchaser of his lease or that the plaintiff at the time he purchased his lease on March 28th, 1912, and paid the Fifty ($50.00) Dollars therefor, had no notice of the prior lease to these defendants, *was a gross mistake of fact*, and that by a gross mistake of law the Secretary of the Interior and the officers in his Department through whose official hands the contest proceeded, *fell into a misapprehension of the facts proved before them.*"

It will be observed that this attacks the Departmental decision as a gross mistake of *fact;* also as a

gross mistake of law the Departmental official fell into a misapprehension of the facts proved before them. Yet this is done in a case where they claim the Departmental decision was in all things correct and should not be opened up. It is manifestly improper to permit this character of amendment. If the defendants were making an assault upon the decision they should have stated their case with the same particularity as if they were filing an original action, or a cross action in the nature of an original action, seeking to review same. The first ground of the objections to the filing of the amendment to the answer and of the motions to strike was that the amendment did not show the *particular* mistake in the finding of fact alleged to have been made by the Secretary and the way said mistake occurred. The second, third, fourth and fifth grounds (Rec. 123-5) were that the defendants cannot here have any revision of the Departmental action because it is not shown that they made any attempt in the Department to have said alleged error cured. The sixth ground, hereinafter, more fully discussed, was that the defendants have accepted the benefits of the Secretary's decision and are estopped to challenge its correctness now.

The objections and the motions also raise the point that if the case is to be decided on the question of *fact* set up in the answer it is a complete departure from the theory upon which the case was re-

moved to the federal court, that is, that it turned upon a federal question of law without which there would be no jurisdiction in the federal court. The objections and motion also raise the question that the matter sought to be injected into the case by said amendment is not responsive to any issue tendered by the bill.

(4) If these views be well founded manifest error was committed below in refusing (Rec.126-7) to strike out portions of the answer (Rec. 60-67, 68-76) and in permitting to be filed over objections (Rec. 123-4) an amendment (Rec. 76-122) to the answer.

II.

Fourth, Eighth and Eleventh Assignments of Error.

(1) The fourth assignment of error complains of the trial court's action (Rec. 128) in permitting the introduction in evidence of the departmental proceedings, *including the testimony of the witnesses*, the eighth assignment that the trial court held in substance that the Department never made any finding of fact concerning the qualifications of Anicker; and the eleventh assignment of the court's assertion in the decree that under the issues tendered by the plaintiff's amended bill it was proper and competent for the court to consider the evidence submitted be-

fore the Department and to make findings of fact based on the record of the evidence before the Department.

Notwithstanding the facts that the bill raises only the question whether the Secretary improperly applied the law to the facts, that the defendants removed the case to the federal court on the *sole* ground that the case turned on a question of law (not of fact), and the unbroken current of decisions that the departmental conclusion of fact is conclusive, the trial court's view practically made the case an appeal from the Secretary's ruling on the facts. This was clearly erroneous.

A departmental decision on facts is conclusive in the absence of fraud or mistake of fact. The bill shows the attack to be only upon an error of law. The petition for removal shows that only legal questions are involved. Hence departmental findings should not be opened up. (32 Cyc. 1020-2).

(2) Of course in a case of this kind, it must not only be shown that the approval of the lease to defendants was improper, but it must affirmatively appear that the approval of the plaintiff's lease was proper. That is shown, not only by the pleadings, but is also by necessary implication, shown by the departmental decision. It would be absurd for the departmental officers to enter upon a lengthy opinion upon the relative priorities of the parties if, for any

good reason, the approval of plaintiff's lease would be improper. In that event plaintiff would have no rights that could have priority. Then too the decision of the Secretary, while against plaintiff *on the law* by holding that prior filing can avail nothing, expressly says (Rec. 54) that if the law were otherwise and priority of filing could give any advantage, "*Anicker would have that advantage.*"

The findings and conclusions of the Department show affirmatively as well as by necessary implication that plaintiff had complied with all its requirements, was a fit person as lessee entitled to approval of his lease, and was on a par in all respects with defendants with the sole exception that their lease was executed prior to his, although not filed with the Department or anywhere else until after the filing and recording of that of plaintiff's.

(3) This question is of such moment that it is worth while to resort to the record.

In the letter of July 1, 1912, by Mr. Kelsey, containing his recommendations to the Department (Rec. 47) it is said:

> "The lease in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company is dated March 20, 1912, and filed April 5, 1912, while the lease to W. J. Anicker bears date of March 28, 1912, and was filed March 30, 1912. The Department has uniformly held in such cases that

where a lease is filed, with the papers necessary for completion of same, within thirty days, that the date of execution is the date from which the priority of the lease is determined."

In the same letter (Rec. 50) Mr. Kelsey states:

"The lease of Mr. Anicker must also be disapproved, *not because he was in any way delinquent himself, but because of the prior lease of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company filed with all papers required within even a shorter period than that allowed by the Department.*"

By letter of August 26, 1912, transmitting leases for approval by the Secretary of the Interior, F. H. Abbott, Assistant Commissioner (Rec. 56) said:

"It has been the understanding of this office that the date of the lease, if filed with the Superintendent at Union Agency within the thirty-day period, governs instead of the date of filing and it is not the understanding of the office that leases must be filed in the county in which the land is located in order to give notice to a third party before the approval by the Secretary of the Interior."

In the letter of September 24, 1912, of Samuel Adams, First Assistant Secretary of the Interior, to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Rec. 52) it is said:

"The Anicker lease, executed March 28, was filed March 30; the Gunsburg lease, exe-

cuted March 20, was filed April 5. The rule of practice is that among competing leases duly filed in compliance with the rule, the lease first executed shall be accepted; *i. e.*, the date of execution governs. Anicker contends that the date of filing ought to g o v e r n. In your letter you say:

> It is contended that the leases should have been filed for r e c o r d in the proper county in conformity with the laws of the State of Oklahoma, and in view of the fact that the lease in favor of Anicker was so recorded, it should be approved.

"There seems to be a misapprehension here. There is nothing to show that Anicker's lease was recorded in the office of the County Recorder, either in the way of notation on the lease or testimony in the case. Evidently it was not so recorded, but the contention is that as the Gunsburg lease also was not so recorded, the latter ought not to prevail over a lease (Anicker's) which was filed first at the agency. The lengthy discussion of this point in the briefs does not convince me that the recognized rule of the Department should be changed, or s h o u l d be waived in this case. It has been long established and is well understood. It is suited to the conditions in which the oil and gas leasing business is carried on. In very many cases, a considerable time is required after the signature of a lessor is obtained, for the execution by the lessee, the making of the bond and other papers. The Secretary, in the exercise of the power vested in him by law, has given thirty days for this purpose. The

only inconvenience which may follow the enforcement of the rule, is where some enterprising person, in keen competition to secure a promising piece of land, induces the allottee to execute a lease to him, after he has already leased it to another; and having filed his lease at the agency, is subsequently informed that the lease executed prior to his has been duly filed and takes precedence. *For these reasons* the lease to W. J. Anicker (No. 22568) has been disapproved."

Again the Assistant Secretary of the Interior in his letter of December 10, 1912 (Rec. 53-4), said:

"Two of said leases covered the same land, one having been given to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, the other to W. J. Anicker. *The former was approved on the ground of priority of execution, though the latter was filed first at Union Agency.* Both were filed at the Agency within thirty days from their execution, as required by rule * * * If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease which was entered into and executed after another lease, both having been filed at the Agency within the time r e q u i r e d by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage. The Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. 1026), makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice. Anicker's lease is stamped as filed at the Agency March 30, 1912."

How could Anicker have any advantage, based upon priority of filing, if he was disqualified to have such priority by reason of any *fact* that would make

the approval of a lease to him improper? It is therefore clear that plaintiff must be deemed under the facts to have the right of priority, if the law, when correctly applied, supports it, because *(a)* the record of the department shows it, *(b)* the Secretary's decision shows it affirmatively and by necessary implication, *(c)* the fight in the department was conducted and decided on that theory which cannot be now changed here, *(d)* defendants have appealed to the jurisdiction of the federal court solely on a question of law and are estopped to try to have the case determined on grounds that would destroy the jurisdiction of this court in this case and *(e)* the propriety of approval or disapproval of a lease to Anicker is a question that concerns only the department and the Indian; they have waived any question as to the fitness of Anicker as lessee and the providence or improvidence of the lease to Anicker and are estopped to now raise any such question even if they were parties to this case; and defendants cannot raise any such question.

(4) Upon the facts, then, the law appears to be plain, the case being *Bogan* v. *Edinburg, Am. L. Mtg. Co.*, 11 C. C. A. 128, 63 Fed. 166. There an alien, notwithstanding his alienage, was accepted as a preemptioner under the land laws and paid his money. His right was later contested and the Commissioner of the General Land Office cancelled his entry be-

cause of such alienage. It was held that his action could be reviewed by the courts as an error of *law*, and that having been originally accepted and his money taken, the objection based on his alienage could not be later asserted. That estoppel against the Department not only bound it but also the party contesting title with said pre-emptioner.

Here, Anicker was accepted as a proper lessee and his money taken and additional money and bond required of him. No objection was made to him and no issue raised as to his fitness so that he might offer evidence thereon. The contest turned wholly on the question of law—priority of date or of recording—which matter of law is reviewable by the courts, and *the department and the defendants* are now estopped to assert any matter going to the desirability of Anicker as a lessee.

In his final opinion of December 9, 1912, the Secretary (Rec. 54) said:

> "If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease, both having been filed at the Agency, within the time required by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage. The Act of March 1, 1907 (32 Stat. 1026), makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice."

Again in the first part of his letter of December 9, 1912, to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, he (Rec. 54) said:

"By letter of September 24, 1912, you were informed of the disposal of several leases by Eastman Richard, a full-blood Creek, upon his allotment of 160 acres. Two of said leases covered same land, one having been given to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, and the other to W. J. Anicker. *The former was approved on the ground of priority of execution, though the latter was filed first at Union Agency.* Both were filed at the Agency within thirty days from their execution as required by rule."

These extracts from the final decision show conclusively the *sole* ground or reason on which the defendants' lease was approved, and Anicker's lease disapproved. Being set forth specifically there is excluded the idea of any other objection to Anicker's lease.

In *American Well Works* v. *Rivers*, 36 Fed. 880, 881, it is said:

"The trite maxim, *expressio unius est exclusio alterius*, * * * decides the case. See Bloom Leg. Max. 505. 'If there be several things of the same class or kind, the expression of one or more of them implies the exclusion of all not expressed; and this, even if the law would have implied all if none had been enumerated.' In the contract in question, the parties considered the guarantees to be given by the plaintiff, and they expressly stipulated for the guarantee as to quantity, and thereby it is manifest they excluded the more hazardous one as to quality."

The books sustain this view (*Thomas* v. *Wynne*, 122 Fed. 395, 400; *In re Herzikopf*, 121 Fed. 544, 546; *In re The Annie Faxon*, 66 Fed. 575, 581; *Wood* v. *U. S.* 16 Peters, 342, 364; *Kendall* v. *U. S.* 12 Peters, 523, 650, 651; *R. R. Co.* v. *Howard*, 13 Howard, 307, 340; *Olmstead* v. *Benefit Society*, 37 Kans. 93, 97, 14 Pac. 476; *Snavely* v. *Buggy Co.*, 36 Kans. 106, 111; 12 Pac. 522).

It follows, therefore, that but for the departmental regulation as construed by the Department, Anicker's lease was in all things in compliance with law and the departmental regulations, and entitled to approval.

(5) In the trial court defendants contended that the utterances of the Secretary in his opinion on rehearing of December 9, 1912, should not be considered because, as they claim, the decision of September 25, 1912, was final. (Rec. 51-3.) This involves the question when the jurisdiction of the department ends and that of the courts begin, for it is elementary that the courts have no jurisdiction until that of the department ceases. As to this there is no trouble. This clearly appears from the authorities. The party complaining of a departmental decision must exhaust his remedies before the department. (*Ross* v. *Stewart*, 25 Okla. 619; *Twine* v. *Carey*, 2 Okla. 256; *Estes* v. *Timmons*, 199 U. S. 391, 50 L. ed. 241; *Miller* v. *Margerie*, 149 Fed. 694.)

Departmental control is not ended until motion for review is decided. (*Cope* v. *Braden*, 11 Okla. 295; *Cox* v. *Garrett*, 7 Okla. 384; *Smith* v. *Finger*, 15 Okla. 129.)

The department has the right to entertain a motion for rehearing and to reverse itself therein (*Love* v. *Flahive*, 205 U. S. 195; 51 L. ed. 768; 32 Cyc. 1019; *U. S. ex rel. Knight* v. *Lane*, 228 U. S. 6, 57 L. ed. 709.)

It was not only proper, but it was complainants' duty to exhaust those remedies before appealing to the courts.

Judgment maybe entered *nunc pro tunc*. (*Topley* v. *Goodsell*, 122 Mass. 176; *Walden* v. *Walden*, 128 Ga. 126, 57 S. E. 323.)

A supplemental opinion may be filed as of the date of the first opinion setting forth the facts on which the court acted and the original opinion may be modified on the denial of a motion for rehearing. (11 Cyc 762; *Lester's Appeal*, 11 Atl. 387 (Pa.); *Adams* v. *R. R.*, 77 Miss. 194; 24 So. 200, 317, 28 So. 956; 60 L. R. A. 33, 114, 116.) A case virtually to same effect is *U. S. ex rel Lowe* v. *Fisher*, 223 U. S. 95, 100.

A court may add to its opinion (*Houston* v. *Williams*, 13 Cal. 24, 73 Am. Dec. 565, per FIELD, J., L. R. A. 116 referring to the appendix to 131 U. S. p. XVIII.)

It was therefore perfectly proper for the Secretary to supplement his opinion on the original decision by a supplemental utterance, which may be looked to, in order to ascertain the real basis of the decision.

(6) By necessary implication the department has ruled that Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser of his lease (Rec. 53) by holding, that if the law was such that prior recording gave any advantage, "Anicker would have that advantage." (Rec. 54.) He could not have that if he were disqualified by not being deemed a *bona fide* taker of the lease. It is alleged (Rec. 8) and expressly admitted by the answer that he paid the Indian $50 at the execution of the lease (Rec. 60) and deposited the additional bonus with the U. S. Indian Agent for the Indian's benefit and gave bond and did all things required of him to merit departmental approval. Under settled legal principles he should be protected.

In *Van Ness* v. *U. S. Bank*, 13 Pet. 17, 10 L. ed. 38, it was said:

> "The soundest principle of justice and policy would seem to demand that every reasonable intendment should be made to support the titles of *bona fide* purchasers of real property; and this court is not disposed to impair their safety, by insisting upon matters of form, unless they were evidently required by legislative authority."

The plea of *bona fide* purchaser is one favored in the law and in *U. S.* v. *Cal. & O. L. Co.*, 148 U. S. 42, 37 L. ed. 360, it was said:

> "The essential elements which constitute a *bona fide* purchaser are, therefore, three: a valuable consideration, the absence of notice, and presence of good faith."

There is no proof of notice to Anicker of the Gunsburg lease when Anicker took his lease and paid his $50 and bound himself for a goodly sum more and he should be protected.

In *Stanley* v. *Schwalby*, 162 U. S. 476, 40 L. ed. 967, it was said:

> "But in order to charge a purchaser with notice of a prior unrecorded conveyance, he or his agent must either have knowledge of the conveyance, or, at least of such circumstances as would, by the exercise of ordinary diligence and judgment, lead to that knowledge; and vague rumor or suspicion is not a sufficient foundation upon which to charge a purchaser with knowledge of a title in a third person. *Wilson* v. *Wall*, 73 U. S. 6 Wall. 83 (18: 727); *Flagg* v. *Mann*, 2 Summ. 486, 551; *Montefore* v. *Browne*, 7 H. L. Cas. 241, 262, 269; *Bailey* v. *Barnes* (1894) 1 Ch. Div. 25; *Wothered* v. *Boom*, 17 Tex. 143. Notice of a sale does not imply knowledge of an outstanding and unrecorded conveyance. *Mills* v. *Smith*, 73 U. S. 8 Wall. 27 (19:346); *Holmes* v. *Stout*, 10 N. J. Eq. 419; *Lamb* v. *Pierce*, 113 Mass. 72.

"A valuable consideration may be other than the actual payment of money, and may consist of acts to be done after the conveyance. *Prewitt* v. *Wilson*, 103 U. S. 22 (26:360); *Hitz* v. *National Metropolitan Bank*, 111 U. S. 722, 727 (28:577, 759); 4 Kent. Com. 463; Dart, Vendors (6th ed.) 1018, 1019."

Where a vendor presents titles *prima facie* valid the buyer may rely on them without further investigation (*U. S.* v. *Detroit L. & T. Co.*, 200 U. S. 321; 50 L. ed. 499.)

A junior purchaser whose deed is first recorded is presumptively a *bona fide* purchaser for value without notice and the burden of proof to the contrary rests on the senior purchaser, whose deed has not been recorded. (*Gratz* v. *Land & R. I. Co.*, 82 Fed. 381 (C. C. A. 7th Cir.). (*Certiorari* denied in that case 173 U. S. 705; 43 L. ed. 1186); *In re Ducker*, 134 Fed. 50 (C. C. A. 6th Cir.) (LURTON, J., participating); *Stout* v. *The Richard J. Carrey*, 53 Fed. 927 (C.C.A. 7th Cir.); *White* v. *McGarry*, 47 Fed. 420.)

While some states hold that one claiming to be a *bona fide* purchaser without notice of a prior conflicting conveyance must show it as an affirmative defense. (39 Cyc, 1782). Yet when he shows that he was a purchaser for value, the burden shifts to the other to show that the purchaser had notice. (39 Cyc 1782; *Manchester* v. *Gosewich*, 95 Ark. 582; 130 S. W.

526; *Osceola Land Co.* v. *Chicago, etc., Co.*, 84 Ark. 1; 103 S. W. 609 overruling former cases and citing others; *Walter* v. *Brown*, 115 Ia. 360; 88 N. W. 832; *Hodges* v. *Winston*, 94 Ala. 576; 10 So. 535; *Barton* v. *Barton*, 75 Ala. 400; *Anthony* v. *Wheeler*, 22 N. E. 494; 130 Ill. 281; *Anthony* v. *Wheeler*, 17 A. S. R. 281, and note; *Kruse* v. *Conklin*, 82 Kan. 358; 108 Pac. 856.)

The actual payment of $50 and binding himself to pay several hundred dollars more is certainly a valuable consideration, especially as the prior unrecorded lease of defendants was for a bonus of only $80. (Rec. 81.)

(7) The Secretary having approved defendants' lease on the *sole ground that it was executed prior to Anicker's lease*, defendants are precluded from raising any other issue than the correctness of the conclusion of law.

In *Anderson* v. *Chrisman*, 37 Okla. 73; 130 Pac. 539, the general rule is thus stated:

> "When the court, in granting a new trial, specifies fully and in detail the reason upon which the act is based, it would be presumed that the reason thus stated is the only one upon which the court acts."

When an order of an appellate court does not appear to have been founded upon the facts, we must

presume that it was upon the law. (*Orvis* v. *Curtiss*, 52 N. E. 691; 157 N. Y. 657; *Orvis* v. *Curtiss*, 68 Am. St. Rep. 810.)

The well known principle, *expressio unius est exclusio alterus*, already referred to, applies. Anicker's lease was rejected on one ground only, and for the one reason, specifically set forth in the Secretary's final opinion, *i. e.*, the defendants' lease was executed prior to the Anicker lease, and by Department regulation, priority of date of execution governed, notwithstanding the recording acts, and notwithstanding that Anicker was an innocent purchaser for value and without notice of the prior lease.

The trial in the Department, as evidenced by the opinions of the Superintendent, the Commissioner and the Secretary, all show the *question of fact* to have been concluded in Anicker's favor. If the opinions of the Superintendent and of the Commissioner and of the Secretary must all be construed as discussing the question of law only it is eloquently persuasive that the question of fact which would have defeated Anicker according to the defendants' present contentions was not insisted upon before those decisions. If not insisted upon, it comes in the category of *facts conceded* before the Department as to which the misapplication of the law will be reversible in the courts b e c a u s e the universal expression of cases in which the courts will interfere, is for *errors*

of law by the Department upon *(a)* the facts found by the Department, *(b)* Those conceded there, and *(c)* Those there proven beyond dispute. Inasmuch as the trials all took such form as to bring forth no other decision than the matter of law, as to which these officials labored heavily and reached erroneous conclusions, there can be no other fair inference than that the legal question alone was involved, because the question of fact was conceded.

It will be noted that the decisions of the courts indicate that the departmental proceedings asking approval is one to which the lessor Indian is not a party. The department cannot make a lease or initiate one. It can only approve or veto one already as complete as the parties can make it. Its only function is to guard the Indian against his own improvidence. The department fixed the amount of bonus at $800, when Anicker's lease was taken, and at $600 when defendants' lease was taken (Rec. 84) and both complied with it. (Rec. 85-7.) It previously fixed the form of lease and both leases followed the approved form. Both lessees gave satisfactory bond required by the department. The only possible other element of "improvidence" to guard against would be the matter of contracting with an insolvent or dishonest lessee. No such question was raised; on the contrary if such question had been raised a simple decision disqualifying one lessee would leave the field of con-

test to the other without an elaborate contest based on claims of priority. If Anicker were considered disqualified, or if for any reason other than a difference in bonus price or terms of lease, a lease to Anicker, a local resident, would be deemed less advantageous to the Indian than one to the non-residents, Gunsburg (now dead) and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, a simple decision saying so would have disposed of a long drawn out and elaborately contested and elaborately decided departmental litigation, and would have rendered all decisions *obiter dictum*.

The Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (*James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476; 107 Fed. Rep. 612, 613) has decided the identical point now being considered, that is that the decision upon the law point, of the priorities of the parties, *implies a state of decided facts making the law point necessary to be decided. Judge* SANBORN *said:*

> "James' appeal challenged Hartmann's right to enter the land, and, while it raised the question of law whether or not James' prior application was valid, it as clearly presented the issue of the priority of Hartmann's application on February 23, 1889. A finding of the latter issue against Hartmann would have been as fatal to his entry as the decision of the question of law against him. *Not only this, but the question of law did not and could not arise in the contest between Hartmann and James until the Secre-*

tary had first found that Hartmann was the first applicant on the morning of February 23, 1889. If he had decided that Hartmann was not first on that day, that finding would have rendered the decision of the question involving James' application of February 19th unnecessary to determine the contest between him and Hartmann; and the fact that he did find, before he commenced to write his opinion, that Hartmann was first, *and that fact alone, rendered the decision of the question of law necessary to a disposition of the contest between James and Hartmann.*"

Even if there be a doubt whether the decision of the question of fact, which must inevitably be read into the decision, was in favor of one party or the other in considering the effect of the Secretary's assertion that "Anicker would have the advantage" of a prior recording, the difficulty is easily solved. Those officials all declare they decided the case in Gunsburg's favor and against Anicker *upon the law question.* It is therefore inconsistent with their language to impute to them the decision on the *question of fact* against Anicker. It is entirely consistent with their opinion to impute to them a decision in Anicker's favor upon the facts and against him on the law. We must therefore avoid a contradiction of the express declaration of those officials themselves which impels the interpretation that the court decided in favor of Anicker on the facts though making the ultimate conclusion against him upon the legal question.

As a matter of law, however, it must be presumed the fact was decided in Anicker's favor and the law question alone decided against him.

The Secretary having approved defendants' lease on the *sole* ground that it was executed prior to Anicker's lease, the defendants are precluded from raising any other issue than the correctness of the Secretary's conclusion of law.

The defendants in their brief below deplore the fact that the Secretary "gave no opinion" indicating the reason why one lease was approved and the other disapproved, which is lost emotion in view of the plain statements of the record. It appears (Rec. 53) from the final opinion of the Secretary of the Interior that he states clearly and specifically the reason for his action to be:

> "The former (defendants' lease) was approved on the ground of priority of execution, though the latter (Anicker's lease) was first filed at Union Agency."

The defendants made the point below that no opinion or reason by the Secretary of the Interior is required by law, and because not specifically required, any reason given must be ignored and we must speculate as to his reasons if they may be considered at all. The law does, at least by practice and implication, recognize the propriety, if not the necessity, of opinions by the Secretary. His office has pub-

lished some forty printed volumes of such opinions. These are found in law libraries and departmental offices. They are published as precedents which the courts say will be given weight as some authority. How could departmental opinions be published and be made precedents, unless they were written up and promulgated for that purpose? An opinion by the Secretary is the most usual and sensible f o r m of showing the departmental view of any case. The Secretary has been made a quasi-court, vested with wide authority, and he adjudicates the rights to millions of dollars' worth of property. Yet the defendants would have him classed in the same category as a justice of the peace, who neither writes nor is expected to write opinions in his cases. Chancellors are not absolutely required to write opinions, but it is their habit. The practice is commended generally, and never condemned.

In their brief below defendants' counsel contended that as the Secretary gives only one reason for his action, we are not to regard that reason as the controlling one, but that we must presume he had some other reason which he withheld. If this view be indulged no case would e v e r be entertained in the courts to review Department action. There could be no review of a public land case, although the law was erroneously decided, because, if defendants be right, the courts must presume that there were other un-

disclosed reasons and that such reasons were based on conflict of fact which warranted the ultimate decision and which is not reviewable. Such an argument wholly discredits the opinion of the Secretary and instead of according it respect, in effect declares that his opinions must be regarded as only fragmentary because of other possible good reasons not disclosed, and must be w h o l l y disregarded. In the strange argument of the defendants it should be wholly repudiated as worthless and not binding *in this case*, but when hereafter cited as a precedent *in other cases* it must be profoundly respected as based upon the deliberate opinion of the Secretary.

(8) Defendants cannot now change the theory of the case as presented to and passed on by the Department so as to raise new issues.

> "When the parties, with the assent of the court, unite in trying a case on the theory that a particular matter is within the issues, they will not be permitted to depart therefrom when the case is brought before an appellate court for review." *(M., K. & T. Ry. Co.* v. *Wilhoit*, 87 C. C. A. 401, 160 Fed. 440; also *Railway Co.* v. *Estill*, 147 U. S. 591.)

In *Territory* v. *Cooper*, 11 Okla. 708, the court said:

> "It was also said in *Davis* v. *Wakelee*, 156 U. S. 680: 'It may be laid down as a general

proposition, that where a party assumes a certain position in a legal proceeding, and succeeds in maintaining that position, he may not thereafter, simply because his interests have changed, assume a contrary position, especially if it be to the prejudice of the party who has acquiesced in the position formerly taken by him;' and it was held that although the judgment was void for want of jurisdiction, that the debtor was estopped from asserting its invalidity."

The Davis-Wakelee case was followed in *Davis* v. *Cornwall*, 15 C. C. A. 559, 68 Fed. 522, 525, where it was said:

> "The plaintiff, as well as the defendant, was bound to know the law, and, by conclusive presumption, could not have been misled by the defendants' statement that the judgment was in full force, when in fact it was a nullity, because of want of jurisdiction of the court which rendered it. He was prejudiced, not by any false statement of the defendant, but by the conduct of the defendant in procuring a disposition of his legal rights by a judicial tribunal to his disadvantage, and for the benefit of the defendant; and if he chose to acquiesce the defendant ought not to be permitted now, with the fruits of his conduct in his hands, to assert that what he then maintained was a delusion, and that the disposition made was wrong."

In *Luther* v. *Clay*, 100 Ga. 241, 28 S. E. 47, 39 L. R. A. 97, the court made the same quotation from the *Davis-Wakelee* case and said:

> "Having invoked a ruling from the court that the foreclosure was valid, and this decision having been acquiesced in and acted upon by the party against whom it was made, she cannot be heard to attack the judgment which she obtained, and of which she took the benefit, although it may have been an erroneous one."

Defendants, having accepted the departmental findings and received benefits thereof, are estopped to attack them now. *(K. C. F. S. & M. Ry.* v. *Murray*, 57 Kan. 697, 47 Pac. 835; *McDaniel* v. *Stum*, 23 Ky. Law Rep. 1935, 65 S. W. 800; 23 Cyc. 897.*)*

(9) To permit defendants to change theories now would virtually permit them to deny the jurisdiction of this court which they have invoked, for, if this case was correctly decided upon the facts in the department, without considering the question of law, then the allegations of the petition for removal are untruthful, for no question of law would be involved.

> "A suit to enforce a right which takes its origin in the laws of the United States is not necessarily, or for that reason alone, one arising under those laws, for a suit does not so arise unless it really and substantially involves a dispute or controversy respecting the validity, *construction or effect* of such a law, *upon the determination of which the result depends.*" *(Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 225 U. S. 569, 56 L. ed. 1211.)

Upon reading the petition for removal in the case at bar it will be seen that the federal court's jurisdiction is invoked upon the ground that the case turns upon a matter of law, a construction of certain statutes, and not upon any matter of fact that might, conceivably, dispose of the case without reaching the law point for decision.

Some land cases involve merely matters of law and others involve both law and facts. The former, when they involve the construction of federal statutes, are removable, while the latter may or may not be removable. The distinction is pointed out by Mr. Justice Brewer when he said:

> "But we think the true inference from this difference of procedure is to the contrary, because, in respect to agricultural lands, it is settled that all questions of fact are determined by the Land Department, and that after the issue of a patent only questions of law are open for consideration in the courts, and, as the laws of Congress alone determine the matter of the disposal of the public lands, it follows that the questions of law which are thus open for consideration are those arising under the acts of Congress. While on the other hand, as we have heretofore shown, in these adverse suits preliminary to a patent of mineral lands not merely questions of law arising under the statutes of the United States, but questions of fact and questions arising under local rules and customs and state statutes are open for consideration. The scope of the inquiry

which is permissible in the two cases emphasizes the fact that in the latter case the controversy may be one not arising under the Constitution or laws of Congress." (*Shoshone M. C.* v. *Rutter*, 177 U. S. 511, 44 L. ed. 867.)

A concise statement of the test by which it may be determined whether a case is removable is stated thus:

> "The attempt to transfer this cause was made under that part of Sec. 2 of the act of 1875 which provides for the removal of suits arising under the Constitution or laws of the United States. In the language of Chief Justice MARSHALL, a case may truly be said to arise under the Constitution or a law of the United States whenever its correct decision depends upon the construction of either, *Cohen* v. *Virginia*, 6 Wheat. 379, 5 L. ed. 285, or when the title or right set up by the party may be defeated by one construction of the Constitution or law of the United States, or sustained by the opposite construction. *Osborn* v. *Bank of U. S.*, 9 Wheat. 822, 6 L. ed. 224." (*Blackburn* v. *Portland. G. M. Co.*, 175 U. S. 580, 44 L. ed. 281.)

The petition for removal shows that it depends on law questions only. If it depended on a question of fact there would be no jurisdiction. Are not the defendants, after invoking jurisdiction of the federal court upon the ground that it involved law only, estopped to assert that it involved both law and

facts, thus ousting the jurisdiction, especially when the bill shows the legal question only?

"The case having been removed to the circuit court upon petition of defendant, it does not lie in its mouth to claim that such court had no jurisdiction of the case, unless the court from which it was removed had no jurisdiction." (*Conley* v. *Nor. Pac. R. Co.*, 159 U. S. 569, 583, 40 L. ed. 263, 267; *Seward* v. *Comcan*, 103 U. S. 86, 26 L. ed. 438; *Bushnell* v. *Kennedy*, 9 Wall. 387, 19 L. ed. 736, 738; *Fisher* v. *Shropshire*, 147 U. S. 133, 37 L. ed. 109; *Ayers* v. *Watson*, 113 U. S. 594, 28 L. ed. 1093; Note to 15 L. R. A. 273; *Garrozi* v. *Dastas*, 204 U. S. 64, 51 L. ed. 369; *Tootle* v. *Coleman*, 107 Fed. 41 (C. C. A. 8th Cir.); 16 Cyc, 798.)

One cannot repudiate a jurisdiction to which he has appealed. (*More* v. *Steinbach*, 127 U. S. 70, 32 L. ed. 55.)

When federal question disposed of, the cause will be remanded. (*Hamblin* v. *C.B.& Q.Ry.*, 43 Fed. 401 (per GRESHAM, J.); Judicial Code, Sec. 37, 4 Fed. Stat. Ann. 371, *et seq.*)

(10) Whether Anicker is a proper lessee, or whether he has complied with all the pre-requisites to making a valid contract with the Indian, or whether the Anicker lease is provident, are matters which defendants cannot set up. They are strangers to An-

icker's contract. Even if Anicker had defrauded the Indian it does not concern the defendants and it is for the Indian alone, or the Department acting as his *quasi*-guardian, to assert it or waive it.

The defendants, who are strangers to the Anicker lease, have no right to raise questions that are personal to the Indian, matters within the doctrine of *res inter alios acta*.

In 22 Cyc, 129, it is stated:

> "In Canada the right of Indians to alienate their lands is also restricted."

In a note thereto this appears:

> "See *Boucher* v. *Montour*, 20 Queb. Sup. Ct. 291, holding that the nullity of sales or leases of property on an Indian reserve is only relative and can only be invoked by the Indians; those who have dealt with the Indians cannot avail themselves of it."

Upon that principle defendants cannot object that the lease to Anicker had not been aproved. Such objection could only be made by the Indian, even if by him.

III.

Fifth Assignment of Error.

This assignment of error complains of the action of the trial court in rendering decree in favor of the

defendants, and may be said to present, in an ultimate sense, the vital question whether this case has merit. The argument to the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth assignments of error likewise go to the merits of the case and are adopted as part of the argument upon this assignment. Those assignments discuss law points which underlie the court's action complained of in the fifth assignment and for convenience and clearness of presentation they are discussed separately.

There was no propriety in introducing in any way the evidence in the departmental case. As the bill was presented by the plaintiff only the legal question was p r e s e n t e d. Defendants recognized that status and the legal principle that when the question is presented w h e t h e r the department committed *error of law* in its decision, the legal question only will be examined. Plaintiff was content to have the legal question alone examined in the federal equity court. Defendants were not willing to try this case on that legal question so presented and sought to devise a plan by which they might open up the facts and get around the departmental conclusion on the facts. Accordingly they made the feeble and peculiar assault upon the department's conclusion of f a c t s complained of in the fourth and eleventh assignments of error. By the error there committed the trial court permitted the departmental conclusion of facts to be

opened up, and without setting the matter at large for a new conclusion by the trial court upon evidence heard by the trial court, the court sat as an appellate court reviewing the departmental conclusions of fact upon the evidence before the department. In that aspect it is claimed that the bill was properly dismissed because defendants say Anicker was not a *bona fide* purchaser. While the question is not properly in the case yet the court's action compels us to discuss the question.

(1) *Anicker was a bona fide purchaser.*

The evidence must be viewed, if at all, in the light of the principles stated in the second division of the argument on the 4th, 8th and 11th assignments of error, abundantly supported by authorities, that the plea of *bona fides* is one favored by the law; and that a junior purchaser whose deed is first recorded is presumptively a *bona fide* purchaser.

Defendants' lease was dated Mch. 20, 1912,(Rec. 29) and was filed in the Union Agency April 5th, 1912, and never in the county recording office at all, an unexplained delay of fifteen days. Anicker's lease was dated March 28, 1912, and filed in the Union Agency March 30, 1912, six days before defendants' lease was filed there (Rec. 17) and was recorded in the county office (Rec. 54; Stipulation, Rec. 78) on April 1st, 1912, likewise before defendants' lease was filed in the department.

Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser of the lease and *defendants were not* and they are not in a position to assail the *bona fides* of Anicker.

E. C. Motter (Rec. 92-95) testified:

"Q. Were you present when the oil and gas mining lease was executed by Eastman Richard and William J. Anicker, on the West Half of NE¼ of section 5, Twp. 17 N., Range 7 East? A. I was.

Q. Who else was present? A. I think Mr. Van Smith, J. B. Furry, Robert A. Zebold and Blanche Ashton.

Q. Was there any conversation there with reference to the lease on that 80? A. There was.

Q. Between who? A. Between Anicker and Eastman Richard, the allottee, and also between myself and Eastman Richard.

Q. What was the conversation? A. My recollection is that I quizzed Eastman about the execution of leases to ascertain his understanding, and I asked him whether he had executed a lease covering this land before, and he replied he had.

Q. To whom? A. He replied to the Eastern Oil Company.

Q. The Eastern Oil Company? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Was there anything further said? A. I asked him if he executed a lease on this particular 80 acres to any one. He stated he had not. To Funk and Riter, he stated he had not.

Q. Who are you acting for? A. Mr. Anicker.

Q. Did you make any investigation in the office of the Indian Agent with reference to whether there was any lease on file covering the west 80? A. I did.

Q. What did you find? A. I found there was a lease on file in this office to the Eastern Oil Company covering that but the lease had not been filed within 30 days within the regulations and I advised Mr. Anicker the Eastern Oil Company lease was not good. Having first talked with Eastman he having stated he did not wish their lease approved. I had prepared for Eastman the declaration which is on file with the lease; I also filed the lease on the west 80; I found no lease on file on the west 80.

Q. You stated when Eastman made the lease to Mr. Anicker you were present in his office. A. Present in my office.

Q. You said that Eastman Richard told you he had made a lease on that land before that day? A. Made a lease to the Eastern Oil Company, which he did not wish approved. He was going to file a protest against the approval of this lease, and asked for the approval of the Anicker lease.

Q. Didnt he tell you he had made a lease on March 20th? A. He did not. He stated he never made any lease, only to the Eastern Oil Company on 160 acres and Funk & Ritter on the east 80.

Q. You said he had told you he had not

made a lease outside of the Eastern Oil Company? A. He did.

Q. When Eastman Richard was in your office at the time the lease was first executed to Mr. Anicker, I understand that Mr. Anicker or you come over to the Agency to investigate the records? A. I did.

Q. When you came back you told Eastman he could make a lease without involving himself in any difficulty? A. Didn't tell Eastman anything of the kind. Told Mr. Anicker if he did not wish the Eastern Oil Company lease approved by signing a waiver, which he had agreed to sign that necessarily would void the lease on the other 80 if Mr. Anicker would take a lease on the west 80.

Q. Was not Eastman Richard informed at that time that he could execute a lease on that 80 that would not involve him whatever? A. No, I don't recollect that. The fact of the matter is I did not advise Eastman in any way.

Q. As a matter of fact, at the time you advised Mr. Anicker to take the lease on this west 80 why did you do that? A. Why did I advise Mr. Anicker?

Q. Yes, sir. A. I advised Mr. Anicker the lease on the west 80 in my judgment was a valuable lease, and would be approved by the Department for the reason that Eastman had filed a protest against the Eastern Oil Company lease and he said he had made no lease on the west 80.

Q. You found out afterwards there had been

a lease made? A. I found out later, the first notice I had of the Gunsburg and Foreman people I found in the Legal Record published here, in which they had a lease filed in the Agency. After I saw that I came over here then and examined the papers. That was the first I got. Before advising Mr. Anicker I had him call up the Register of Deeds at Sapulpa to ascertain whether there was any lease on record.

Q. You are aware they do not usually record Department leases before they are approved?

Q. What did you then advise him to do? A. After that I advised him to file with the Register of Deeds."

On March 29th, 1912, the lessor Eastman Richard (Rec. 26) made affidavit as follows:

"I, Eastman Richard, of Pierce, Oklahoma, being first duly sworn according to law, state upon oath that I am more than 41 years of age, and that under date of March 28th, 1912, I made an Oil and Gas Mining Lease with William J. Anicker, covering 80 acres; that said lease was read over and fully explained to me at the time that I signed same, and I understand the nature, contents, and effect thereof; that I made said lease in good faith for the purposes therein specified, and now join in the application of the lessee for its approval by the Secretary of the Interior.

"I further swear that, other than the terms of the lease described, the only contract, agree-

ment, or understanding between myself and the lessee covering additional payments made or to be made as bonus money, or any other consideration, is as follows:

"Four Hundred and No/100 dollars ($400.00) as bonus, of which amount I acknowledge the receipt of $50.00, the balance, if any, payable when lease is approved."

The Indian, Eastman Richard (Rec. 109) testified as follows:

"Q. Eastman you signed the declaration that has been filed here in the Indian Agent's office 18750 saying you had made this lease to Anicker in good faith in both, is that correct? (The interpreter here reads to the witness the affidavit marked Exhibit 'B'.) A. I signed a number of papers and I signed this one.

Q. Was it read over and explained to you? A. It was read but not made quite clear.

Q. Is it clear now? Do you still stick to it? A. Yes, I understand it. Before I say whether I stick to it or not, I want the question of the oil and gas lease that I signed, settled."

The Indian, though willing to contract when he did, was eager to get even more for his leases than these parties paid him for he was represented by counsel at the hearing (Rec. 88, 100). The following statement (Rec. 83) of the record shows the attitude of the Indian thereafter:

"It seems that counsel for Eastman Rich-

ard, the lessor, were contending before the Department, that the oil inspector's report as to the adequacy of bonus, did not report a sufficient amount of bonus, and that the lessor was entitled to more."

The letter of Oil Inspector Morrison (Rec. 84-5) answering the contentions of the Indian's lawyers for more bonus should be noted. Considering his later hostility to Anicker in his hunger for larger bonus, the Indian's testimony is highly favorable to Anicker.

On April 12, 1912, the Indian made (Rec. 115) this further affidavit:

"AFFIDAVIT.

"*State of Oklahoma, McIntosh County—ss.*

April 12.

"Personally appeared before me, L. C. Clark, a notary public in and for said county and state, Eastman Richard, of lawful age, who being first duly sworn by me alleges and states as follows:

"That heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of November, 1911, I executed an oil and gas lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, covering my allotment in the Creek Nation, described as the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, for which I received a bonus in the sum of Eighty ($80.00) Dollars; that on the 20th day of March, 1912, I executed an oil and gas lease in fa-

vor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, covering the east half of the northeast quarter of section (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, being the east 80 acres of my said allotment in the Creek Nation; that on the 29th day of March, 1912, I executed an oil and gas lease in favor of William J. Anicker, covering the west half of the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, being the west 80 acres of my said allotment in the Creek Nation; that I received as a bonus for the execution of said oil and gas lease to said William J. Anicker the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars, and with the further agreement that I would receive from the said William J. Anicker an additional sum of Three Hundred and Fifty ($350.00) Dollars upon approval of said lease by the Secretary of the Interior.

"I further state that all of said leases, to-wit; that to the Eastern Oil Company, that to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and that to William J. Anicker, were executed by me in good faith and for the considerations above mentioned.

"That on the 29th day of March, 1912, I executed a declaration before Robert A. Zebold, a notary public in and for Muskogee County, State of Oklahoma, with reference to the execution of said leases, and in which I requested the cancellation of the lease executed by me in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, for the reason that said Eastern Oil Company had failed to file its lease for approval within the time limit of thirty days as required by the rules and regulations

prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for the approval of oil and gas leases.

"I am now informed that since the execution of the aforementioned oil and gas lease in favor of William J. Anicker, and since the same was filed by him in the office of the United States Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, a lease purporting to have been executed by me in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, covering the west half of the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, has been filed with the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, for approval by the Secretary of the Interior. That I am also informed that said lease was executed on the same day as the lease executed by me in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, to-wit, the 20th day of March, 1912, and that both leases appear to have been acknowledged before the same notary public, and their execution witnessed by the same witnesses.

"I now deny the execution of any oil and gas lease by me in favor af David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, and s t a t e that if my signature is affixed to any such lease, that the same was secured from me by false and fraudulent representations, and that if I signed such a lease and acknowledged the same before a notary public, as I am informed that I did, that my signature thereto and acknowledgment were procured by f a l s e and fraudulent representations. That I believed at the time of the execution of the lease to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter

that I was leasing only the east 80 acres of my allotment, and that I did not intend, nor did I understand, that I was signing a lease to any other of my lands.

"I further state that I received no consideration from the said David G u n s b u r g and Southwestern Petroleum Company, nor from any person for them any consideration whatsoever for the execution of a lease on the west 80 acres of my said allotment.

"I desire to state further that the lease executed by me in favor of William J. Anicker was executed in good faith in all respects, and for the consideration above set forth, and that at the time of the execution of said lease I believed and so stated to the said William J. Anicker and in the presence of other witnesses, that I had not executed any lease in favor of any person covering the west 80 acres of my said allotment, except the lease executed by me in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, covering my entire allotment.

"I therefore, request that the lease to the Eastern Oil Company be disapproved, for the reason that the same was not filed within the time required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Interior for the approval of such l e a s e s, and that the purported lease to D a v i d Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company be disapproved for the reason that if the same appears to have been executed and acknowledged by me, and if the same was so executed and acknowledged by me, that my signature thereto was procured by false and fraudu-

lent representations, and that I believed I was only executing a lease covering the east 80 acres of my allotment, which lease was executed in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter.

EASTMAN RICHARD.

"Witness: H. Van Smith, Robert Fish.

"Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for said county and state, this 12th day of April, 1912. (Seal) L. C. CLARK, Notary Public. My commission expires January 4, 1914."

At the hearing in the Department the defendants were represented by one "Roy E. Scales, Agent" (Rec. 100) who made common cause against Anicker with the counsel for the Indian. They questioned the Indian and sought to have him testify that he told Anicker that he had leased to defendants *but the Indian never could be brought so to testify* by their skilled and well directed examination.

The Indian testified (Rec. 101) that he told Robert Fish, who was Anicker's messenger who came to bring him to Anicker, that he had already leased the land and "I informed him I had already leased the land to one Roy Scales, there was two fellows but I forgot their names (witness points to Mr. Funk as being one of the men)." After testifying that he signed up the Anicker lease in Attorney Motter's office the Indian (Rec. 102) testified:

"There were so many papers for signature that my hand isn't rested since that time. After that of signing the papers they were going some other place, and we went to an attorney's office, and after we went to an attorney's office they went some other direction. We went to the commissioner's office and the Commissioner asked how the gentlemen got the lease, but this gentleman told the Commissioner they left the papers with the lease in the office and the Commissioner asked them if they paid any bonus and he replied, no, sir. The Commissioner told him he should pay or myself. We went back to the attorney's office and he paid me $50.00, and promised to pay me $400.00 and we were aiming to go back on the next train, but Robert said he had not got his pay and had to stay over, I told him I would go on."

It is very significant that when he went to the Commissioner's office and talked to the Commissioner (to the Five Civilized Tribes the representative of the Secretary of the Interior who first passes on these questions for the department, and who, more than any other person this side of Washington, is the guardian and protector and confidential adviser of these adult full-blood Indians), he made no complaint or mention of having already leased the property but accepted the Commissioner's assertion that "he should pay or myself."

Under the able and very leading examination of his own counsel the Indian testified:

"Q. Now, Eastman, when Mr. Anicker sent for you on March 20th to sign some papers you went to Muskogee? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you had made a lease on this 160 acres of land to the Eastern Oil Company prior to that time? A. I made a lease to some one else.

Q. Did you tell him you made a lease to some one else? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker, or this person, in his office you had made a lease to that 160 acres of land also to Funk & Riter? A. There was two tracts of land of 80 acres each, and I had leased the whole 160 acres to this gentleman, Mr. Scales, Mr. Anicker said he would like to look into the matter.

Q. Mr. Anicker went over to the agency or somewhere to look into the record, did he? A. Probably so.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you had not made a lease on 80 acres of that land? A. No, sir.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you wanted to make a lease on 80 acres you had not leased? A. I told him I had it all leased.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you didn't think you could lease that because you had leased before? A. I told him I had leased, and he said he would look into it.

Q. You mean Mr. Anicker said he would look into it? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did he leave the office and come back later? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did he tell you he wanted a lease on your land any way? A. He said he could lease it again.

Q. Did Mr. Anicker tell you you could lease that land to him and you would not involve yourself in any difficulty? A. He didn't say.

Q. You had told Mr. Anicker you had already leased the land? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did Mr. Anicker pay you $50.00? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did he agree to pay you $400.00? A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did he offer you the other $350.00? A. No, sir.

Q. Was Mr. Motter present in that office at the time? A. There was a number of people in there, and I don't quite r e m e m b e r." (Rec. 103-4.)

"Q. Eastman when you gave that lease on those two 80 acres, before you gave the lease to Mr. Anicker, did you come up to the I n d i a n Agent's office. When you made those leases to Scales on those two 80 acre parts? A. Probably so, I don't know. Wouldn't know the Indian Agent if I was to see him.

Q. Did you understand you were making two leases on each 80 acres? A. I thought I was making 160 acres one lease.

Q. You thought y o u was giving 80 acres to Funk and 80 acres to Scales? A. Probably so, don't know; understood I was making just one lease.

Q. When you gave your name to Anicker, you advised him you had leased 160 acres to Scales? A. I told him that that land was already leased. Robert Fish heard me." (Rec. 105.)

"Q. Did you understand you were making a lease to anybody but Scales? A. Roy Scales spoke in Creek and I understood that I was making a lease to him.

Q. To Roy Scales? A. Yes, sir.

Q. You didn't understand you were making a lease to anybody but Roy Scales? A. Well, I said there were two persons and I thought that they got the lease.

Q. Was anything said to you about leasing the east 80 acres of the land to Funk? A. There was some talk of it. And there was some mention of the numbers of the land, but I don't know anything about the numbers.

Q. Didn't you understand when you signed those papers you had only leased the east 80? A. I thought I was leasing all of it." (Rec. 106-7.)

"Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker that there was any other lease on the west 80 than the Eastern Oil Company lease, did you tell him that? A. I told them I had leased to these two fellows Funk and Scales.

Q. Did you mention Mr. Scales' name to Mr. Anicker at all? A. Told them I had leased to Scales. Didn't know the other fellow, but I did know Scales.

Q. Did you tell them you had leased the

whole 160 acres to Scales? A. I just told them I had leased the land.

Q. Did you mention Scales' name? A. Yes, sir, I named over Scales. I don't know any one but Roy Scales.

Q. When you took Mr. Anicker's $50.00 you knew all that land was leased? A. Yes, sir, both knew because I had told them." (Rec. 107).

"Q. Eastman you signed the declaration that has been filed here in the Indian Agent's office 18750 saying you had made this lease to Anicker in good faith in both, is that correct? (The interpreter here reads to the witness the affidavit marked Exhibit "B".) A. I signed a number of papers and I signed this one.

Q. Was it read over and explained to you? A. It was read but not made quite clear.

Q. Is it clear now? Do you still stick to it? A. Yes, I understand it. Before I say whether I stick to it or not, I want the question of the oil and gas lease that I signed, settled." (Rec. 109.)

Now as to the attitude of defendants. Though their lease was executed on March 20, 1912, *they did not pay the Indian a cent bonus* for it and made only a conditional deposit with the department of $80.00 on filing the lease in the department on April 5, 1912. Bear in mind, too, that the Eastern Oil Company previously had a lease on all 160 acres of this Indian's land then in bad standing because not filed within the 30 days of the departmental limita-

tion but which was feebly contesting in this many-cornered departmental fight; that all parties then, as now, regarded the Eastern Oil Company lease as practically dead; and that on the new leasing of the Indian's property Funk & Riter's lease to the east half of said NE4 of the section is not contested now, and let us examine the testimony of Mr. Roy E. Scales *who represented defendants* in the departmental contest:

"Q. What business are you in? A. In the oil business.

Q. How long have you been in the oil business? A. Four years.

Q. For yourself? A. No, sir; I am working for the Southwestern Petroleum Company and David Gunsburg, Buffalo, New York.

Q. Do you work on a salary? A. Part of the time and part of the time for myself. At the time this lease was taken I was working on a salary.

Q. What is the salary? A. $150.00 a month and expenses.

Q. How long were you employed on salary? A. Two months, for the Eastern Oil Company.

Q. Are you employed by any one else at this time? A. I am not.

Q. Were you at the time the lease was made to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company? A. I was not.

Q. Did you take more than one lease from this allottee, Eastman? A. I did.

Q. How many? A. I took Eastman's lease for Funk and I took a lease for the Eastern Oil Company on the inherited land of his wife.

Q. With reference to this allottee's land, this 160 acres, did you make a lease on the west and east 80? A. No, sir.

Q. Which 80? A. The west 80.

Q. Was Funk present? A. When I took it? Yes, sir.

Q. Who else? A. Boone and Lattimore.

Q. Were they all present? A. Butte was not in; Lattimore & Boone. My understanding is that Boone wrote up the lease.

Q. Who was present at the time the deal was closed? A. The deal was closed and I gave Mr. Boone my check, and I think the lease was written up here in the Department. I was not present.

Q. How much did you give a check for? A. $80.00.

Q. What for? A. 80 acres. $1.00 per acre.

Q. Who was the check payable to? A. Eastman Richard.

Q. Do you know whether or not he got the money? A. I don't know; I guess it is here on deposit.

Q. Was the money placed with the Department at the time the lease was filed? A. It was.

Q. How do you know it was? A. It was given to Boone.

Q. But it was not paid into the Department until it was filed, was it? A. Now as to

the exact date, my understanding was that Mr. Boone came over here to the department with the allottee, and I gave him my personal check and brought it over; what he did with it, I don't know.

Q. You don't know whether the allottee was paid it or not? A. The money was placed with the Department pending the approval of this lease, as there was another lease of record.

Q. *You yourself never paid Eastman anything?* A. *I never did.*

Q. *You do not know whether he has been paid anything?* A. *No, sir. The check was given to Boone to pay into the Department.*" (Rec. 90-1.)

It appears that the bonus which formed the consideration for defendants' lease was $80 (Rec. 80-81) *but* when it became $80 is not shown. The same Roy Scales who testified above made affidavit (p. 39) on April 4, 1912, which he filed on April 8th, with the lease papers to the effect that "the only bonus to be paid for the execution of said lease, directly or indirectly, by the lessee to the lessor or any one for him is $20 of which $20 has been paid and none payable." Which statement by this agent is correct, that when he made affidavit that the bonus was $20, or his testimony when he said it was $80? When did he jump his bid from $20 to $80? Certainly after Anicker's lease was filed.

This makes clear and conclusive the fact that the Indian never got a cent paid to him for the defendants' lease and that the defendants waited from March 20th, till at least April 5, 1912, fifteen days or more before depositing the money in the department. *They were speculating at the Indian's expense,* notwithstanding the developments were so rapid that the oil inspector reporting to the Commissioner on the adequacy of the bonus, reported that a fair bonus, on the 20th of March, the date of the defendants' lease, was $600.00, and on the 28th of March, the date of Anicker's lease, was $800, an increase of 33 1-3% in eight days. By withholding their payment of even the $80 until after Anicker's lease was filed they committed themselves to nothing and risked not a cent until the developments showed it was worth even more than on the date of Anicker's lease. The rapidity of development was stated by Mr. Lattimore at the examination in his statement (p. 98) as follows:

> "By Mr. Lattimore: We object to a continuance so far as the Eastern Oil Company is concerned for any length of time whatever. I understand the facts to be there is a well drilling from a quarter or half mile from this land, which is due in within ten days and the well may be condemned or prove very productive within that time and it is to the advantage of the Indian as well as everybody else that this matter be pushed through.

By Mr. Tabor: We wish to enter the same statement for the allottee."

The alignment of the parties then and now is noteworthy as explanatory of the testimony of the Indian as well as defendants' attitude. At the hearing in the department the appearances were:

"Eastern Oil Company, represented by Butte, Boone and Lattimore, by Mr. Lattimore, with prior consent of Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company.

A. L. Funk & O. E. Riter, by A. J. Ward, attorney.

David Gunsburg & Foreman, by Roy E. Scales, agent.

Wm. J. Anicker, by Roach & Bradley, attorneys, by Mr. Bradley.

Eastman Richard, by Lucas & Tabor, attorneys, by Mr. Tabor.

D. C. Morrison, oil inspector, Union Agency." (Rec. 88.)

In Mr. Scales' testimony above quoted it appears that *he took* the lease from the Indian for the Eastern Oil Company on some of the Indian's land and that he worked for the Eastern Oil Company for two months. It is nowhere stated that anyone else took the lease from the Indian on this contested land though it is universally admitted that company had one, and *the fair inference is that Roy Scales was*

the party who took it. If that is so it abundantly explains the testimony of the Indian and renders it incapable of being construed against Anicker. The Indian does not pretend that he told Anicker or his messenger, Fish (whose knowledge would not bind Anicker), that he had leased to defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company and it cannot be construed as going beyond that he told Anicker that he (Richard) had l e a s e d it to Roy Scales. He did lease to Roy Scales for the Eastern Oil Company by the lease which was discredited at the hearing and there is not the slightest hint that Anicker was informed of any but said lease to Roy Scales and not the slightest hint that he informed Anicker of the making of any lease to defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company. When Anicker and his attorney Motter investigated the records and found the Eastern Oil Company lease which was, no doubt, the Roy Scales lease, and found none other, they were amply justified in relying on the fact that none other than the discredited Eastern Oil Company lease taken by Roy Scales, was in existence.

Counsel for defendants below made the point that as Roy Scales was agent for defendants, Anicker could have inquired of Scales and found out about defendants' lease. How clear and ingenious! How was Anicker to know Scales had a lease in his pocket

to ask about? The lease of defendants was not then on file, either in Union Agency or the county office. There was nothing on record to indicate that Agent Roy Scales had any lease except, as the fair inference would be, that he appears as agent of record who procured the discredited Eastern Oil Company lease. Must Anicker suspect that the agent of a lease on record *in bad standing* is also agent for a conflicting *(?)* lease to some other party? Are we to assume that Mr. Scales is agent getting leases for different clients to the same land, and charge Anicker who was ignorant thereof, with negligence at not suspecting such dubious and inconsistent service by this facile agent?

We submit that the true view should be that Anicker, who took his lease *and paid his money* in good faith in March before the filing in the department March 30, 1912, should be deemed an original purchaser or taker at that time, and that defendants, who took papers binding them to nothing and withheld even their conditional deposit until April 5th and paid not a cent until that date, should be considered as purchasers of the lease only on the day they paid their money and *that they are junior to Anicker in point of time of date of contract as well as of recording.*

We therefore submit that not only was the finding by the department that Anicker was a taker in

good faith "entitled to that advantage" of priority of filing, but *the strong preponderance of evidence before the department required such a finding*, and that the departmental conclusion of fact was free of gross error, and, that the trial court's view reversing the departmental conclusion of fact was itself a gross error.

In their brief below defendants tried to convey the impression that the plaintiff originally contended he was a *bona fide* purchaser and later abandoned that contention; but if the defendants mean to convey such an impression it is quite foreign to the fact.

The plaintiff's original petition stated that the plaintiff was a *bona fide* purchaser, upon the idea that a statement of good faith was a proper allegation to show the plaintiff's case. The defendants pounced upon that allegation as an excuse for opening up the Departmental proceeding on the facts. The Department's decision was based upon an error of *law*, upon facts decided by the Department, and we have no quarrel with the Departmental decision *on the facts*. We know the Departmental decision on the facts is binding, and we merely complain of the Departmental error of law, which is revisable. The defendants doubtless realized that the decision of the Department on the law was indeed erroneous, and that they must inevitably lose on that issue, and *they*

sought to change the suit from one to revise a decision of law to a controversy over a question of fact. We merely sought to checkmate the attempt to inject an issue of fact into the case, by striking out the allegation, *as an issuable allegation*, that Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser, and standing on the finding of the Department that he was a *bona fide* purchaser.

The effect of our amendment was to stick to the question of law upon which our suit is predicated, and to leave out any controversy over the facts either in the Department or this suit.

It is not true, as contended by defendants below, that "this record discloses that the plaintiff's lease would have been disapproved without any opposition or competition upon the part of the defendants."

It is utterly immaterial in this case to consider the status of the Eastern Oil Company as referred to by the defendants. The Eastern Oil Company waited long after the expiration of thirty days and clearly speculated before they sought to have their unapproved lease reinstated. It was in bad standing in the Department, of no validity except the inchoate validity of its original execution but which could never under any aspect be expected to ripen into an absolute validity.

Both sides admitted that, and the Secretary has ruled it, and the Eastern Oil Company is not a party to this cause. There was no specific issue presented in the department with reference to the good faith of Anicker. There was an issue as to good faith of the *defendants* and also an issue as to the *good faith of the Indian in practicing deception upon Anicker.* We quote from the Superintendent's report (Rec. 47-8):

> "But it is contended on behalf of Mr. Anicker that the lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was obtained by fraud. To this contention I cannot agree for the reason * * * etc."

Notwithstanding the Indian did not corroborate Anicker in his contention that the Indian had deceived Anicker, no corroboration was needed, because the clear presumption was with Anicker by reason of his prior filing. (Authorities on pages 73-77 of this brief.)

Beside this the Superintendent regarded the Indian as "vacillating and inconsistent" (Rec. 44), a polite way of expressing his view that the many conflicts in testimony by the Indian indicated how worthless the Indian's testimony was.

The Secretary pretermits a determination of the question whether the Indian deceived Anicker, but *nowhere does he hint even in the slightest degree*

any suggestion of bad faith by Anicker nor the existence of evidence from which the same might be inferred.

The Secretary admits (Rec. 48) for the sake of his conclusions that Anicker, the lessee, was misled by the Indian lessor, and he also says (Rec. 50), "The lease of Mr. Anicker must also be disapproved, *not because he was in any way delinquent himself, but because of the prior lease of David Gunsburg.* * * *"

Hereinabove we cite authority on the question "Who is a *bona fide* purchaser" and on the presumptions and principles applicable to that question. We also go into the evidence at length which shows by a very strong preponderance that Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser without knowledge of defendants' lease. We do not consider that the evidence before the Department has any proper place in the case at all, because this inquiry into the Departmental decision is only with reference to his decision on the law; but as the evidence was admitted over our objection, we state the case on this point as it reaches this court.

The evidence was gotten into this record only by the thin subterfuge of an amendment to the defendants' answer and the making of an assault *by the defendants* on the Secretary's decision *upon the facts.* The evidence utterly fails to show a gross

mistake of fact by the Secretary in treating Anicker as a *bona fide purchaser,* and *unless it does show a gross mistake of fact there is no warrant for going into the testimony at all.*

In order to show that Anicker had knowledge of the lease, they must bring it home to him by some definite information of it or by something that reasonably charges him with further inquiry. The utmost aspect favorable to defendants that the evidence shows, is that the Indian told Anicker he had made a lease covering the entire 160 acres *to Roy Scales.* No lease *to Roy Scales has ever been brought to light,* and the old, discredited lease to the Eastern Oil Company *for whom Scales worked,* is by fair inference the lease the Indian meant.

In their brief below the defendants said: "If the courts have authority to go into the action of the Secretary, and review it, then the court must go into the whole record before the Secretary and try the case *de novo.*" We dispute this broad assertion, and assert with confidence that when only the legal aspect of the Secretary's decision is involved we are concerned only *with the record* and the legal aspect of the decision; but when the decision is challenged for gross mistake of fact, then *on that challenge and on that only,* can we go into the testimony underlying the decision of the Secretary on the facts.

We have complained of the Secretary's action in making an erroneous decision of law, and upon that complaint *and upon the record only without the testimony behind the record* (see *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 107 Fed. 610), we must stand or fall. The defendants are not keen to have the question of law decided, and if they cannot choke us off entirely by their argument on the jurisdiction, they want the bars thrown down so as to go into the whole case *de novo*.

They differ with the court holding, in the case of *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, *supra*, from which we have quoted, that the testimony is not part of *the record* of the case before the Secretary. We assert confidently that *upon our challenge of the correctness of the Secretary's decision on the law, only the record without the testimony can be examined.* On the *defendants'* challenge of the correctness of the Secretary's decision on the facts the testimony underlying the Secretary's decision may be looked to, but the burden is on defendants, under their challenge, to *first allege* and then convince the court that there was a gross mistake of fact made by the Secretary.

Defendants said in their brief below: "We have never thought it necessary to go into the testimony before the Department, because neither the Secretary nor any subordinate officer found as a fact that plaintiff was a *bona fide purchaser.*" In the light of

this latest declaration must we accept the strenuous effort to get the testimony into the record and the adoption of the extraordinary expedient of making it an exhibit to an amendment to a pleading (Rec. 77), purely in a Pickwickian sense?

The defendants claim that it is not right for us to impute to the Secretary that he decided the *bona fides* of Anicker favorable to Anicker. Yet they say that the Secretary did *not* decide any such fact, and because he did not decide it the court must impute to the Secretary a decision favorable to the defendants on that or some other unstated ground to justify his ultimate decision on the whole case.

If the defendants' theory be true we strike down at one blow all the jurisdiction of the equity court to correct errors of law by the Secretary even in cases where the courts now have jurisdiction. Just let the Secretary base his opinion on the law alone, and no matter whether the law be decided correctly or incorrectly, we must wave the whole matter aside, because, having pretermitted any decision on the facts, we must *presume* that he decided in favor of the victorious party *on the facts*, in such way as to support his ultimate decision, and therefore we have a case where the question of facts cannot be reviewed in the courts.

Much of the defendants' brief below was devoted to quoting parts of the testimony before the Depart-

ment which the defendants contend shows notice to Anicker in a more or less circumstantial way. We contend that it does not. If the question of Anicker's *bona fides* be deemed open in this case, we assume that the court will read the record for itself, and we content ourselves with that assumption without repeating large portions of the record.

Defendants laid great stress upon the phase of the case of *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, C. C. A. 170 Fed. 529, which discusses the question of *bona fides* and notice. They quote from that case thus:

> "If Berryhill (meaning the lessor) in fact told the McKays the name of the parties *to whom he had executed the papers*, they of course could not have accepted his statement that the papers were i n v a l i d, but w o u l d have been charged with the duty of consulting *the other parties to the transaction*, and ascertaining from them the nature and extent *of their rights*. Failure to do so would have impressed the land in their hands with all the rights of those parties."

If the Indian had told Anicker the names of the other *parties to the lease*, Anicker would doubtless have been under the d u t y at his peril of consulting such other party, but the Indian *did not tell Anicker the name of the lessee, but told him the name of Roy Scales, so they contend, who was not the lessee at all.*

There is no evidence that Anicker knew Roy

Scales or ever heard of him before the execution of the Anicker lease.

It subsequently appears that Scales lives in Tulsa (Rec. 85) while Anicker lives in Muskogee. If they live in separate places, they are most probably strangers to each other, and there is no evidence that Anicker ever heard of Scales before, or knew his address; how could he consult Scales about the matter?

Even if we concede, for argument's sake, that Anicker must have taken the risk of a *lease to Scales* because the Indian told him he *had executed one to Scales*, Anicker is certainly not chargeable with negligently failing to know what Scales might tell, when he never heard of Scales before and has not even a remote idea as to how to find him.

The only evidence of prior employment or location of Scales is his own testimony to the effect that he was in the employ of the Eastern Oil Company who held the old discredited lease. Even if Anicker knew of Scales' prior connection with the Eastern Oil Company, such fact was calculated to allay suspicion rather than call for inquiry, because the natural inference in Anicker's mind would be that the Indian had reference to the old lease to the Eastern Oil Company whom Scales represented.

This inference is supported by the affidavit made by the Indian lessor on April 12th after both the leases in controversy had been filed in the depart-

ment, after Anicker learned of the defendants' lease; the lessor was asked in regard to it and he made the affidavit found on pages 115-117 of the record, a portion of which we quote:

> "I desire to state further that the lease executed by me in favor of William J. Anicker was executed in good faith in all respects, and for the consideration above set forth, and that at the time of the execution of said lease I believed and so stated to the said William J. Anicker and in the presence of other witnesses, that I had not executed any lease in favor of any person covering the west eighty acres of my said allotment, except the lease executed by me in favor of the Eastern Oil Company covering my entire allotment."

In the case of *Daniels* v. *Wagner*, 237 U. S. 547-567, 59 L. ed. 1102, the defendants, like the defendants in the case at bar, being confronted with the error of law committed by the Department in the Departmental decision, the error of law being that point upon which the Departmental decision turned, sought to have the case affirmed in the court on the ground that the point of law on which the Departmental decision turned was not the only point in the case and that there were other points in the case relating to the facts that might justify the decision. In answer to that contention this court said:

> "There being, then, no basis for the assumption of a discretionary power on the part of the

Land Department upon which the lieu land entry or entries were finally rejected and the land awarded to other entrymen who were later in time, the bill stated a cause of action sustaining the relief prayed unless the demurrer was rightly maintained for some other reason. And for the purpose of considering that subject we state under one heading the questions involved in its solution.

"From the point of view that it is established that error of law was committed by the Land Department in assuming that it had a discretion to reject the lieu entry, is its action nevertheless sustainable because of the suggestion made by the court below in closing its opinion, or for any other fact or reason pressed in argument?"

This court ruled against that contention of the defendant and the cause was reversed because the bill stated a cause of action and the demurrer thereto was improperly sustained. We therefore submit that the *Daniels-Wagner* case is authority requiring the reversal of this case because the fundamental error of the trial court was that the petition of the complainant, Anicker, did not state a cause of action. It is true that in the *Daniels-Wagner* case the ruling was based entirely on the demurrer without a hearing on the merits. In the case at bar there was a final decree on the bill and answer. (See record page 128). It will be noted that in the case at bar the answer admitted all the *facts* and Departmental *pro-*

ceedings stated in the decision but it merely differs in the legal conclusions with reference thereto. When the pleadings in the case at bar are rightly interpreted it will be seen that it is not substantially distinguishable from the *Daniels-Wagner* case which was decided only on demurrer.

(2) *Defendants were trustees for plaintiff.*

When the Department improperly decides in favor of one party and against another, through error of law or mistake of fact, courts of equity may correct the error by declaring the one a trustee for the other. (*Wallace* v. *Adams*, 74 C. C. A. 540, 143 Fed. 721; *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 72-91, 20 L. ed. 485; *Hawley* v. *Diller*, 178 U. S. 476, 44 L. ed. 1175, 1162; *Germania Iron Co.* v. *James*, 32 C. C. A. 348, 89 Fed. 816-7; *Bogan* v. *Mortgage Co.* 11 C. C. A. 128, 63 Fed. 193; *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 107 Fed. 597; *Moore* v. *Robins*, 96 U. S. 530, 24 L. ed. 851; *So. Pac. R. R.* v. *Dull*, 22 Fed. 500; *Garrett* v. *Walcott*, 25 Okla. 582, 106 Pac. 848; *Ross* v. *Stewart*, 25 Okla. 617, 106 Pac. 870; *Leak* v. *Joslyn*, 20 Okla. 200, 94 Pac. 518; *Robinson* v. *Owen*, 119 Pac. 995, 30 Okla. 484; *Summers* v. *Barks*, 36 Okla. 337, 127 Pac. 402.)

In *Southern Pac. R. R. Co.* v. *Dull*, 22 Fed. 500, Judge SAWYER quoting from *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 87-8, said:

> "The Secretary, or r a t h e r the assistant secretary, as appears by the record, rejected Towsley's claim on the sole ground that he had previously filed a declaratory statement of his intention to claim a pre-emption of another tract of land which he had voluntarily abandoned; and it is clear that, but for this construction of the statute on that subject, Towsley would have received the patent which was awarded to Johnson."

That is a practically exact parallel with the case at bar. In the case at bar the assistant secretary decided the question on the erroneous legal theory that the departmental regulation called the "30-day rule" suspended the recording statutes. The a s s i s t a n t secretary said in his opinion: "*If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease, both having been filed at the Agency within the time required by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage.*"

This clearly and unmistakably declares that if the Secretary shared our view of the *law* he would have decided for Anicker.

IV.

Sixth Assignment of Error.

This assignment complains of the decree of the court against complainant Anicker in that the court refused to give Anicker the benefit of the recording

laws, by holding in effect that the recording laws do not apply.

By act of February 19, 1903, Congress extended the recording laws of Arkansas to the Indian Territory, as follows:

> "*An act providing for record of deeds and other conveyances and instruments of writing in Indian Territory, and for other purposes.*
>
> "*(Record of Deeds, etc.—Laws of Arkansas extended—Clerks ex officio recorders.)* That chapter twenty-seven of the Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas, known as Mansfield's Digest of eighteen hundred and eighty-four, is hereby extended to the Indian Territory, so far as the same may be applicable and not inconsistent with any law of Congress: *Provided*, That the clerk or deputy clerk of the United States Court of each of the courts of said Territory shall be ex officio recorder for his district and perform the duties required of recorder in the chapter aforesaid, and use the seal of such office at the office of said clerk or deputy clerk (32 Stat. L. 341.)"
>
> —10 Fed. Stat. Ann. 130.

There being a possible doubt that this applied to Indians, on April 28, 1904, Congress enacted as follows (33 Stat. L. 573):

> "All the laws of Arkansas heretofore put in force in the Indian Territory are h e r e b y continued and extended in their operation, so as to

embrace all persons and estates in said Territory, whether Indian, freedmen, or otherwise, and full and complete jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the District Courts in said Territory in the settlement of all estates of decedents, the guardianships of minors and incompetents, whether Indians, freedmen, or otherwise. That the sum of twenty thousand dollars is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the payment of salaries of the judges hereby authorized, the same to be immediately available."

To make sure that the erection of the state in no wise militated against the force of these laws as applied to Indians, the Enabling Act provides as follows:

"SEC. 1. *Admission of Oklahoma and Indian Territory as State.* That the inhabitants of all that part of the area of the United States now constituting the Territory of Oklahoma, and the Indian Territory, as at present described, may adopt a constitution and become the State of Oklahoma, as hereinafter provided; *Provided*, that nothing contained in the said constitution shall be construed to limit or impair the rights of persons or property pertaining to the Indians of said Territories (so long as such rights shall remain unextinguished) or to limit or affect the authority of the Government of the United States to make any law or regulation respecting such Indians, their lands, property or other rights by treaties, agreement, law or otherwise,

which it would have been competent to make if this Act had never been passed. (34 Stat. L. 267.)"

—Sec. 1, page 49, Snyder Code.

This was further emphasized by the last few lines of section 21 of the Enabling Act, as follows:

> "And all laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of said state into the Union shall be in force throughout said state except as modified or changed by this act or by the constitution of the state, and the laws of the United States not locally inapplicable shall have the same force and effect within said state as elsewhere within the United States (34 Stat. L. 277)."

It was expressly decided (*Ex parte Charley Webb*, 225 U. S. 663, 56 L. ed. 1248,) here that the effect of the Enabling Act was to preserve the existence of then existing legislation pertaining to Indians and that the express reservation of power on the part of Congress to legislate in the future did not imply any purpose to wipe out then existing legislation. The decision is epitomized in the second head note which reads:

> "2. An intention to repeal the existing federal laws and regulations respecting the Indians cannot be gathered from the *proviso* in the Oklahoma Enabling Act of June 16, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 267, chap. 3335), par. 1, reserving to the

> Government of the United States the authority to make laws and regulations in the future respecting such Indians."

The decision of the Departmental officials in this case holds that the time of the execution of the lease controls, notwithstanding the holder of the prior lease may have failed to comply with the law with reference to putting the same to record. Reduced to its last analysis his holding is that the rules and regulations of the Department take precedence over and are to be enforced notwithstanding an Act of Congress makes an exactly opposite course of conduct necessary.

Section 2 of the Regulations of April 20, 1908, provides as follows:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate and, with the papers required, *shall be filed* within thirty days from and after date of execution by the l e s s o r, with the United S t a t e s Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."

The Indian Superintendent construes this to mean not only that a lessee has the right to withhold filing a lease for thirty days after its date, but that he may do so and take no risk, even if an innocent purchaser for value acquires an interest in the same land while he refrains from filing his lease. The official idea is that this regulation was not intended for the mere purpose of permitting a lessee to file a lease

within thirty days after its execution and still not have it fall under the ban of the Department, but that the proper construction of the rule goes to the further extent that for the period of thirty days any other person taking a lease covering the land of an allottee does so *at his peril*. Reflection upon this construction will indicate to the ordinary mind the injustice of this doctrine. Recording offices are created the country over for the purpose of protecting innocent purchasers in their rights. If the Indian Superintendent's decision in this case is right let us see, for illustration, what the practical operation of that rule will be.

Suppose A agrees to make a lease upon B's allotment. B represents to him that there are no leases upon said land. A, being a prudent man, does not depend upon the representation of B, but goes himself to the recording office of the county in which the land is situate and makes careful investigation and does not find upon file in that office any lease or other conveyance of this land. He then investigates at the office of the Indian Superintendent and finds nothing on file indicating that any lease has been made upon the land. Therefore, being still prudent, he makes investigation as to what the requirements of the law are with reference to persons who buy leases, respecting their own rights and the rights of other persons who may desire to purchase. He finds that

Congress, by an act approved April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 137), has made the following provision:

> "*Sec. 20.* That after the approval of this act all leases and rental contracts, except leases and rental contracts for not exceeding one year for agricultural purposes for lands other than homesteads, of full-blood allottees of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek and Seminole tribes shall be in writing and subject to approval of the Secretary of the Interior and shall be absolutely void and of no effect without such approval; *Provided*, That allotments of minors and incompetents may be rented or leased under order of the proper court; *Provided further, That all leases entered into for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory.*"

The law applicable to recording instruments which this Act of Congress made effective as to leases is to be found in Mansfield's Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas of 1884, page 281, sections 670 and 671, as follows:

> "*Sec. 670.* Every deed, bond, or instrument of writing, affecting the title in law or equity to any property, real or personal, within this state, which is or may be required by law to be acknowledged or proved and recorded, shall be constructive notice to all persons from the time the same is filed for record in the office of the recorder of the proper county; and it shall

be the duty of such recorder to indorse, on every such deed, bond, or instrument, the precise time when the same is filed for record in his office."

"*Sec. 671.* No deed, bond, or instrument of writing, for the conveyance of any real estate, or by which the title thereto may be affected in law or equity, hereafter made or executed, shall be good or valid against a subsequent purchaser of such real estate for a valuable consideration, without actual notice thereof; or against any creditor of the person executing such deed, bond, or instrument, obtaining a judgment or decree, which by law may be a lien upon such real estate, unless such deed, bond or instrument, duly executed and acknowledged, or approved, as is or may be required by law, shall be filed for record in the office of the clerk and ex officio recorder of the county where such real estate may be situated."

It may be contended that section 20, of the Act of April 26, 1906, above quoted, is not applicable at the present time because it only applied to the Indian Territory and it may be further contended that it is not the proper statutory construction to write in the words "State of Oklahoma" where the words "Indian Territory" appear at the end of section 20. Our view of the law is that this section, not having been repealed, is still in force and that a reasonable interpretation of the statute is to read, where the words "Indian Territory" occur at the end of said section, the words "State of Oklahoma."

Our reason for saying that this statute is still in force as to Indians is this: By the Act of Congress of February 19, 1903 (32 Stat. L. 841), Congress extended the Registration Law of Arkansas, being chapter 27 of Mansfield's Digest, to the Indian Territory and put in force sections 670 and 671, above quoted, as to the Indian Territory generally. So that you would have to impute to Congress a perfectly futile and idle purpose in passing the Act of April 26, 1906, above quoted, if the same was not enacted for the specific purpose of being applicable to *Indians alone*. This being true, this statute falls within the limitation put upon the state by the Enabling Act with reference to certain laws which still remained in force.

Assuming, however, for the sake of the argument alone that such is not the case, further investigation develops that the Act of Congress known as the Enabling Act and under which Act of Congress the Territories of Oklahoma Territory and Indian Territory were constructed into the State of Oklahoma, contains the following provision:

We quote from section 21 of the Enabling Act (34 Stat. L. 278) and only quote the concluding part of said section, as follows:

> "And all laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of said state into the Union shall be in force throughout

said state, except as modified or changed by this act or by the constitution of the state, and the laws of the United States not locally inapplicable shall have the same force and effect within said state as elsewhere within the United States."

This act put in force and made applicable to conveyances of the character of the one at issue in this case, Sec. 1195, Snyder's Compiled Laws of Oklahoma of 1909, p. 416, which is as follows:

"SEC. *1195. Valid against third persons only when recorded.*—Except as herein provided, no acknowledgment or recording shall be necessary to the validity of any deed, mortgage, or contract relating to real estate as between the parties thereto; but no deed, mortgage, contract, bond, lease, or other instrument relating to real estate, other than a lease for a period not exceeding one year and accompanied by actual possession, shall be valid as against third persons unless acknowledged and recorded as herein provided: except actual notice to such third persons shall be equivalent to due acknowledgment and recording."

Section 2, of the Schedule to the Constitution of Oklahoma (See Snyder's Compiled Laws of Oklahoma of 1909, p. 137) is as follows:

"All laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of the state into the Union which are not repugnant to this constitution and which are not locally in appli-

> cable shall be extended to and remain in force in the State of Oklahoma until they expire by their own limitation or are altered or repealed by law."

Having investigated thus fully, A finds that by Acts of Congress and by the organic law of the State of Oklahoma, that if B has made a conveyance of the lands proposed to be conveyed to him to any other person, that that person, having failed to put the conveyance which he may have received to record, he will be safe in purchasing the lease from B.

Further investigation discovers the Act of Congress of March 1, 1907 (35 Stat. L. 1015), which enactment is as follows:

> "The filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice."

Under the acts first above quoted, it is clearly the duty of the lessee to put his conveyance to record if he desires to hold under the lease against all persons whomsoever.

The subsequent Act of March 1, 1907, not only does not repeal the Act of April 26, 1906, and render nugatory the subsequent Enabling Act, but was undoubtedly intended and designed for the purpose of affording an additional means of notice to persons

engaged in the leasing of Indian allotments for all purposes. That law provides that the filing shall be constructive notice and does not say that the filing shall have effect *before the filing to impart notice.*

In the case of *Shulthis* v. *McDougal et al.*, decided by the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, June 3, 1909, and reported in 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529, this question is very fully discussed at pages 535-7 Fed. Rep.

In that case, on March 24, 1906, one Berryhill made a Departmental lease to Shulthis. Prior to the date that Shulthis put the lease to record Berryhill sold the fee to the land covered by the lease. The question which came before the court was whether or not the conveyance of the land in fee was subject to the prior, but unrecorded lease of Berryhill to Shulthis. The determination of this question hinged upon whether or not the lease was such a one as could and ought to be put to record under the laws in force in the then Indian Territory, and whether the lease would fail because McKay was a subsequent purchaser for a valuable consideration without notice. Upon this the court held that *the lease was the proper subject for recording even prior to its approval by the Secretary of the Interior*, and that Shulthis' failure to place the same upon record destroyed it as against the deed of the subsequent purchaser for a valuable consideration without notice, and this trans-

action occurred on March 24, 1906, which was prior to the passage of the act first above quoted which was approved by the President on April 26, 1906.

We do not dispute in any sense the plenary power of the Secretary of the Interior to make and promulgate rules and regulations for the leasing of the lands of Indians who are still under the supervisory control of the Secretary—*so long as those rules and regulations are not in conflict with laws of the United States.*

The situation here presented is this: The Act of Congress of April 26, 1906, provides that all leases of "fullbloods" for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory. That law has never been repealed but by the terms of the Enabling Act (34 Stat. L. 277-8) was continued in full force and effect. The Secretary of the Interior promulgates a regulation which says:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after date of execution by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."

The decision of the Indian Superintendent is in effect a holding that this regulation, just quoted, repeals the Acts of Congress of April 26, 1906, and the

Enabling Act, requiring said instruments to be recorded. If the regulation does not repeal them by implication (and a regulation of the Department cannot repeal an Act of Congress), then the failure to record, as provided in the Acts of Congress, defeats the rights of Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company to this land under their lease. If these Acts of Congress are not repealed by this regulation, then Anicker, being a purchaser for value, without notice, under all the decisions and especially the decision in the *Shulthis* case above cited, is entitled to the land in controversy—covered by this lease. See also, *Morrill et al.* v. *Jones*, 106 U. S. 466, 27 Law ed. 267, and *U. S.* v. *Murrau*, 181 Fed. Rep. 723.

In *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26 (on a writ of error to the Supreme Court of Illinois), the construction of an Illinois statute, much less comprehensive than ours, touching the subject of Registration, was involved, and registration of a deed was held to be necessary, even prior to its being approved by the President of the United States, to make it effective as against a subsequent purchaser without notice. In that case it was said:

> "even if this is not a construction of the state statute binding upon us, and decisive of the case, we regard it as a correct exposition of the law."

That rule would obtain in this jurisdiction even in the absence of enactments by Congress, but with

these enactments, which are still in force in this jurisdiction, requiring the recording of such instruments as the ones involved in this controversy, it seems to us that there is little room for argument and that the statement of the proposition is its own argument. It is this: We have a law of Congress requiring that this instrument shall be recorded in conformity with the law applicable to the recording of instruments now in force in this jurisdiction. The law of this jurisdiction with reference to the recording of instruments of this character is found in Snyder's Compiled Laws of Oklahoma of 1909, page 416, and is as follows:

> "SEC. 1195. *Valid against third persons only when recorded.*—Except as herein provided, no acknowledgment or recording shall be necessary to the validity of any deed, mortgage, or contract relating to real estate as between the parties thereto; but no deed, mortgage, contract, bond, lease, or other instrument relating to real estate, other than a lease for a period not exceeding one year and accompanied by actual possession, shall be valid as against third persons unless acknowledged and recorded as herein provided; except actual notice to such third persons shall be equivalent to due acknowledgment and recording."

Or it is sections 670-1 of Mansfield's Digest, hereinabove quoted, and we think it a matter of in difference which one is considered to be the law.

Against these Acts of Congress, and setting them aside as in effect having been repealed, is the following regulation of the Secretary of the Interior:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after date of execution by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma,"

which the Indian Superintendent construes as making unnecessary the recording required by the Act of Congress and he was affirmed by his superior departmental officer.

In sustaining the decision of the Superintendent the Secretary (Rec. 52) said: "The rule of practice is that among competing leases, duly filed in compliance with the rule, the lease first executed shall be accepted; *i. e.*, the date of execution governs."

The rule of practice referred to is not supported by any citation of departmental decisions. Naturally the departmental practice has been to give official recognition to leases filed at any time within thirty days where no conflicting leases challenged the propriety of waiting for almost the whole thirty days. No citation was made of any case of conflicting leases wherein the question of the recording laws was involved. Whatever may have been the practice in cases of contested leases not involving the recording laws, whenever a case arises involving the recordin-

laws in force by congressional enactment, the departmental practice and interpretation of regulations must be brought into harmony with the law. If the departmental "practice" runs counter to the laws put into force by Congress, the practice must fall.

This court, in a recent case, *Waskey* v. *Chambers*, 224 U. S. 564, 597, 56 L. ed. 888, had before it the question of the registration of a mining lease. The cause of action arose in Alaska and was here on a writ of *certiorari* to the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. The controversy in that case arose over conflicting conveyances, deeds and leases, and the Circuit Court of Appeals held against a lease which was taken subsequently to an unrecorded deed on the ground that the lease created only a chattel interest, and was not a conveyance and therefore was not within the protection of the statute requiring registration. The Act of Congress in question in that case reads:

> "Every conveyance of real property within the district, hereafter made, which shall not be filed for record as provided in this chapter, shall be void against any subsequent innocent purchaser in good faith and for a valuable consideration of the same real property, or any portion thereof, whose conveyance shall be first duly recorded."

This court, in passing on the question, employed the following language:

> "But it is obvious that in principle the right of a lessee is the same as that of a purchaser in fee, and it would be a great misfortune, especially to mining interests, if a man taking a lease from those whom the record showed and he believed to be the owners, were liable, after spending large sums of money on the faith of it, to be turned out by an undisclosed claimant, on the strength of an unrecorded deed. We find no words in the statute that require such a result. On the contrary, the word 'conveyance' is defined, although for other purposes, as embracing every written instrument except a will by which any interest in lands is created."

We cite this case and quote from it mainly for the purpose of showing the view of this court, as to the importance of registration laws and their enforcement.

What means the statute that the filing in the Indian Agency is notice? Unrestricted Indians have nothing to do with the Indian Agency. They are free and have no guardianship over them. It has reference therefore, chiefly, and perhaps exclusively, to restricted Indians. Regulations already required leases to be filed for approval when made by restricted Indians and it is physically impossible *to file for approval without filing, and any filing imparts notice.*

Defendant's theory annihilates the doctrine of relation. The lease has inchoate validity and its approval relates back to its making. They say it has no validity until the moment of approval, which is out of harmony with the decisions. The Secretary, in the exercise of sound judicial discretion, may declare it improvident and therefore in a legal sense a fraud on the restricted and theoretically helpless Indian; so may a court of equity declare fraudulent and destroy a contract between white persons; but in either case the lease was valid until avoided. The only sensible, and perhaps possible, field of operation for the statute is to apply it to restricted Indians only. As thus applied it means that filing before approval shall impart notice. Being filed for approval imparts notice without being filed over again for the purpose of notice. If no rights can accrue before approval, that could be impaired by notice, what is the sense in the statute?

The only logical interpretation is that before approval a lease is inchoately valid and that there may be relative priorities among unapproved leases with the paramount right in the Secretary of the Interior to annul any, by disapproval, that may be improvident, and that the Anicker lease, being identical in terms with the conflicting lease (the terms of which are approved as not improvident) may and should prevail over it by reason of the filing statutes.

It is perfectly plain that the Secretary and his advisor, the Superintendent, both decided *the law of this case to be* that regardless of the recording law, thirty days was allowed in which to file leases. The Superintendent decided that the 30-day rule was a "*benefit or privilege*" of taking the time allowed (Rec. 50), which is a curious view considering the Secretary's abhorrence of improper speculation at the expense of the Indian, especially in the following paragraph of his opinion (Rec. 47):

> "If the contention of the Eastern Oil Company were sustained it would open the door to speculators who could, for one reason or another, hold leases in their possession, delay completion of same, and at the same time keep the land incumbered, thus depriving the lessor of his right to make a better lease if subsequent development in the vicinity of his land makes it of greater value for oil and gas mining purposes."

It would seem from this that within the Superintendent's view it is quite proper to give speculators the privilege of speculating at the expense of the Indian *for not exceeding 30 days*, while it will be *evil to allow it for any period of time over thirty days.*

The *defendants* in the case at bar did exactly the thing the Secretary condemned—taking the lease on March 20th, and *paying nothing for it*, and then waiting until April 5th, to file it (Rec. 47). Yet according to the view of the Superintendent and the Secretary

the law pertaining to filing and recording cuts no figure at all against the Departmental regulation *allowing a speculation* of the defendants for sixteen days.

On this view giving the regulations an improper interpretation and striking down the law, the Secretary's meaning is perfectly clear when he says that Anicker "would have the advantage" of prior filing if there were any advantage in that under the law. *He holds that under the law there is no advantage of prior filing.*

The defendants contend that the recording laws do not, either by their terms or by the terms of Congressional enactment, apply to Departmental leases. If defendants are correct in this contention, it necessarily results that either the court was in error in the *Shulthis-McDougal* case, or that case was based on a different state of legislation. The decision of the court in the *Shulthis* case, to the effect that leases were subject to recording laws even before Departmental approval, is exactly correct and in harmony with prior decisions of this court.

There is no difference between the law as it existed under that decision and as it exists today.

The Berryhill lease to Shulthis was given on March 24, 1906, which was prior to the Act of Congress of April 26, 1906. Assuming that the court decided the *Shulthis* case upon the law as it stood prior

to April 26, 1906, certainly no change in the law, relieving parties of the necessity of recording leases, was made by the Act of April 26, 1906, because that act *expressly requires such leases to be recorded under laws* "now in force in the Indian Territory."

It is contended by defendants that the Act of May 27, 1908, gives to the Secretary a vastly greater power than he had before, or in other words that while the Secretary was subject to recording laws under the *Shulthis* case, that since the Act of May 27, 1908, the Secretary's power has been greatly enlarged and puts him above recording laws.

There is nothing in the law of 1908 to justify such claims, nor to justify the contention that the Secretary had power to set aside the recording laws or suspend them during a 30-day period which he, as a matter of grace, gave the Departmental lessees.

We quote the first *proviso* from Sec. 2 of the Act of May 27, 1908, 35 Statutes at Large, 312, as follows:

> "That leases of restricted lands for oil, gas or other mining purposes, leases of restricted homesteads for more than one year, and leases of restricted lands for periods of more than five years, may be made with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, under rules and regulations p r o v i d e d by the Secretary of the Interior, and not otherwise."

The rules and regulations referred to are not merely those already in existence as the defendants claim, but refer to any rules theretofore or thereafter promulgated. It would be a novel and bad construction of this law to say that this was a Congressional adoption of rules previously promulgated, because such construction would necessarily p r e c l u d e the idea that the Secretary was free to make such future regulations as his wisdom might dictate. Clearly the rules and regulations referred to are not thereby adopted by Congress but have reference to such regulations theretofore or thereafter promulgated, as may be made not in conflict with other Congressional enactments.

We quote also the second paragraph of section 3 of the same act as follows:

> "That no oil, gas, or other mineral lease entered into by any of said allottees prior to the removal of restrictions requiring the approval of the Secretary of the Interior shall be rendered invalid by this act but the same shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior as if this act had not been passed: *Provided*, that the owner or owners of any allotted land from which restrictions are removed by this act, or have been removed by previous Acts of Congress, or by the Secretary of the Interior or may hereafter be removed under and by authority of any Act of Congress, shall have the power to cancel and annul any oil, gas or mineral lease on

said land whenever the owner or owners of said land and the owner or owners of the lease thereon agree in writing to terminate said lease and file with the Secretary of the Interior, or his designated agent, a true copy of the agreement in writing cancelling said lease, which said agreement shall be executed and acknowledged by the parties thereto in the manner required by the laws of Oklahoma for the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, *and the same shall be recorded in the county where the land is situate.*"

It will be observed that, by the latter part of this law quoted, it is contemplated that leases shall be recorded. Why should this act *require* lease cancellations to be recorded, and yet not contemplate, as previous laws required, that the lease itself be recorded? It would be a queer statutory condition which requires cancellations to be recorded without any requirement at all that leases must be recorded.

There is no hint in the law of May 27, 1908, that the Act of April 26, 1906, which c l e a r l y requires leases to be recorded should be repealed, and therefore both statutes must be construed in h a r m o n y with each other.

When the Act of April 26, 1906, is construed in connection with the Enabling Act it appears that Congress had the purpose of requiring leases to be recorded, but instead of adopting a hard and fast system of recording of its own phraseology, they

adopted the local system as the system to be used, whatever that system might be, and whatever its changes might be from time to time.

It would be more sensible to believe that Congress intended to have the recording system under which the leases must be recorded to harmonize with the local prevailing system rather than to have something in conflict with it.

Nor has the power of the Secretary been in any wise enlarged by the Act of May 27, 1908. The act approved June 30, 1902, commonly known as the Creek Supplemental Agreement (32 Stat. L. 500, section 17 of that act) provided as follows:

> "Creek citizens may rent their allotments, for strictly non-mineral purposes, for a term not to exceed one year for grazing purposes only and for a period not to exceed five years for agricultural purposes, but without any stipulation or obligation to renew the same. Such leases for a period longer than one year for grazing purposes and for a period longer than five years for agricultural purposes, and leases for mineral purposes may also be made *with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, and not otherwise.* Any agreement or lease of any kind or character violative of this paragraph shall be absolutely void and not susceptible of ratification in any manner, and no rule of estoppel shall ever prevent the assertion of its invalidity."

It will be seen that the power of the Secretary

was quite as full and complete and absolute under the Act of 1902 as it is made by the Act of 1908, so that no enlargement of Secretarial power was made after the *Shulthis-McDougal* decision.

Defendants will probably offer authorities to the effect that recording a mere copy of a document is not such a valid recording as will charge constructive notice. The fallacy of defendants' position is that the instrument recorded in Creek County in the case at bar was not a mere copy, but was an additional original executed by the parties with all the formality attending those lodged with the Indian office. Such an additional original may be validly recorded.

The additional or fifth executed lease was properly recorded even though a fifth or extra *original* copy. (*Mitchell* v. *U. S.*, 9 Pet. 732, 9 L. ed. 290; *McPhaul* v. *Lapsley*, 20 Wall. 264, 22 L. ed. 344; *Herndon* v. *Casiano*, 7 Tex. 322, 331; *Blythe* v. *Houston*, 46 Tex. 77; *Titus* v. *Kimbro*, 8 Tex. 312.)

Duplicate contracts are treated as originals. (*Crane* v. *Portland*, 9 Mich. 493; *Jones* v. *Hoard*, 43 A. S. R. 19; *Jones* v. *Hoard*, 59 Ark. 42; *Mo. Pac. R. R.* v. *Herdenheimer*, 82 Tex. 200, 17 S. W. 608.)

Even as evidence such additional executed lease is treated as an original, to the end that secondary evidence is not admissible until both original and duplicates are accounted for. (17 Cyc 482; *A. G. S. R.*

R. v. Mt. Vernon Co., 84 Ala. 173, 4 So. 356; *Peaks* v. *Cobb*, 192 Mass. 196, 77 N. E. 881.)

While the recording of a copy merely is not authorized, the filing of the original and transcribing from a compared copy is sufficient. (*Central Tr. Co.* v. *Ga. Pac. Ry. Co.*, 83 Fed. 386.)

While that was not appealed from on that point, there was an appeal sustaining rights predicated on such recording. (*Central Tr. Co.* v. *Ga. Pac. Ry. Co.*, 87 Fed. 288.)

It is held that separate mortgages on lands in different counties, by and to the same parties, to secure the same debt, are separate transactions. (*McDonald* v. *Bank*, 106 Ia. 517, 76 N. W. 1011.)

Also that a mortgage on a railway running through several counties may have precedence in one county and be postponed to other intermediate liens through delay in recording in other counties. (*Ludlow* v. *Clinton Line R. R.*, 15 Fed. Cases No. 8600.)

To obviate this difficulty there has developed the modern practice in railroad cases of executing numerous original mortgages of same tenor covering the entire property and sending one copy to each place for record simultaneously. Each is an original and so treated and each expresses the entire contract.

V.

Seventh Assignment of Error.

This assignment complains of the decree of the trial court against complainant Anicker in that the decision of the court below apparently decided that the Secretary of the Interior has absolute and plenary power in the case, free of review by the courts in any cause or upon any ground.

(1) *The nature of departmental action.*

The plaintiff Anicker claims that the power and duty of the Secretary, in approving or disapproving oil leases, is a *quasi*-judicial power, exercisable under regulations akin to court rules, upon fixed principles of law, and having in view the purpose of the law in providing for such discretion. Defendants contend that it is an absolute discretion whose exercise may not be reviewed by the courts however arbitrary, whimsical and inconsistent with law. It is proper to consider the statute and decisions with reference to this power.

The Act of May 27, 1908, provides:

> "That leases of restricted lands for oil, gas, or other mining purpose * * * may be made, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, *under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior*, and not otherwise." (35 Stat. L. 312.

This indicates not an absolute discretion in the Secretary, but a requirement that a system of rules and regulations be promulgated whereby fixed principles may be announced and the cases treated *quasi* judicially and not arbitrarily as to each individual case.

It is like the approval of bonds, reports, sales, etc., by courts; is given or withheld according to fixed principles and not arbitrarily or capriciously.

So many such cases arise that it is not to be expected that the Secretary can give personal attention to each individual case. He must promulgate principles and leave the details largely with subordinates under such principles.

Under such regulations the primary duty devolves upon the United States Indian Superintendent whose recommendations will be followed and not reversed except upon appeal.

The power in the Secretary was simply that of approval or disapproval. He could approve a lease but not initiate or make a lease; whether the contract should be made rested entirely with the Indian, or with the guardian and the court if a minor. (*Midland Oil Co.* v. *Turner*, 179 Fed. 76 (C.C.A. 8th Cir.).)

In *Jennings* v. *Wood*, 112 C. C. A. 657, 192 Fed. Rep. 507, it was said:

"The jurisdiction of the Secretary of the

Interior is only that expressed in the Acts of Congress. He was not constituted the general guardian of the estates of the Indians in the sense in which that term is usually employed. *Power was not conferred upon him to originate and make leases of allotted lands.* That was left to the Indians subject to his approval in specified cases. If an Indian did not desire to lease there was nothing for the Secretary to act upon; if he did, and the lease was for oil and gas, its validity depended on the approval of that official, *but he was not one of the contracting parties.* On the contrary, his connection with the transaction and his authority first arose after the minds of the contractors came together, and they must have been competent to make the contract submitted for approval. A disapproval was merely a veto. An approval which proceeds upon a consideration of the terms of the instrument offered and whether they are reasonably for the interests of the Indian was intended as an additional safeguard for his protection."

In *Crosbie* v. *Brewer*, 158 Pac. 389 (Okla.), not yet officially reported, the syllabus reads:

"*(a)* The Act of Congress of May 27, 1908 35 Stat. L. 312), does not confer on the Secretary of the Interior the right to enter into a lease contract affecting the restricted lands of a minor Indian. *(b)* That right rests solely in the guardian. *(c)* The only actual authority of the Secretary in such cases is either to approve the lease contract as made by the guardian or to withhold his approval."

In their brief below the defendants feign to find a "vivid line of demarcation between this case and those in which the courts have declared the wrongful patentee of public land a trustee of the title for the party actually under the law entitled to the patent." This is a distinction wholly imaginary and non-existent. The Secretary's every act, done pursuant to law, must in a sense, decide or construe the law unless he proceed heedless of the law. He is no more required to give a written opinion in a public land case than in an Indian lease case.

In the case of *Daniels* v. *Wagner*, 237 U. S. 547, 59 L. ed. 1102, it was shown that a similar contention was made by the defendant in that case to the point that some distinction existed between land grant cases and other cases in the United States Land Department and that the Secretary had unlimited discretion in one class of cases but was restrained by the law in other cases. This court held that the Secretary never had such full and untrammeled discretion in any class of cases whatsoever.

We cheerfully admit that it is the Secretary's duty to *construe the law correctly* in land cases, and we assert with perfect confidence that it is equally his duty to construe the law correctly in Indian lease cases. No law required the Secretary to decide the facts alone in any case or class of cases, and to decide the law in other cases and leave the facts alone.

He decides on both law and facts in many cases. When his decision is wholly on conflicting facts there may not be any review in any case from his decision except for fraud, and perhaps for gross mistake of facts. When his decision is on the law alone based on facts conceded, admitted or proven without dispute, his decision is subject to review even in Indian cases. (*Wallace* v. *Adams*, 74 C. C. A. 540, 143 Fed. 721.)

Of course there is no Act of Congress relating to Indian affairs requiring the Secretary to determine any one issue, whether of law or fact, before another. But when he brings his learning and wisdom to bear on any case and makes a decision thereof, and shows by an opinion why and how he decided it, the courts are warranted in believing that he meant what he said. If he bases his opinion wholly on the law, and regards the facts as without conflict, the courts do him no discredit in regarding his decision as based on the law and treating the facts as without conflict.

The power to approve, conferred on the Secretary, is judicial in its nature. It involves not only the power but the duty to determine the matters embraced in such power. (*Weyerhaeuser* v. *Hoyt*, 219 U. S. 388, 55 L. ed. 261-2; *Wisconsin C. R. Co.* v. *Price Co.*, 133 U. S. 496, 33 L. ed. 687, 694.)

In *Wegerhaeuser* v. *Hoyt*, 219 U. S. 380, the court says:

> "The power of the Secretary to approve selections is judicial in its nature, and implies the duty to determine *as of the time of filing selection*, and the doctrine of relation applies to decisions as to validity of such selections."

At page 389 this was said:

> "The party who takes the initiatory step in such cases, if followed up to patent, is deemed to have acquired the better right as against others to the premises. The patent which is afterward issued relates back to the date of the initiatory act, and cuts off all intervening claimants. Thus the patent upon a state selection takes effect as of the time when the selection is made and reported to the land office; and the patent upon a pre-emption settlement takes effect from the time of the settlement as disclosed in the declaratory statement or proofs of the settler to the register of the local land office." * * *

On page 388, after distinguishing *Frisbie* v. *Whitney*, 9 Wall. 187, and *Yosemite Valley Case*, 15 Wall. 77, it was said:

> "But whilst, according to these decisions, no vested right as against the United States is acquired until all the prerequisites for the acquisition of the title have been complied with, parties may, as against each other, acquire a right to be preferred in the purchase, or other acquisition of the land when the United States

have determined to sell or donate the property. In all such cases the first in time in the commencement of proceedings for the acquisition of the title, when the same are regularly followed up, is deemed to be the first in right."

Mr. Justice HARLAN, in dissenting opinion (p. 404) lays down this well recognized rule:

> "The jurisdiction and power of disposition which the Land Department has of the lands of the United States, like the power of every other department of the Government, is subject to the laws of the land, and the Land Department's violation or disregard of them is remediable in the courts."

In *Frellsen* v. *Crandall*, 217 U. S. 71, 78, the court says:

> "After the patent has once been issued, the original contest is no longer within the jurisdiction of the Land Department. The patent conveys the legal title to the patentee, and cannot be revoked or set aside except upon judicial proceedings instituted in behalf of the United States. The only remedy of Emblen is by bill in equity to charge Weed with a trust in his favor. All this is clearly settled by previous decisions of this court." * * *

If the Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes and the Secretary, though acting as a judicial tribunal, have been induced to issue a patent to the wrong party by an erroneous view of the law, or by

gross or fraudulent mistake of facts, the error may be corrected in equity. (*Robinson* v. *Owen*, 119 Pac. 999, 30 Okla. 484.)

There could be no revision or correction of the Secretary's rulings if his power were as absolute as it is claimed by defendants to be.

Wallace v. *Adams*, 74 C. C. A. 540, 143 Fed. 716, was cited by the last cited case. In this case the court declared:

> "Nor did the grant to the Dawes Commission and to the Secretary of the Interior of exclusive jurisdiction to determine matters relating to the allotment of land and to issue certificates which are conclusive evidence of the right of the allottee to the land therein described deprive those courts of their jurisdiction in equity, after the Commission and the Secretary have exercised this power and exhausted their jurisdiction, to determine whether by error of law or through fraud or gross mistake the Commission and the Secretary have failed to allot the land to the party who was under the law entitled to it and have assigned it to one who had no right to it. The jurisdiction of the Commission and of the Secretary and the effect of their action in the allotment of the lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations are the same in effect as the jurisdiction and effect of the action of the Land Department of the United States in the disposition of the public lands within its control. The Commssion under the direction of the Secretary

constitutes a special tribunal vested with the judicial power to hear and determine the claims of all parties to allotments of these lands and to execute its judgments by the issue of the allotment certificates which constitute conveyances of the right to the lands to the parties who it decides are entitled to the property. This tribunal undoubtedly has exclusive jurisdiction to determine such claims and to issue such a conveyance. The allotment certificate when issued, like a patent to land, is dual in its effect. It is an adjudication of the special tribunal, empowered to decide the question, that the party to whom it issues is entitled to the land, and it is a conveyance of the right to this title to the allottee. *U. S.* v. *Winona & St. Peter R. Co.*, 15 C. C. A. 96, 103, 67 Fed. 948, 955. Like a patent it is impervious to collateral attack. But, as in the case of a patent, if the Commission or the Secretary has been induced to issue the allotment certificate to the wrong party by an erroneous view of the law, or by a gross or fraudulent mistake of the facts, the rightful claimant is not remediless. He may avoid the decision and charge the legal title to the lands in the hands of the allottee, as he may that of the grant to a patentee, with his equitable right to it, either on the ground that upon the facts found, conceded, or established without dispute at the hearing before the special tribunal, its officers fell into an error in the construction of the law applicable to the case which caused them to refuse to issue the certificate to him and to give it to another, or that through fraud or gross mistake it fell into a misappre-

hension of the facts proved before it which had a like effect. *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 479, 107 Fed. 597, 600."

In that case the power in the Commission and Secretary was expressed by the statute:

> "Exclusive jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes, to determine, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, all matters relating to the allotment of land." (Sec. 24 of Act of July 1, 1902, Choctaw-Chickasaw Agreement, 32 Stat. L. 641.)

Garrett v. *Walcott*, 25 Okla. 574, 106 Pac. 848, relies upon *Wallace* v. *Adams*, and quotes therefrom to same effect. That was a contest over an allotment.

Departmental decisions on matters of law are not binding on the courts, though entitled to respect. (*Hoyt* v. *Weyerhaeuser*, 88 C. C. A. 404, 161 Fed. 325; *Ross* v. *Wright*, 116 Pac. 949, 29 Okla. 186; *Hastings, etc., Co.* v. *Whitney*, 132 U. S. 357, 33 L. ed. 364; *U. S.* v. *Winona, etc., Co.*, 15 C. C. A. 117, 67 Fed. 963; *St. Paul, etc., Co.* v. *Sage*, 17 C. C. A. 558, 71 Fed. 40, 52; 32 Cyc. 1023; *Wisconsin C. R. Co.* v. *Forsythe*, 159 U. S. 46, 40 L. ed. 71; *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 107 Fed. 597.)

Any action of the Department which is based on misconstruction of the law can be corrected by the courts (33 Cyc 1023).

Hawley v. *Diller*, 178 U. S. 476, 44 L. ed. 1157, 1162, from which we quote:

> "It is suggested that the order of the Land Department canceling the entry was based upon a misconstruction of the law. If it had been, then the error committed could be corrected by the courts; for, as said in *Sanford* v. *Sanford*, 139 U. S. 642, 647, 35 L. ed. 290, 291, 11 Sup. Ct. Rep. 666, where the matters determined by the Land Office 'are not properly before the Department, or its conclusions have been reached from a misconstruction by its officers of the law applicable to the cases before it, and it has thus denied to parties rights, which, upon a correct construction, would have been conceded to them, or where misrepresentations and fraud have been practiced, necessarily affecting its judgment, then the courts can, in a proper proceedings, interfere and control its determination so as to secure the just rights of parties injuriously affected'."

In 32 Cyc 1020-2, this is said:

> "A decision rendered by the officers of the land department upon a question of fact is conclusive and not subject to be reviewed by the courts, in the absense of a showing that such decision was rendered in consequence of fraud or imposition or mistake."

See also *Hawley* v. *Diller*, 178 U. S. 476, 44 L. ed 1157; *Calhoun* v. *Violett*, 173 U. S. 60, 43 L. ed. 614; *Johnson* v. *Drew*, 171 U. S. 93, 43 L. ed. 88; *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 107 Fed. 597.

Even to be conclusive upon the courts, the decisions of the land department upon the facts must be made according to the regular rules of practice of the department and must be based on legal evidence or some formal request, at which the parties have fair opportunity of presenting their case. (32 Cyc, 1025.)

While the departmental decision, even on a question of law, is entitled to respect, as all decisions of judicial or *quasi*-judicial tribunals are, yet it is far from being entitled to be held sacred or impervious to proper review. The books teem with instances of confusion in departmental decisions, showing that departmental policies are not fixed, like legal policies under the doctrine of *res adjudicata*.

A recent instance (*Fairbanks* v. *U. S.*, 223 U. S. 222, 56 L. ed. 413, 414) thus illustrates this:

> "The latter order was suspended and an investigation instituted, *upon which one Secretary decided in favor of plaintiff and another Secretary decided in favor of Mooers.*"

In *Greenamyer* v. *Coate*, 212 U. S. 441, 53 L. ed. 590, it was said:

> "The case presents apparently contradictory decisions between two Secretaries of the Interior. The fact that the final conclusion as to the ultimate facts reached by the Department differ from the conception of such ultimate facts

entertained by the Department in previous stages of the controversy affords no ground for disregarding the conclusion of ultimate fact finally reached which was binding between the parties."

Even the Secretary, in a case within his jurisdiction, cannot make a retroactive decision abrogating such rules. (32 Cyc 1006.)

The Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit strongly disapproved the idea that regulations securing uniformity of practice are not necessary, and that arbitrary and whimsical exercise of power is permissible, in the case of *Germania Iron Co.* v. *James*, 32 C. C. A. 248, 89 Fed. 814.

The same case is to the effect that a court is bound by its own rules and the department is likewise. *(Id.*, 818.)

A decision by the Secretary holding that an entry in violation of departmental practice was superior to one in accordance with such practice, is an error of law reviewable by the courts. *(Germania Iron Co.* v. *James*, 32 C. C. A. 348, 89 Fed. 816-7; *Bogan* v. *Mortgage Co.*, 11 C. C. A. 128, 63 Fed. 193; *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 107 Fed. 597.)

It may be claimed that there are decisions of the courts, including this court, that decisions of the Secretary in Indian affairs are not reviewable by

the courts. There are, indeed, three classes of cases pertaining to Indian affairs, in which the departmental function differs. In the first class the power of the department is absolute, without the power of review in the courts for any reason; of this class are cases pertaining to the political or administrative affairs of an Indian tribe. In a second class the Secretary acts judicially, with right of review by the courts in proper cases as indicated by authorities cited above, and the case at bar is in this class. The last class is where the Secretary acts but ministerially, as in issuing a patent when the right to it has become fixed in a legal way. The cases, when analyzed, show by the nature of the questions involved, to which class they belong.

We cite an instance of the first of the three classes alluded to. A regulation promulgated pursuant to law provided that no white person could be adopted into an Indian tribe without the approval of the department. The Secretary disapproved the adoption in a case and assigned no reasons, either of law or fact. *Held*, that his reasons could not be inquired into to see whether they were correct. (*U. S. ex rel West* v. *Hitchcock*, 205 U. S. 85-86, 51 L. ed. 721.)

That case is distinguishable from those of the other classes. The veto there has consequences politically significant to the whole tribe—the addition

or non-addition of another member, and possibly of many other members. The approval or disapproval of an oil lease concerns only the private property rights of the parties, as to which they have acted, and the only function of the department is to see that in making such contract the Indian has not been improvident.

To show the political elements involved in such citizenship question see *Red Bird* v. *U. S.*, 203 U. S. 76, 51 L. ed. 97. This case distinguishes between property and political rights in the tribe. The courts have no control over such political question, even if the granting of such citizenship might (but not necessarily) have conferred property rights; see also, *Cherokee Nation* v. *Hitchcock*, 187 U. S. 295, 307, 47 L. ed. 184, 190.

In the latter case it was said:

> "The action taken by the Secretary of the Interior upon application for leases for mining purposes on *tribal lands* authorizing him to execute such leases is a matter of administration, cognizable solely by the executive department."

That case was one where all tribal land was still in the nation as a whole and its control was necessarily political and involved no private rights. Congress was the sole paramount power capable of handling *tribal* property.

After tribal ownership ceases and the property is allotted or being allotted to tribal members, the determination of allotment rights is judicial power over private rights. (*Wallace* v. *Adams*, 143 Fed. 721, 74 C. C. A. 540, affirmed 204 U. S. 415, 51 L. ed. 547.

After allotment is fixed and adjudicated, the issuance of patent is but a ministerial duty. (*Ballinger* v. *U. S. ex rel Frost*, 216 U. S. 240, 249, 54 L. ed. 468.)

Thus the Secretary's duty under earlier legislation and conditions of public ownership was administrative, *i. e.*, political; then when allotment was made and private rights are involved his duty became judicial; and when the judicial function has been exercised, they may be ministerial.

The Circuit Court of Appeals in the concluding paragraph of its opinion in the case at bar (Rec., p. 141) said:

> "In our judgment the present case falls clearly within the rule which was enforced in the case of *United States* v. *Hitchcock*, 205 U. S. 80. The discretion of the Secretary of the Interior there was no more controlling than it is here. The mere fact that the Superintendent of the Agency and the Secretary of the Interior gave their reasons for deciding in favor of the Gunsburg lease, did not impair the broad discretion which the law grants to the Secretary of the Interior."

We submit this is a clear misinterpretation and misapplication of the *Hitchcock* case referred to for these reasons:

(a) In that case the Secretary gave no reasons for the decision complained of, wherefore the court must presume the existence of a sufficient reason justifying the Secretary's decision, even to presuming that the decision was on a contest of fact. This court said in that case "HE RAISED NO QUESTION OF LAW, but simply stood on his authority and put forward his decision as final." *In the case at bar he based his decision wholly on the legal question.*

(b) In the *Hitchcock* case in 205 U. S. 80, the decision was upon a question essentially administrative or political. The primary question in that case was whether the applicant, a white man married to an Indian, was by such marriage, entitled to citizenship in the Indian Nation, which citizenship incidentally involved the question of property rights. The political or administrative nature of this question was pointed out by this court in *Cherokee Nation* v. *Hitchcock*, 187 U. S. 294, 47 L. ed. 183, which also pointed out that such questions are cognizable solely by the executive department.

The defendants have industriously collected and cited all of the authorities they can find using any

expressions with reference to the exercise of discretion and a revision thereof by the courts, and they assume that all official acts, unless utterly machine-made and brainless, are beyond the pale of court revision. Even the exercise of ministerial duties of ordinary routine character, require brains and the exercise of judgment and discretion, but they are none the less ministerial. The discretion which the courts declare will not be interfered with is usually *quasi-judicial* discretion, and the question whether it is within or without judicial review depends, not on the exercise of discretion, but on the nature of the rights and questions to which the discretion is applied. Thus the Commissioner of the Five Civilized Tribes acts judicially in awarding an allotment certificate. (*Wallace* v. *Adams*, 74 C. C. A. 540, 143 Fed. 721; s. c., 204 U. S. 415, 51 L. ed. 547.)

When by statute the certificate is conclusive of the rights of the allottee, the Secretary of the Interior acts ministerially in issuing a patent upon it and mandamus will lie to compel its issuance and delivery. (*Ballinger* v. *U. S. ex rel. Frost*, 216 U. S. 240, 249, 54 L. ed. 468.)

Here we have an illustration of how officers may act, each with good faith and learning, and perhaps with conspicuous ability, and each may use the same quantity of brains in the discharge of his duty. The Commissioner to the Five Civilized Tribes is under

the control of the Secretary of the Interior, yet we have the anomalous condition of the act of the subordinate being conclusive (except for fraud, error of law or gross mistake of fact) and the act of the superior is merely ministerial and may be compelled by mandamus, no matter how able and discreet the Secretary may be and how much he brings his judgment and discretion to bear on it.

This illustrates how we must look at the nature of the action taken and the question sought to be reviewed, rather than the officer's possession of judgment and discretion and his habit of exercising them. Were this not so we would not have a government of laws and fixed principles which r e m a i n stable through changes of political weather, but it would be a government of men, autocratic, whimsical, and as variable as the winds of politics.

The Secretary of the Interior has a discretion limited by law and common sense and the reason for its existence, to safeguard the Indian against improvidence. He cannot initiate a contract, and he is not licensed to aid the Indian to repudiate contracts or practice unfairness on the white man, who might thus need a guardian against the oppression of the Secretary.

When leases are presented to the Secretary for approval the sole question for him is "improvident or not." He need not decide anything *as between*

lessees in *improvident* contracts, for such do not merit official consideration after they are condemned for improvidence. There can be no contest in the Department which is entitled to official consideration at all except between lessees in *provident* leases. While the Secretary cannot be controlled by mandamus during the time the case is *in fieri*, in the Department, by analogy to the public land decisions, his decision can be revised when departmental jurisdiction has ceased.

When the Secretary has decided that two conflicting leases are entitled to favorable consideration (not necessarily that he approve both), then *and not until then*, need he choose between them. If both leases are not improvident *he should decide between the conflicting ones on the same principles that the law would bring into view in deciding between them had his approval not been necessary.*

After he has decided both leases to be not improvident, he has discharged the primary duty the law puts on him, then he has imposed on him the additional duty of choosing between contesting lessees only because his ward, the Indian, has wrongfully entered into conflicting obligations. Of course nothing in the terms of the leases themselves in the case at bar could make one of them provident and the other improvident, because they were *both identically alike in terms.* Each had the same security

for its performance, each with approved surety company as surety, and each complied in all respects with Departmental regulations.

It is therefore small wonder that the decision of all officials from the Superintendent to the Secretary, both inclusive, made no comment on any lease as improvident or on any lessee as unfit, but conceding the fairness and providence of both leases, *based their decision wholly on their conception of the law applicable to a contest between satisfactory leases,* to such an extent that the Secretary who is the ultimate Departmental authority, says in his opinion, "If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease which was entered into and executed after another lease, both having been filed at the Agency within the time required by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage." (Rec., p. 54.)

The sole function of departmental approval was stated in the case of *Shulthis* v. *McDougal,* in 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 536-7, thus:

> "While it (the lease) required the approval of the Secretary of the Interior before it became in all respects binding, that approval was intended *solely to protect the Indian against improvidence.* When the lease was executed and delivered it created an inchoate interest in the land which by the approval of the Secretary became absolute without any further act of the parties * * * and the object of the supervising

approval of the Secretary of the Interior was simply to protect the Indian against the improvident disposition of his property. *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. ed. 716."

In *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, *supra*, this court said:

"The object of the proviso was not to prevent the alienation of lands *in toto*, *but to protect the Indian against the improvement disposition of his property*, and it will be presumed that the President before affixing his approval satisfied himself that no fraud or imposition had been practiced upon the Indian when the deed was originally obtained."

In the case at bar the Secretary adjudged that the lease to Anicker was not improvident by saying that "if there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease * * * Anicker would have that advantage." He could hardly adjudge otherwise because in terms and language it was exactly the same as the lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company.

The law governing the Creeks, construed in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, was section 17 of the Supplemental Agreement of the Creeks, Act of June 30, '02, 32 Stat. L. 500, as follows:

"Creek citizens may rent their allotments, for strictly non-mineral purposes, for a term not to exceed one year for grazing purposes

only and for a period not to exceed five years for agricultural purposes, but without any stipulation or obligation to renew the same. Such leases for a period longer than one year for grazing purposes and for a period longer than five years for agricultural purposes, and leases for mineral purposes may also be made with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, and not otherwise. Any agreement or lease of any kind or character violative of this paragraph shall be absolutely void and not susceptible of ratification in any manner, and no rule of estoppel shall ever prevent the assertion of its invalidity."

The Act of May 27, 1908, (35 Stat. L. 312) in force when the Eastman Richard leases were made, provides as follows:

"*Sec. 2.* * * * Leases of restricted lands for oil, gas or other mining purposes, leases of restricted homesteads for more than one year, and leases of restricted lands for periods of more than five years, may be made, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, *under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior*, and not otherwise;

"*Sec. 3.* * * *and also any lease of such restricted land made in violation of law before or after the approval of this Act shall be absolutely null and void."

It will be noticed that the former Act construed in the *Shulthis-McDougal* case, merely pro-

vided for approval of the Secretary. The later act governing this case, provides for the approval "under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior." It is not a grant of plenary power which he may exercise capriciously, regardless of regulations but he must exercise the power only under rules and regulations promulgated for that purpose. In short he must provide a system of regulations by which parties may be governed and upon which their rights and conduct must be based and concerning which they have the opportunity of being informed. This restriction upon the power of the Secretary where none seemed to exist before, seems utterly at variance with the idea that the act of the Secretary in approving or disapproving a lease, may be based upon his mere will, without rhyme or reason, or that the Act of 1908 struck down all limitations upon the Secretary's power.

It is also to be noticed that both acts denounce only leases "violative of" or "in violation" of the law. A lease expressly agreed to be submitted for approval and so filed for submission is in obedience to the law and not in violation of it.

It was contended by defendants below, and will probably be contended again, that the courts cannot inquire into the reasons upon which the Secretary of the Interior acted in a departmental case. That is true in those political cases of the class first above

mentioned, but is not true as to the other classes of cases. In revising the Secretary's mistakes of law, such are of the very essence of his "reasons." Even if his reasons are matters of fact they may be reviewed when his mistake of fact is gross.

In the brief below the defendants state their first point which is a contention that the action of the Secretary in reference to approval or disapproval of leases is a matter beyond the reach of the courts in any aspect. Such a contention overlooks several important things which we shall mention.

The nature of Departmental action is indicated by the law, and the purpose of the Departmental action has received consideration at the hands of the courts. *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 529, and *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 23, 42 L. ed. 601, hold that the approval or disapproval of the Secretary goes *merely to the question whether the contract is improvident*, and the Secretary's jurisdiction is limited to that question. Defendants' contention also overlooks the fact that the Secretary himself is a creature of Congressional law, and he is not above the statutes passed by the same legislative body which created him, and he is not above laws passed by Congress which are co-ordinate with those which created him.

While we cannot look into the mental operations of the Secretary of the Interior, there are certain

considerations entering into his action that we may view to some extent. His duty is primarily and solely to protect the Indian against improvidence. He is not guardian plenipotentiary, and he is not the keeper of the Indian's conscience. The Indian may contract as he pleases, and the Secretary may not interfere, save as he safeguards the Indian by withholding approval of an improvident lease. When a lease is tendered for approval the primary question for the Secretary to determine is between the Indian and the Government as his guardian. If the Secretary obeys the law, as he is sworn and presumed to do, he approves it if not improvident, and disapproves it if it is improvident. With only one lease before him his duty is simple. When the Indian makes conflicting leases the duty of the Secretary is the same as to each lease, together with the added duty of adjudicating the rights of the conflicting lessees because he could not approve both without the same bad faith as the Indian, unless he saw fit to approve both and remand the conflicting parties to the courts for a settlement of their rights. As the purpose of Departmental action is to settle matters promptly, the Secretary makes this adjudication instead of remanding it to the slower action of the courts. If either one of the two conflicting leases be improvident a simple rejection of it on that account leaves the field of official approval to the other lessee. Of course, improvidence

may consist either in harsh terms or in the fact of contracting with an unworthy lessee with whom it would be unwise to contract on any terms.

If both leases be not improvident so that each merits approval, *then and not until then*, does a contest arise between conflicting lessees. If the circumstances do not give rise to such conflict, it is as much the duty of the Secretary and his subordinates to say so, as it is for them to decide such a conflict after it comes into existence. We contend that the fact that such a conflict was decided by the Department is conclusive that such a conflict existed. There could be no conflict between lessees unless both had a status as such, that is, that they were both proof against the objection that their contracts were improvident, and both were entitled to approval or disapproval according to their equities in the disposition of the conflict.

We agree with defendants' contention in their brief below that it is the right of a natural person to select those with whom he contracts, and in this we are in harmony with this and all other courts; but this question has already been determined in this case *by the Indian* who made a contract with Anicker. *It is the right of the Indian* to select those with whom he will contract, and it is *not* the right of the Secretary to select those with whom the Indian shall contract.

The Secretary may declare as a part of his decision on the improvidence of a contract that the Indian may not contract with undesirable people, but he cannot affirmatively select those with whom the Indian must contract. The Secretary has not declared the contract with Anicker improvident, notwithstanding the personality of Anicker as a lessee might conceivably enter into the question of the Secretary's approval of the lease because of providence or improvidence. *There is no hint anywhere in the official opinions that it would be improvident to contract with Anicker.* The Superintendent clearly regards Anicker as a proper contracting lessee by saying in his opinion that the Anicker lease must be disapproved "not because he was in any way delinquent himself but because of the prior lease to David Gunsburg," etc. (Rec. 50), and by sending on Anicker's bond and lease so that the Secretary may approve it if he sees fit to do so regardless of the Superintendent's recommendation, and by the Superintendent sticking to priority alone for his decision.

The Secretary says the same thing and concludes his last opinion with the suggestion that if there were any advantage in priority of recording, "*Anicker would have that advantage*" *which he could not possibly have if a lease to him were improvident.*

If Anicker was not an acceptable contractor, a short, simple sentence would have settled the question and have rendered the long and elaborate opinions upon the legal question both useless and absurd.

The Secretary declares that "until approved by the Secretary it was not a complete instrument" (Rec. 54), which declaration is in conflict with the opinion of the court in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 536, and with *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26, of which the department clerk who prepared the opinion for the Secretary was probably unaware.

So also the declaration in the concluding paragraph of the Secretary's opinion that "the fact of its having been recorded in a county office can not estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval," is likewise in conflict with the decision of the court in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 536, and with the opinion of this court in *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26, which declare that the Secretary's function is only to guard against the improvidence of the Indian. We deny that the Secretary is rightly the ally of the Indian to aid him in exacting an unfair advantage from the white people and to enable the Indian to pick the best one of a series of conflicting contracts made by the Indian regardless of his obligation thereunder, or

of the rules of law governing the rights of conflicting lessees.

We deny the Secretary's power in the terms in which his opinion thus assumes it to be. The court cannot presume that the Secretary had any such unfair idea in mind when making his decision, without charging (rather than crediting) the Secretary with a purpose to help the Indian to the point of dishonorable action.

The defendants contend that the lease, before approval by the Secretary of the Interior, is an absolute nullity and that the Indian could disregard and repudiate it at any time before the Secretary's action thereon. That contention is altogether wrong. In the case of *Almeda Oil Company* v. *Kelley*, 35 Okla. 525, 527, 130 Pac. 931, an Indian, while under restrictions, made a lease of his property. Pending Departmental decision to approve or disapprove, his restrictions were removed and the Indian then sought to repudiate the contract made while he was under restrictions, which was then pending in the Department. Nevertheless, in due course after the removal of restrictions, the Secretary of the Interior approved the lease previously made, and the Supreme Court of Oklahoma in a contest over its validity held the lease to be binding on the Indian and said:

> "The parties to this contract were both qualified to enter into it; the consideration was

valid, the subject-matter legal, and there was a mutuality of obligation depending merely upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior. The contract is not assailed on any of the grounds which usually render contracts invalid, but solely upon the ground that, prior to the time when the Secretary acted, one of the contracting parties had changed his mind and desired to withdraw therefrom, and further that his right to deal with his land had been finally and completely vested in him, and hence the Secretary's power or authority to approve it had lapsed."

The decision was based on *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. ed. 716, holding that the official approval related back and validated the deed as of the date of its execution.

In their brief below the defendants stated that the only point decided by the Secretary was that his discretion was not controlled or extinguished by the recording laws nor by the status of a subsequent lessee as a *bona fide* purchaser over a prior lessee. This is a rather remarkable contention in view of the plain language of the official decision. The Secretary's opinion appears in the record pages 51-3 and his additional opinion on pages 53-4. In his additional opinion he says, "The former (defendants' lease) was approved on the ground of priority of execution, though the latter (Anicker's lease) was filed first at the Indian Agency. Both were filed at the Agency

within 30 days from their execution as required by rule."

The Secretary states (Rec. 52) in his original opinion:

> "The rule of practice is that among competing leases, duly filed in compliance with the rule, the lease first executed shall be accepted; *i. e.*, the date of execution governs. Anicker contends that the date of filing ought to govern. * * * In very many cases, a considerable time is required after the signature of a lessor is obtained for the execution by the lessee, the making of the bond and other papers. The Secretary in the exercise of the power vested in him by law, has given thirty days for this purpose."

The rule of practice referred to is not supported by any citation of departmental decisions. Naturally the departmental practice has been to give official recognition to leases filed at any time within thirty days where no conflicting leases challenged the propriety of waiting for almost the whole thirty days. No citation was made of any case of conflicting leases wherein the question of the recording laws was involved. *Whatever may have been the practice in cases of contested leases not involving the recording laws, whenever a case arises involving the recording laws put in force by congressional enactment, the departmental practice and interpretation of regulations must be brought into harmony with the law.* If

the departmental "practice" runs counter to the laws put into force by Congress, the practice must fall.

In the Secretary's supplemental opinion (Rec. 54) he states:

> "If there was any advantage in the prior filing of a lease which was entered into and executed after another lease, both having been filed at the agency within the time required by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage. The Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. 1026), makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice. Anicker's lease is stamped as filed at the Agency March 30th, 1912. Until approved by the Secretary it was not a completed instrument and the fact of its having been recorded in a county office cannot estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval."

Exactly in the line with the Secretary's assumption of supreme power, regardless of and in conflict with the Congressional enactment making recording laws operative, the Superintendent advised the Secretary, in his opinion as follows (Rec. 50):

> "The Secretary clearly having the right to fix a reasonable period within which time lessees may and must file their leases for approval, it follows that if such a regulation is made all lessees must receive the same treatment, both as to the benefits or privileges of taking the time al-

lowed or on the contrary the penalty, if they fail to comply with the regulation."

The assumption by the Superintendent of the Secretary's power to wipe out the recording law is not based on any authority.

It is true the Superintendent cited (Rec. 49) the case of *Simmons* v. *Whittington*, 27 Okla. 356, 112 Pac. 1018, but that case is not in the slightest degree applicable and is no support for his contention. The rule in that case and the 30-day rule which he discusses are so dissimilar in purpose and effect that they have no point of similarity except the coincidence that each is for thirty days. They resemble each other only as a thirty-day jail sentence resembles a thirty-day hotel bill or thirty days' interest on a promissory note; that is, only in point of time covered thereby.

We deny the correctness of defendant's contention in their brief below that in order to state a case for the consideration of the equity court we must show a *vested right* to the approval of the lease at least in the sense in which defendants make use of the term "vested rights." As the court said in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 536, the lease has inchoate validity even before approval. When it was made by the Indian, Anicker had a vested right to the judicial consideration of his case

by the Secretary, and if the Secretary found the facts to exist, which, under the law, entitled Anicker to approval of his lease, then Anicker had a "vested right". Of course, the plaintiff's right need not be so far vested as to be beyond the exercise of judicial discretion and make the approval a ministerial matter. It is somewhat of an absurdity to claim that rights must be vested so far as to be *beyond the discretion* of the Secretary in order to entitle Anicker to invoke the exercise of the Secretary's discretion.

If on undisputed facts ascertained by the Secretary, when the law is correctly applied to them, the complainant is entitled to the approval of his lease, that is sufficient under all the authorities to warrant the aid of a court of equity to correct the Departmental error of law.

The defendants pressed their contention that the right of the plaintiff must be a vested right to entitle him to the court's consideration, and in that behalf they cited the case of *Hoyt* v. *Weyerhaeuser*, 161 Fed, 330. The use of the term "vested right" is only relative, and does not mean necessarily such a right as would be considered vested under any and all circumstances. Paraphrasing the *Hoyt* case, it only means that "Jones (Anicker in this case) did everything required of him by the law." If the approval of the Secretary is a condition precedent to the right to ask the Secretary's favorable

consideration of the application for approval, then we are required *to get a decree of this quasi-court before the cause is instituted*, or, in other words, to produce results before the cause thereof comes into being.

The case of *Hoyt* above cited is both analogous to and distinguishable from the case at bar, and when the points of analogy and distinction are borne in mind, we are content to rest our case on that case as authority. Let us quote and analyze it. That case says:

> "The question here is, *not the jurisdiction, but the legality*, of the decision of the Land Department and especially of the Secretary, its head, whereby he awarded this land to the railroad company. The facts and the law warranted and require its award and sale to Jones. When he presented his application to purchase it under the timber and stone act, the railway company's selection of it was unapproved by the Secretary, and that company was without equitable right to it. The Land Department had jurisdiction to accept the application of Jones and to sell the land to him, or to approve the selection of the company and to award the land to it. It exercised this jurisdiction, accepted the application of Jones, permitted him to enter the land, to prove up his claim to it, sold it to him, took his $100 in payment for it, and issued to him his receiver's receipt, and did all this before the selection of the company was approved and before the company could acquire any right to the land. Jones' equitable title to the land had then vested,

and, while the jurisdiction of the Land Department continued until the patent issued, its power was neither arbitrary, unlimited, nor discretionary, and its action was subject to judicial correction for error of law, fraud, or clear mistake. *The jurisdiction and power of disposition which the Land Department has of the lands of the United States, like the power of every other department of the government, is subject to the laws of the land,* and the Land Department's violation or disregard for them is remediable in the courts. Its power 'cannot be exercised so as to deprive any person of land lawfully entered and paid for. By such entry and payment the purchaser secures a vested interest in the property and a right to a patent therefor, and can no more be deprived of it by order of the commissioner than he can be deprived by such order of any other lawfully acquired property. Any attempted deprivation in that way will be corrected whenever the matter is presented so that judiciary can act upon it.' *Cornelius* v. *Kessel*, 128 U. S. 456, 461, 9 Sup. Ct. 122, 32 L. ed. 482; *Germania Iron Co.* v. *James*, 89 Fed. 811, 818, 32 C.C.A. 348, 354, 355; *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.* 46, C. C. A. 476, 481, 107 Fed. 597, 602; *Black* v. *Jackson*, 177 U. S. 349, 357, 20 Sup. Ct. 648, 44 L. ed. 801; *Orchard* v. *Alexander*, 157 U. S. 372, 383, 15 Sup. Ct. 635, 39 L. ed. 737; *Brown* v. *Hitchcock*, 173 U. S. 473, 478, 19 Sup. Ct. 485, 43 L. ed. 772."

The railroad company, whose selection was prior, pending and unapproved, is like the defendants

in the present case, whose lease was prior and *deliberately and speculatively withheld from filing* for approval. Jones, who made the application to purchase, and did purchase, and did "everything required of him by the law," is like Anicker who took his lease and properly filed it, and "did everything required of him by the law." The "contract" with Jones in the *Hoyt* case was made by the Department taking his application and his money, all before the railroad company pressed its selection for approval. Anicker's contract was with the Indian and part of the bonus was paid to the Indian before the defendants filed their lease or asked for its approval. The Land Department, with power to take part, by accepting the application in initiating of a sale of public land, had jurisdiction to accept the application of Jones and sell the land to him or to approve the selection of the company instead; and when Jones applied to the Department it had the power to do either one of these two things, and once the departmental choice was made, it ought not to be repudiated, and the course chosen merited ultimate departmental action to bring Jones' right to perfection. In the present case *the Indian (and not the Secretary)* who alone could initiate a lease, apparently had the power to sell a new lease to Anicker, notwithstanding the existence of the older one, without Anicker's knowledge, to the defendants, because

the Indian persuaded Anicker that no conflicting lease existed and investigation revealed no conflicting lease in the Department or in the county recording office. Wherefore, by reason of defendants' failure to file, they are postponed to Anicker, so that Anicker's rights as lessee then merited ultimate departmental action to bring that right to perfection. Anicker's rights were vested to the same extent that Jones' rights had vested in the case quoted from. He had an equitable standing which needed further departmental action to bring his acts to that state of perfection rendering it complete. The further jurisdiction to handle the matter in the Department should have been exercised in Anicker's favor and it was error of law to rule against him. The Department's power of disposition of the then pending matter was *subject to the laws of the land*, as Judge SANBORN said and it should not be made in disregard thereof.

In their brief below defendants make the point that Anicker expressly made his contract contingent upon the Secretary's approval. This clause referred to, printed in the contract of a Departmental blank furnished by the Department, only meant that it should be presented to the Secretary of the Interior "under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior," which must be in harmony with the law, and meant only such submission

to his discretion as the law provided, and Anicker did not make any particular person his umpire to decide arbitrarily.

The courts have decided that the lease has inchoate validity in advance of Departmental approval. (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 536.)

With this the defendants do not agree.

Suppose, in the case at bar, that, pending Departmental action, the restrictions of the Indian had been removed and the Department then refused to act at all for want of jurisdiction. Can there be any doubt that the rights of the contesting lessees must be settled by the courts upon the hypothesis, that, *as against the Indian both leases are valid*, and that the controversy between the conflicting lessees must be determined according to the law of the land, *including the recording laws*, and not according to a mutilated code with the recording laws torn out?

The lease is not dependent upon its approval for its validity, *even by the terms thereof*. The lease itself is set out on pages 17 *et seq.* of the record. It shows that the lease is to run for ten years "from the date of the approval hereof by the Secretary of the Interior, and as much longer thereafter as oil or gas is found in paying quantities." This merely indicates when the term shall begin. *The lease it-*

self is effective at once according to its terms as between Anicker and the Indian, and the approval of the Secretary is not made a condition precedent to such inchoate validity. A lease may be presently made with the term to begin *in futuro*. (*Scraper* v. *Boggs*, 117 Pac 194, 27 Okla. 715).

The defendants' lease is executed *on the same form* as plaintiff's. These forms were prepared and printed by the Department, pursuant to Departmental regulation regularly promulgated and of which this court takes judicial notice, and the *Department does not permit the use of any other form* and would not consider a lease in any other form. It would be manifestly unfair to force parties to use a form containing stipulations making Departmental approval necessary and then declare that they voluntarily assumed the onus of such stipulations.

In its opinion in the case at bar the Circuit Court of Appeals takes the position that the recording law "has no bearing whatever upon the discretion which the law grants to the Secretary of the Inior in his *guardianship* over the Indians." In the abstract that is a correct statement, but in its application in the instant case it is wholly erroneous. While it is true that the recording act does not bear on the Secretary's discretion, the recording act is nevertheless valid within its field of operation and is binding upon the Secretary as well as upon other

persons. The Secretary's discretion is not an arbitrary, unlimited and absolute power to accept or reject the contract under any and all circumstances, but has a fixed and definite purpose as indicated by *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26, and *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 529.

This function of the Secretary is to guard the Indian against improvidence, and insofar as the Secretary acts in determining the question of providence or improvidence he is absolute and there is no limit upon his discretion; but if two leases come before him, each of which he believes and determines to be not improvident and to merit his approval insofar as the fairness of the contract is concerned, and there remains only the legal question whether the recording statutes apply, *the Secretary is bound by the recording statutes unless we place the Secretary above the law which created him.*

The Circuit Court of Appeals states "that is so because there are no acts specified in any law by the doing of which any person can acquire a legal right to the approval of such a lease." While it is true no statute declares what must be done to entitle a contract coming within his supervision to his approval, common sense, the purpose of the legislation and judicial interpretations of prior laws vesting similar discretion in the Secretary, have determined the nature of the things to be done to entitle a per-

son to the legal right to the approval of such a lease. This court has interpreted a similar statute with reference to the discretion of the President to approve or disapprove a conveyance by an Indian as declaring that the purpose is to guard the Indian against improvidence, *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26, *and that is the sole purpose*, notwithstanding the discretion of the Secretary within that scope may be seemingly absolute. The enactment of the subsequent law of 1908 giving such a discretion in the Secretary is to be considered as an enactment made in the light of prior adjudication indicating the purpose of such discretion and must be deemed a legislative or congressional enactment of such purpose as completely as if such purpose were written in the law itself. The Court of Appeals itself, in the case of *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 529, has declared exactly the same purpose.

The opinion of the Circuit Court of Appeals in this case takes too broad and erroneous view of the Secretary's power. While confessing that the Secretary "cannot initiate a lease" it maintains that the approval of the Secretary "is really the dominant factor in the making of such an instrument" and further "the whole subject, on the other hand, is left in the field of bargain and contract and the Secretary in exercising this discretion *as a guardian of* the Indians has all the freedom which a private per-

son would possess in respect of such a contract." The Indian is thus likened to a minor or insane person and all validity whatever to the Indian's contract is denied. That is out of harmony with the prior views of the Court of Appeals for the eighth circuit and also out of harmony with the views of this court. The contract of the Indian has inchoate validity, and it is so far valid that even if the Indian should die before the approval of the Secretary or the President, as the case may be, the approval of the Secretary or the President after the death of the Indian, would relate back and give complete validity as of the date of the original contract. *Lykins* v. *McGrath*, 184 U. S. 169; *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615 170 Fed. 529. The Indian is not like a minor whose contract has no validity unless validated by express validation or inaction after attaining majority. The act of the Indian is not presumed to be improvident, but is presumed to be provident. The Secretary passes upon the case exactly as if he were a court seeking to declare a contract void for fraud where the fraud consists of improvidence in the contract made by persons in confidential relations. The Secretary is a summary court exercising his judgment without formality and by any sort of investigation he cares to make and unhampered by any burden of proof. His passing on the case is confined entirely to the question whether the Indian

has made a fair or unfair contract. It would be most astonishing if the Indian should make a contract that was entirely fair and the matter be presented to the Secretary for his approval and at some time before the routine of the Interior Department approval can be finished, the Indian seeks to repudiate because he can get a better offer from another person through developments of the field in the meantime. Would the Secretary aid the Indian to dishonest repudiation because, as indicated in the opinion of the Secretary, he fancies he has a discretion to determine that "another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval?" If that be the correct view then the last offer made before the moment the Secretary affixes his approval is the only one, and one best entitled to consideration if it be larger than the others. Even the Indian Department itself does not entertain such monstrous view of the Secretary's function. They regard the Secretary's discretion as one to be e x e r c i s e d *as applied to* the circumstances and *at the date of the contract being passed on.* In the appraisement of the property for purposes of bonus they fix the bonus to be paid under the Anicker lease one price based upon the state of development and prospects *upon the date of the lease,* and the amount to be paid under the Gunsburg lease at a different amount based upon the state of prospects

and development on its date, notwithstanding nothing but a judicial difference existed between the two leases. In practical administration the Department therefore recognized the correct view that the Department passes upon the fairness of the lease *as of its date and of the circumstances at that date*, and the last argument of the Secretary to support his own erroneous ruling is not sound.

We admit as the Circuit Court of Appeals states "the whole subject, on the other hand, is left in the field of bargain and contract" but this field of bargain and contract is *solely the Indian's field* and not the field of the Secretary. It is difficult to see how, if he cannot initiate a contract, he can take any substantial part in the matter of making it. We also admit that the Secretary, "in exercising this discretion as the guardian of the Indians has all the freedom which a private person would possess in respect of such a contract." This discretion, however, does not go to the point of making a contract because the contract comes to him already made and he is not called upon to make or to assist in making it at all. He is simply called upon to pass upon its providence or improvidence and when the latter field is reached he has perfect and absolute freedom and if he decides the question of providence and bases his decision upon that it is a decision from which there is no appeal to the courts.

The Circuit Court of Appeals admits that the statute "requires him (the Secretary) to make rules and regulations for the guidance of the parties seeking such leases and to the extent such rules and regulations are made the Secretary is restricted but not otherwise." It is most peculiar to maintain, however, that the Secretary's regulations promulgated by him pursuant to the requirement of Congress operate as a restriction upon his discretion, and at the same time that *LAWS passed by Congress can be ignored by him* when they come into play in a case before him. We do not believe that kind of a doctrine is sound.

The Circuit Court of Appeals states "the Indian is wholly incapable of disposing of valuable rights which are frequently involved in such cases. The real investigation must be made by the officers of the government, otherwise the rights of the Indian would be frequently sacrificed." Some Indians are highly intelligent and well educated. Such as possess the requisite intelligence do not need the supervision of the Secretary but as the majority of them do not possess sufficient intelligence the rule provides for the approval of the Secretary in all cases. How could the rights of the Indian be sacrified except by means of an improvident contract? There would certainly be no sacrifice of the Indian's rights if he made a contract and takes money therefor today,

manifestly to his interest and which the Secretary would clearly approve if he did not have three or four months of office routine to go through before it reached him. If at the end of that three or four months the Indian Department desires to disaffirm because somebody else has made a better offer induced by developments in the meantime, can it be said the rights of the Indian are in any wise *sacrificed* if the contract be made and the money the Indian accepted were provident when making the contract, though he now has opportunity, through dishonest repudiation, of making a better contract later on?

The Circuit Court of Appeals finds support in the Secretary's final word in which the Secretary claims the right to choose between leases submitted for his approval, both being absolutely fair and not improvident, if he deems one to be more for the allottee's interest. Not alone is this an execrable doctrine and wholly against public policy but *it has no place even in this case.* While it is the Secretary's erroneous argument in a later endeavor to sustain his erroneous ruling, *the facts as found by the Secretary* show it has no place in the case. The Secretary stated in his opinion, as did the lower officers, that the *decision of this case was solely upon the legal question whether the recording laws apply to this case or not.* There is no intimation anywhere that the Anicker

lease was improvident, but on the contrary the Secretary stated expressly that "if there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease entered into and executed after another lease *both being fair* and filed at Union Agency within the time required by the regulations, Anicker would have that advantage." It would be incredible that Anicker could have this advantage unless he enjoyed on the facts a status as the holder of a lease not improvident, and was capable of enjoying that legal advantage consequent upon the law points being in his favor.

The case of *Daniels* v. *Wagner*, 237 U. S. 547, 567, 59 L. ed. 1102, very emphatically repudiates the doctrine contended for by the defendant in this cause and sustained by the courts below in the case at bar. It is but fair to the Court of Appeals, however, to state that the opinion in the *Daniels-Wagner* case was not published and generally circulated at the time when the Circuit Court of Appeals prepared its opinion in this case.

In the *Daniels-Wagner* case (125 C. C. A. 93, 205 Fed. 235) the court sustained the contention of parties situated like the defendants in this cause to the point that it is within the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior to follow the law or to refuse to follow the law he is administering. In stating the case in *Daniels* v. *Wagner*, it was (p. 556) said:

"The trial court sustained the demurrer, and in substance held that the Land Department had the discretionary power to award the lands, without reference to the priority of the applications, to the persons selected as a result of taking into account the general equitable considerations stated in the opinion of the Secretary of the Interior which we have already quoted. On appeal the decree of the trial court was affirmed. It was held that the Land Department, as to the character of the entries in question, possessed the discretionary power which was relied upon by the Secretary of the Interior as the basis for his action."

* * * * * * *

"This brings us to determine whether the Land Department had a right to reject a prior lieu land entry or entries and award the land to subsequent and subordinate applicants under the assumption that it possessed a discretionary right to do so,—an authority the possession of which was sustained by both the courts below."

This court effectively disposed of the fallacy of this claim of unlimited discretion in the Secretary by saying (pp. 558-9) as follows:

"When these conclusions are accepted it results that the claim of discretionary power is substantially this: That in a case where, under an Act of Congress, a right is conferred to make an application to enter public land, and a duty imposed upon the Department to permit the entry, the Department is authorized in its discre-

tion to refuse to allow that to be done which is commanded to be done, and thus deprive the individual of the right which the law gives him."

Like the defendants in the case at bar, the defendants in the *Daniels-Wagner* case cited *Hoyt* v. *Weyerhaeuser,* 88 C. C. A. 404, 161 Fed. 324, to the point that the Secretary possessed this unlimited discretion to override the law and in response to that argument this court said in the *Daniels-Wagner* case as follows:

"Let us consider the subject from the point of view of the authorities relied on as sustaining the possession of the discretionary power by the Land Department, *first,* from the point of view of the opinion expressed by the Secretary of the Interior, and *second,* from that of the court below in affirming the action of that officer. As to the first, it is to be observed that the only authority referred to was the case of *Hoyt* v. *Weyerhaeuser,* decided April 17, 1908, in the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (88 C. C. A. 404, 161 Fed. 324), and that therefore the ruling was not the result of any prior administrative rule or practice of the Department asserting the existence of the administrative authority which the proposition involves. We do not stop to point out that in our opinion the ruling of *Hoyt* v. *Weyerhaeuser* did not sustain the right to exert the discretionary authority which it exercised, since the case, after the action of the Land Department, was reviewed

in this court and reversed upon reasoning which negatives the assumption that the Department possessed the discretionary authority which it assumed it had. *Weyerhaeuser* v. *Hoyt*, 219 U. S. 380, 55 L. ed. 258, 31 Sup. Ct. Rep. 300."

In the *Daniels-Wagner* case the defendants cited *Cosmos Exploration Co.* v. *Gray Eagle Oil Co.*, 190 U. S. 301, 47 L. ed. 1064, as sustaining the wide latitude of discretion claimed by the Secretary in that case, and in this case. This court said:

"But we are of opinion that this interpretation of the *Cosmos* case cannot be justified. In the first place we can discover no reason for holding that the *Cosmos* case either expressly or by any reasonable implication sustained the assumption that there existed in the Land Department in the case of lieu land entries or any other the vast latitude of discretion involved in the proposition which was sustained. It is true in the *Cosmos* case it was d e c i d e d that courts would not interfere with the right of the Department to pass upon a question which it had the power to decide as a pre-requisite to allowing a lieu entry under the act of 1897, but that ruling has no relation to the question of the right of the Department, after it had passed on the prerequisites required for the entry under the act of 1897, and after it had decided that they had all been complied with, to deny the right of the applicant to enter, and under the theory of a discretion possessed to permit a later applicant to take

the land, thus depriving the first applicant of the right conferred upon him by the act of Congress. The difference between the two is that which must obtain between the power to decide, on the one hand, whether the pre-requisites to an entry exist, and the right, on the other, of the Land Department, after finding that an applicant has fully complied with the law and is entitled to make the entry which he asks, to permit somebody else to enter the land under the assumption that the law vests a discretion which enables that to be done."

VI.

Ninth Assignment of Error.

This assignment complains of the adverse decision of the trial court in deciding plaintiff's case was without merit by expressing the decision in three ways, *i. e.*, by holding that the amended bill fails to state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action, and that the fifth paragraph of the answer (which fifth paragraph was but a general demurrer to the bill) was a good and sufficient defense, and that the fourth paragraph of defense was a good and sufficient defense. The f o u r t h paragraph made the point in defense that Anicker's bonus paid for the lease was insufficient and by reason of that fact he was not entitled to the relief. There was no merit in any of the defenses.

We have already in this brief cited authority to the point that courts of equity may correct erroneous rulings of the executive department when such ruling is based upon a misconstruction of the law as applied to facts found, conceded, or established without dispute at a hearing before the department. Those decisions apply to Indian land matters as well as general public land questions, and the method of relief is to declare the patentee-in-error a trustee for the one who equitably should have been patentee. (*Summers* v. *Barks*, 127 Pac. 402; 36 Okla. 337; *Garrett* v. *Walcott*, 25 Okla. 582, 106 Pac. 848; *Ross* v. *Stewart*, 25 Okla. 617, 106 Pac. 870; *Leak* v. *Joslin*, 20 Okla. 200, 94 Pac. 518; *Wallace* v. *Adams*, 143 Fed. 721; 74, C. C. A. 540.)

An exactly analogous authority conclusive of the point involved in this assignment of error is *Daniels* v. *Wagner*, 237 U. S. 547, 567; 59 L. ed. 1102, already cited and quoted herein.

We have already made some arguments to the point that the question of the adequacy of the bonus paid by Anicker is a question that concerns only Anicker, the Indian lessor and the department as *quasi*-guardian to guard the Indian against improvident contracts; with that question the conflicting lessees have no concern. It so happens that on the matter of adequacy of bonus, Anicker's position is much stronger and more equitable. The department, ap-

praising the bonus as of the date of Anicker's lease, required Anicker to pay $800.00 and he paid it, the $50.00 having been paid the Indian at the execution of the lease and the other $750.00 being deposited with the department. The bonus, as of the date of defendants' lease, was appraised at $600.00 and he paid it all to the department *after Anicker's lease was filed with the department and recorded in the County office.* Anicker's contract was one based on a paid consideration of $50.00 and the promise of $350.00 more, and had inchoate validity *ad interim. Defendants' lease was not based on any consideration at all* and not a cent was paid until, after speculating fifteen days while conditions were changing rapidly and the bonus values were mounting higher, and after Anicker's claim had a status before the department, they risked $80.00. Had Anicker at any time after March 28, 1912, refrained from asking approval or withdrawn his application for approval he would have lost the $50.00 paid the Indian anyhow; the defendants could have refrained from asking approval, *and they did refrain* until April 5th, 1912 *without having expended a single cent for the lease.* Anicker's position before the bonus appraisement was more meritorious and equitable than that of defendants. After appraisement both conflicting lessees paid the required bonus promptly, thus putting all parties on an equality except that Anicker was re-

quired to and did pay $200.00 more than defendants upon the departmental theory that the bonus appraisement should relate back to the dates of their respective leases.

We again insist that the Secretary decided the questions of fact concerning the fitness of Anicker and whether he has complied with the requirements of law and whether the contract with him is provident or improvident. It is d e m o n s t r a b l e to a mathematical certainty that the contract is not improvident. Both lessees were required to and did give ample bond to carry out their contracts.

Anicker's bonus was Eight Hundred Dollars and defendants' was Six Hundred Dollars. The bill and answer show the respective leases *to be identical in terms* and that each party gave a bond for the faithful performance of his duties as lessee and made proper affidavits concerning his financial ability, all as the regulations require. Therefore, unless he compels a decision in favor of defendants against Anicker it is demonstrable that the Secretary must have considered the parties on a par. All official opinions place them on a par. The Secretary states Anicker "*would have the advantage*" if there were any advantage in priority of recording, which would be improper and inaccurate language if Anicker were disqualified to possess such an advantage.

Defendants' counsel below argued with great earnestness the point that the bonus in the Anicker contract had been changed by appraisement of the Department after the making of the Anicker contract, and sought to convince the court that this made it a brand new contract later in date than the filing of defendants' lease. His argument on that point is untenable. It might have been tenable if the Secretary had disapproved all the contracts and required new contracts which could only be effective from the new dates. *The suggested amendment in bonus had relation to the original date of the contract exactly as the appraisements did and the suggestions of the appraisement are all harmonious with the legal principle that the approval, when made, relates back to the original date, and no intervening liabilities will render it inoperative. (Lykins* v. *McGrath*, 184 U. S. 169, 46 L. ed. 170; *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. ed. 716; *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 173 U. S. 26; *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 170 Fed. 535; 95 C. C. A. 615.)

The Department considered both leases and approved the defendants' lease *as of its original date*, which as this Circuit Court of Appeals held in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 529, it relates back to. It did not approve the contract as a later or amended one of different date from the original.

The contract itself remains unchanged by the requirement of the department for more bonus, *the only change being in the consideration for entering into the contract, as distinguished from the lease contract itself.* The contract itself was in no wise changed, whatever the amount of the bonus or whether there was any bonus at all. As persuasive that the bonus is properly no part of the lease itself the department did not require any change of recital of consideration or the execution of any new leases. The bonus consideration is not really a part of the contract of leasing but is collateral to it. Suppose the department had approved the lease without the bonus being in fact paid? It could be sued for, not as a suit upon the lease contract but upon the collateral or preliminary agreement to pay that much to enter into the contract of leasing. It is closely analogous to the well known distinction between a *contract for an option* to sell or lease, and the contract of sale or leasing itself. (39 Cyc 1179-80, 1232.)

The consideration for the option is quite different from the consideration for the sale or leasing of the property. So in the case at bar the lease itself and the terms embodied therein are the only things the department approves in its written approval, *and the bonus paid is no part of the contract of leasing*, although the departmental guardianship is broadly asserted to require a proper bonus also.

We earnestly insist that only the Indian himself and his Department guardian, *and not defendants*, may raise the point of invalidity.

22 Cyc. 129, says:

> "In Canada the right of Indians to alienate their lands is also restricted."

Note thereto says:

> "See *Boucher* v. *Montour*, 20 Quebec, Super. Ct., 291, holding that the nullity of sales or leases of property on an Indian reserve is only relative and can only be invoked by the Indians; those who have dealt with the Indians cannot avail themselves of it."

If this principle applies here defendants cannot object that the lease to Anicker had not been approved.

In defendants' brief below they contend that the requirement by the United States Indian Superintendent that the bonus be enlarged, and the acquiescence of the parties therein, in effect compelled a departmental rejection of the original contracts, and that the payment of the additional bonus pursuant to departmental requirement made new contracts between the parties or gave them a new status as of a time when Anicker had notice of the defendants' prior lease, and that this operated to destroy Anicker's status as a *bona fide* purchaser of the lease without knowledge of defendants' lease. That con-

tention is very ingenious, but it does not stand the test of logic or square with the authorities, or the record in this case.

We have already touched upon this point, and do not desire to repeat what we said already.

It is neither a necessary nor a fair inference to say that Anicker's lease would have been disapproved in any event.

The contract itself is the lease and the lease only, and *it, and not the consideration leading up to it*, is the thing to be approved by the Secretary. The Secretary never said that the bonus was inadequate, but his adviser, the Superintendent, in passing along the opinion of his subordinate, the Inspector, said that the lessees might at their option deposit additional bonus to conform to the Inspector's opinion. Each side acquiesced in that suggestion. Anicker, whose bonus was originally $400.00 *and partly paid*, increased his bonus payment to $800.00, which just doubled his bonus. The defendants' bonus, which was originally $80.00, *without any of it being paid*, was made $600.00, or multiplied by seven and one-half. It was not inevitable that the opinion of the Inspector would have been followed by the Secretary when the value of the lease to Anicker was placed by him at $800.00, and to the defendants only $600.00, *for exactly the same lease just a few days apart.* But if we assume for argument that the Inspector's

opinion would never have been contradicted, (as it might have been) and that he was giving true values, it does not follow as a necessary result that a sale of a lease for just one-half of what he declared the bonus should be is improvident, especially when the changes were rapid and were based on rumor and excitement, and when opinions on values are necessarily so inconclusive.

Nor does it follow that the leases or the parties acquired a new status as the result of a suggestion calling for additional bonus and the acquiescence of the parties therein. This change of bonus was not even an amendment of the contract *which was the lease*. These leases were never refiled or re-executed, even though the change in bonus was an enlargement *of the consideration for entering into the contract*.

It does not appear that it was the purpose of the Department to make new contracts by calling for more bonus or to initiate new ones; that is beyond the Department's power. The Superintendent, in his letter transmitting the documents and his recommendations to his superiors, said (Rec. 121-122):

> "That all parties might be on an equal footing as to bonus, an investigation was made by the Oil Inspector and from his report it appears that a reasonable bonus for each lease was as follows (stating the figures); and amounts suffi-

cient to make the bonus required in each case were paid into his office."

This report fixes the Anicker bonus at $800.00 and the defendants' bonus for the same lease $600.00, *as of the time when the lease was made*, and this is the reason the Superintendent makes his recommendation as to the bonus as above stated. *If the intention of the Department was for the leases to take a new status as of the date of the Superintendent's request for additional bonus, how could he possibly justify the two different prices of $600.00 and $800.00 for the same lease upon the same date?*

The letter of the two leases contemplates that the parties would conform to departmental regulations, and of course they were subject to departmental regulations lawfully promulgated. The regulations require appraisement for bonus as the defendants say. It was the contemplation of the parties that they would probably conform to such appraisement, and they could not know in advance what the appraisement would be, and when it is conformed to it relates back to the contract as does the approval relate back to the original execution of the lease. (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615; 170 Fed. 535-6.)

If the defendants' idea be correct, then no lease could ever be made except as the result of a double

attempt. Rule 10 of the Regulations requires that the Superintendent report "upon the adequacy of bonus *paid* for each lease," meaning the bonus *already paid* or stipulated for. There is no machinery provided by regulations for sending an inspector out to appraise values of contemplated leases *before* they are made. That would not be wise, because changing conditions might change the inspector's view and fruitless negotiations might keep a force of inspectors busy on contemplated leases to no purpose. So no appraisement is made until after the lease is filed for approval. This appraisement is made in order to guide the Secretary in guarding the Indian against improvidence, and it is not designed to take the whole matter of negotiating the contract for a lease out of the Indian's hands and vest it in the Superintendent or his Inspector.

Now, the courts have decided that the Department cannot initiate a lease, and the defendants say that the Indian cannot validly do so for want of approval of the Secretary and the appraisement of the Inspector. The Department cannot appraise the bonus until a lease is filed, so if defendants are correct we would have the farce of requiring a first lease to be filed to get the Superintendent's machinery in motion, and then the appraisement of his Inspector on values would follow, after which the parties being advised, may make a new contract to fit the depart-

mental view with a prospect of having it confirmed by the Secretary's approval. This would make the Indian Office a veritable "circumlocution" office.

The law does not give to a contract which is amended by the parties by consent the status of a new contract, but makes the amendment relate back to the date of the original contract.

As has been decided, the Secretary's approval relates back. (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 65; 170 Fed. 535; *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26; *Lykins* v. *McGrath*, 184 U. S. 169, 46 L. ed. 170.)

The question of inadequacy of bonus is one which the Secretary only could raise in passing on the providence of the contract. *He has never suggested this as an objection in the case at bar*, but bases his opinion entirely on other grounds which are law points. Nor could he fairly do so, after his subordinate, the Superintendent, called for more bonus and got it before the case ever reached the Secretary.

The *defendants have no standing to complain of the inadequacy of the bonus paid by the plaintiff, which was a matter which concerned the Indian only* and not the defendants who were third parties.

The requirement and payment of additional bonus does not effect the status of Anicker as a

bona fide purchaser without notice of defendants' lease.

If one buys property and acquires a status as a *bona fide* purchaser without notice of a conflicting conveyance which has been withheld from record, he is not deprived of his status because he and his vendors on further conference agree that he shall pay an additional price for his property. This exact point was decided in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 537-9.

The whole departmental theory of these leases was that they were passed on, notwithstanding the change in bonus, *as of the dates of their execution.* The decision of the Secretary was expressly based on this difference in dates of the execution, as if the additional bonus had been paid at the time of the execution. Shall the whole departmental decision and the theory undelying it be *struck down* in the hunt for an astute but fallacious theory to *support* the decision?

The defendants contended below, and will probably contend here, that "departmental" leases are absolutely in violation of restrictions and without validity until approved by the Secretary, and (contrary to the decision of the court in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. 535) that they are such nullities that they need not and cannot be recorded. Let us see where this leads us. In Oklahoma

the objection that a conveyance is void because contrary to restrictions may be availed of by a subsequent grantee. (*Simmons* v. *Whittington*, 27 Okl. 536, 112 Pac. 1019; *Chapman* v. *Siler*, 120 Pac. 608, 30 Okl. 714.)

The reasoning of the decisions is that the subsequent grant is a revocation by the grantor of the prior void conveyance and an implied authority to the subsequent grantee to set up the revocation. Applying that to the case at bar, defendants' own lease dated March 20, 1912, was void because not approved and not even filed for approval. The later lease to Anicker on March 28, 1912, *was a revocation by the lessor of defendants' lease. It has never been held that a prior grantee* may set up the alleged invalidity of a later conveyance by his grantor. A second void conveyance may be invalidated by a later conveyance, but never by one made before it.

There is no merit in defendants' contention from any angle.

VII

Tenth Assignment of Error.

This assignment complains of the decree of the trial court against complainant in that the trial court adopted the departmental theory that the departmental regulations requiring leases to be filed

within thirty days, was a regulation *permitting* thirty days' delay without prejudicial consequence, instead of a limitation. This regulation (Rule 2, Regulations of April 2nd, 1908), colloquially called the "thirty-day rule," is as follows:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and with the papers required, shall be filed within 30 days from and after date of execution by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."

We do not attack the validity of the 30-day rule. Properly construed, and limited to its proper sphere of operation, it is an excellent and valid rule.

The erroneous construction given the 30-day rule is that it is permissive and gives 30 days to file, instead of immediately. The language of the rule is mandatory, not permissive.

The statutes of the United States and the States of Arkansas and Oklahoma applicable hereto declare, in effect, that the lease must be filed at once under penalty of being subordinated to some intervening conveyance. That principle remains, and is to be construed in harmony with the rule above quoted which declares that, unless, as a matter of administrative policy the lease is filed in Union Agency within 30 days, the department will not consider it for approval. To say that it enlarges the time theretofore fixed by statute for filing carries it

beyond the legitimate function of any departmental regulation.

No regulation can add to a statute or conflict with it. It must be harmonious with it and in furtherance of it or it cannot be sustained. (*Williamson* v. *U. S.*, 207 U. S. 454-462.)

In that case the statutes required a certain affidavit in perfecting a land entry and the department made regulations requiring certain additional matter to be incorporated in the affidavit. It was held that such regulation was beyond departmental power and encroached on the legislative power.

In the *United States* v. *McMurry*, 181 Fed. 724, Judge CAMPBELL draws the line between what is departmental regulation, which can be made, and an attempted amendment to the statute which it cannot make, and held an attempted "regulation" required to be incorporated in coal leases, void. He bases the decision in part upon *Morrill* v. *Jones*, 106 U. S. 466, 27 L. ed. 267, which is in point here.

For regulations to be valid they must be within the limits of the law they are to enforce. (32 Cyc, 1006; *Anchor* v. *Howe*, 50 Fed. 336); must tend to its enforcement. (32 Cyc, 1007; *Williamson* v. *U. S.*, 207 U. S. 425, 52 L. ed. 278), and must not be opposed to rights conferred by Congress. (32 Cyc, 1007; *Williamson* v. *U. S.* 207 U. S. 425, 52 L. ed. 278.)

This question was discussed in *Williamson* v. *U. S.*, 207 U. S. 425, 460, 462. Williamson was prosecuted for conspiracy and subornation of perjury in acquiring timber land. The Act under which this land was entered prescribed the requirements to be met by the applicant on the first application, one of which was an affidavit that he was acting for himself alone, and was under no contract to dispose of the land to any one else. The Act further prescribed the necessary conditions on final proof. The law did not require an affidavit of individaul interest at this time. The Secretary, in his regulations, required that at the final hearing the applicant should make similar affidavit as to individual interest as required by the law at the time of filing. The court held this regulation of the Department void on the ground that it was imposing a condition on the applicant not required by statute, and therefore beyond the power of the Secretary. On page 460, after discussing these statutes, the court says:

> "We say this because as the third section re-exacts in the final application the reiteration of some of the requirements concerning the character of the land made necessary in the first application, and omits the requirement as to *bona fides*, etc., of the applicant, it follows under the elementary rule that the inclusion of one is the exclusion of the other; that the re-exacting of a portion of the requirements was equivalent

to an express declaration by Congress that the remaining requirements should not be exacted at the final proof."

On pages 461 and 462, the court says:

"It remains only to consider whether it was within the power of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to enact rules and regulations by which an entryman would be compelled to do that at the final hearing which the Act of Congress must be considered as having expressly excluded, in order thereby to deprive the entryman of a right which the act by necessary implication conferred upon him. To state the question is to answer it. As observed in *Adams* v. *Church*, *supra*, at page 517, 'to sustain the contention would be to incorporate a prohibition against the alienation of an interest in the lands not found in the statute or required by the policy of the law upon the subject.'

"True it is that in the concluding portion of Section Three of the Timber and Stone Act, it is provided that 'effect shall be given to the foregoing provisions of this Act by regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioner of the General Land Office,' but this power must, in the nature of this, be construed as authorizing the Commissioner of the General Land Office to adopt rules and regulations for the enforcement of the statute, and cannot be held to have authorized him by such an exercise of power to virtually adopt rules and regulations destructive of rights which Congress had conferred. As then there was no requirement concerning the

matter in the final proof of an affidavit as to the particulars referred to, and as the entryman who had complied with the preliminary requirements was under no obligation to make such an affidavit, and had full power to dispose *ad interim* of his claim upon the final issuance of patent, we think the motive of the applicant at the time of the final proof was irrelevant even under the broad rule which we have previously in this case applied."

In *U. S.* v. *McMurry*, 181 Fed. 724, the question of the power of the Secretary to make and enforce regulations governing the coal leases in the Choctaw Nation was before the District court, and that court in that case had occasion to review a number of the previous dicisions on this subject, particularily *Midland Oil Company* v. *Turner*, 102 C. C. A. 368, 179 Fed. 74, and *Morrill* v. *Jones*, 106 U. S. 466. In *Morrill* v. *Jones*, Chief Justice WATE said:

"The Secretary of the Treasury cannot by his regulations alter or amend a revenue law. All he can do is to regulate the mode of proceeding to carry into effect what Congress has enacted. In the present case we are entirely satisfied the regulation acted upon by the collector was in excess of the power of the Secretary. The statute clearly includes animals of all classes. The regulation seeks to confine its operation to animals of 'superior stock.' This is manifestly

an attempt to put into the body of the statute a limitation which Congress did not think it necessary to prescribe. Congress was willing to admit duty free all animals specially imported for breeding purposes; the Secretary thought this privilege should be confined to such animals as were adapted to the improvement of breeds already in the United States. In our opinion, the object of the Secretary could only be accomplished by an amendment of the law. That is not the office of a treasury regulation."

The question in the *McMurry* case involved the right of the Secretary of the Interior to increase the tonnage of coal to be mined by the lessees within certain specified years. The Secretary by rule, or regulation promulgated, sought to increase the number of tons of coal the leesses should mine in a given number of years, or pay royalty per ton on the increased basis. In holding that the Secretary had no such power, the court said:

> "If he may arbitrarily fix this tonnage, why may he not fix any tonnage, even that which would be prohibitive of operation, and thus defeat the very object of the Act itself. Such a power will not be presumed to exist except it be cleary granted. Congress did grant him the power to change the per ton output royalty to such extent as he might deem to the best interest of the tribes. If it had intended that he might also arbitrarily fix the minimum amount

of coal to be mined, regardless of existing conditions, that too could and should have been clearly granted, and the fact that it was not persuades me that it was not intended, especially when it is considered that Congress, contemplating more or less delay in beginning operations, provided for stipulated advance royalties pending such delay."

Now, by the same process of reasoning, we may say that if the Secretary has the power to suspend the force and effect of the registration laws for thirty days, so far as they effect the oil and gas lessee, why has he not the power to suspend those laws for three months or six months or a year? Is there anything in the Act of Congress relating to the execution of oil and gas leases in this state by which such a grant of power might be reasonably implied? We think not. If Congress had intended or thought it wise to confer such power on the Secretary, it could easily and probably would have done so. On the contrary, instead of granting such power, Congress expressly placed in force very early in the development of oil and gas in this Territory the recording acts of Arkansas, which the Circuit Court of Appeals in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A., 615, 170 Fed. 529, held applied to leases of the character involved in this case, and Congress later, by the act of March 1, 1907, by an additional provision declared that the filing of leases with the Union

Agency at Muskogee should be notice, thereby manifesting in the strongest possible manner the intent and purpose on the part of Congress that conveyances of this character should be subject in every respect to the registration laws in force in this country.

As stated by the Supreme Court in *Williamson* v. *U. S. Supra*, "the elementary rule that the inclusion of one is the exclusion of the other," the fact that Congress by positive enactment declared that these leases should be subject to the recording acts in force, expressly excluded that idea that the Secretary of the Interior or any other power, except Congress itself, could by law or regulation suspend the recording acts and deprive individuals of the benefits afforded thereby with reference to oil and gas leases.

In *United States* v. *Symonds*, 122 U. S., 46, 49, the power of the Secretary with reference to making regulations in relation to the Navy was before the court. On page 49 of the opinion the court says:

> "The authority of the Secretary to issue orders, regulations and instructions, with the approval of the President, in reference to matters connected with the Naval establishment, is subject to the condition, necessarily implied, that they must be consistent with the statutes which have been enacted by Congress in reference to the navy. He may, with the approval of the President, establish regulations in execution of, or supplementary to, but not in conflict with,

the statutes defining his powers or conferring rights upon others. The contrary has never been held by this court."

Counsel for defendants contended in the court below that the thirty-day rule or regulation must be construed as permissive of a delay in filing of not over thirty days upon the idea that it is impracticable to get all quadruplicate parts of a lease with the accompanying papers ready for filing in less than thirty days. We have here the physical fact that Anicker got his papers ready and filed them in the department the second day without its being a sensational feat of speed. Defendants could easily have been as prompt had they not deliberately chosen to delay payment for a while that they might watch developments at the Indian's expense.

But as a conclusive answer to the fallacious contention just mentioned, we cite a regulation made by the Secretary of the Interior on this subject, promulgated May 12, 1913, to be effective June 1, 1913, of which the courts take judicial notice, which *remains in force concurrently with the same old regulation* called the thirty-day rule, and which reads as follows:

"*Sec.* 2. All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and with the papers required, shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of of execution by the lessor, with the United States

Indian Superintendent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

"Assignments of leases and stipulations modifying the terms of existing leases shall also be filed with said Superintendent within thirty days from and after the date of execution.

"A filing fee of $5 for each lease and each assignment, and $2 for each stipulation modifying the terms of existing contracts is hereby required, and shall accompany each lease, assignment or stipulation from and after June 1, 1913. Such fees shall be accounted for by the disbursing agent of Union Agency as miscellaneous receipts Class IV, subject to disbursement under the regulations governing such funds.

"*Within twenty-four hours after the execution by an Indian lessor of an oil, gas or other mineral lease*, which requires the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, *the lessee must either file in the office of Superintendent of Union Agency* or deposit in the mails addressed to said Superintendent a notice of the execution of such lease, signed by the lessee or his agent upon a form furnished with the lease blanks, showing date and hour of execution, description of land, names of parties, character of lease, etc. It is preferred that these notices be sent by registered mail. If not so sent, other proof of mailing may be required. Immediately upon receipt of such notice by the Superintendent, entry thereof will be made in the same manner as leases are indexed for the information and notice of the public. Failure to file the lease within thirty days from and after the date of execution, will be

considered an abandonment thereof, and the land may be leased to other parties."

It is impossible for the thirty-day regulation to co-exist with the later regulation if it be construed as permissive instead of a rule of limitation. A rule that a lease must be filed within twenty-four hours and yet need not be filed until the end of thirty days would be a flagrant contradiction. But a rule that leases must be filed in twenty-four hours and that they will have no standing at all to ask for departmental approval unless filed within thirty days, is sensible. If the thirty-day regulation be interpreted as one of limitation purely, it coincides with all congressional enactments and the later regulation, and such is its only rational interpretation.

We would not be understood as questioning either the legality or the advisability of the Departmental regulation referred to as the thirty-day rule; we merely contend that it has been given an effect contrary to the law of the land as declared by plain Congressional enactments and the decisions of the courts interpreting the same. In our view the proper and only legal interpretation that can be put upon the Departmental regulation is to hold that *as between the proposed lessee and the government* (the government being *quasi*-guardian of the Indian) the lease must be recorded within thirty days. The only

purpose of this recording is to enable the government to keep in touch with the state of the ward's affairs and it has no relation to or bearing upon the rights of conflicting claimants. On the other hand, the recording statutes of the States, as extended and put into force by Act of Congress, (whether the Arkansas or Oklahoma law be applicable—they are alike in principle and requirement) are the only and efficient means of protecting the third parties who may become *bona fide* purchasers of a leasehold interest in the property. A lessee may arbitrarily wait until the thirtieth day of the thirty days allowed by the regulations to file his lease, so far as the government is concerned, but *as between himself and the public he must record his lease with the promptness necessary to charge purchasers under the recording laws extended and put in force* by Congress; to protect himself from harm, under both aspects, the lessee should heed the law of the land as well as the Departmental regulation, both of which co-exist for the protection of him and the public.

It is much the more reasonable conclusion to believe that the Secretary designed this regulation to operate concurrently with the Acts of Congress. It must have been in the Secretary's mind that a lessee who was granted by the rules and regulations thirty days from the date of the execution of a lease to present the same to the Indian Superintendent for

his action, and who availed himself of the provisions of the rule, did so cognizant of the law of the land providing that grantees in conveyances, who refrain from promptly filing their conveyances for record, do so at their peril. It would be manifestly illegal, unjust and inequitable to say that a lessee may take his lease and withhold filing the same for the period of 30 days and yet be free from the peril incident to the failure to file the same for record when received, as required by specific Acts of Congress.

In the case of a lessee he has the means of protecting himself in his own hand, to-wit: the filing of a lease, or one of its parts, for record in the county in which the land is situate. Other persons desiring to either buy or lease lands have the right under the law, after searching the records and finding no record of any conveyance of the land sought to be purchased, to presume conclusively that no conveyance affecting the same has been made.

The Indian Superintendent cites, as supporting his conclusion in this case, while it was before the department, the case of *Simmons et al.* v. *Whittington*, 27 Okla. 536, 112 Pac. 1018.

In that case the question was the validity of a regulation of the Secretary of the Interior with reference to removal of restrictions to become effective thirty days after the date of the approval of the ap-

plication for such removal by the Secretary. The court in that case upheld the right of the Secretary to prescribe a rule to make his action touching the removal of restrictions effective thirty days after the approval was given.

Our contention is that this case is not analogous to the case now being considered. The reason it is not analogous is that in our view the Secretary in prescribing the rules and regulations which were being considered by the court in that case, was acting *in conformity to and in consonance with* an Act of Congress which authorized him to remove restrictions and to provide the *modus operandi* for removal, and the rules and regulations provided under that statute do not conflict with any other statute and would fall if they did. In this case, according to our view, the Secretary is making or seeking to make a regulation of the Department, which, as construed by the Department *is in direct conflict with Acts of Congress*, to-wit: Acts of Congress requiring instruments to be placed of record to make them effective against subsequent innocent purchasers for value, without notice.

The Circuit Court of Appeals in the case at bar states (Rec. 140) that "the rule of the Department giving 30 days for the filing of leases at the Indian Agency has been in force for many years. As the

Secretary states in his opinion 'it is suited to the conditions in which the oil and gas lease business is carried on. In many cases a considerable time is required after the lessor's signature is obtained for execution by the lessee and in making bond and other papers'." While the making of bond and other papers is required and necessary to entitle a lease to Departmental approval, it does not follow that the lease itself, the moment it is made, may not be filed in the Department or recorded in the recording office for the purpose of giving notice. Indeed, the Act of Congress of March 1, 1907 (34 St. 1015), provided expressly "the filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice." That does not provide that the bond must be filed to give notice or any other papers than the lease itself must be filed. The language of the 30-day rule is one of limitation and is easily understood to be such. *It is not one permitting 30 days for filing.* That construction is opposed to the rule itself and also is opposed to the purpose and common sense of the circumstances calling for the rule. The purpose of the rule is to require prompt filing and not to give 30 days speculative delay. The rule *requires* the leases to be filed in *not more than 30 days.* The interpretation placed by the Department in this case is not supported by any

prior similar interpretation and offers a premium upon speculative delay to the extent of 30 days, whereas the design and the language of the rule both require diligence and fixes 30 days as the period beyond which delay cannot be had, and beyond which it is conclusively presumed to be beyond the pale of diligence. The act of March 1, 1907, just quoted, is absolutely inconsistent with the idea that the 30-day regulation is permissive instead of a matter of regulation, because it is impossible for a lease to be deemed constructive notice without being filed if it is to have the benefit of filing at any time within 30 days after date.

The defendants' brief below made the point most astutely that the Secretary made no decision ON the recording laws, but admits that he decided the case *without regard* to the recording laws. They boldly follow the Secretary in his claim to omnipotence and his claim that the laws enacted by Congress can have no application to his jurisdiction if he makes and construes a regulation that happens to be in conflict with them. They admit that the Secretary waived aside the recording laws as not meriting his consideration, but contend that because of that fact he did not *construe or interpret* them, and hence that his decision was not ON the law and therefore must have been made *on the facts* and against Anicker on the facts. This contention is both unsound and a

non sequitur. When the Secretary waived aside the recording laws, he considered them at least momentarily, and he decided AGAINST them even if not ON them. Whether his decision was ON the recording laws or merely AGAINST them, it was a decision OF LAW and not a *decision on the facts.*

The defendants well knew that the Secretary's decision was a decision OF LAW as distinguished from a decision of fact, because when they saw plaintiff's amendment to his petition to prevent any issue on the facts in the federal court, they amended their answer (Rec., 77) to make their answer in effect a cross bill and an assault *by the defendants* on the Departmental decision, by alleging that it was based on a gross mistake of fact and that the Secretary fell into a misapprehension of the facts before him.

This action of the defendants is an example of agility in changing front that challenges admiration, because they claim in the pleadings that the decision of facts was *against them* and grossly erroneous, and now they elaborately reach the conclusion that the Departmental decision was on the facts and *in their favor.*

We admit that the recording laws "cannot control the discretion of the Secretary" for *against the recording laws he has no discretion.* He must heed and obey and give effect to the recording laws, like

all other laws. His discretion is unlimited only on the facts. He has no discretion as to the law except such as may be reviewed by the courts. It was his clear duty to give force and effect to the recording laws and exercise his discretion in harmony therewith. His assumption that the law cannot apply to him or to his discretion, fails to carry conviction in the correctness of such assumption.

Conclusion.

We respectfully submit that for the several reasons hereinabove assigned the decree of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma and of the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, are erroneous and should be reversed, and that a decree should be here rendered holding the defendants to be trustees for plaintiff Anicker of the lease in question and that the cause be remanded to the District Court to state an account between the parties and requiring defendants to account for their acts and doings as such trustees during all the time of said trust, including an accounting for all incomes, rents and profits from the leased property.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. ZEVELY,
JAMES M. GIVENS,
RICHARD W. STOUTZ,
JACOB B. FURRY,
EDWARD C. MOTTER,
Solicitors for Appellant.

ZEVELY, GIVENS & STOUTZ,
FURRY & MOTTER,
Of Counsel.

Office Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED
JAN 28 1918
JAMES D. MAHER,
CLERK.

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1917.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, Appellant,
vs.
DAVID GUNSBURG AND SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, Appellees.
No. 164.

APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

APPELLANT'S REPLY BRIEF.

JAMES W. ZEVELY,
RICHARD W. STOUTZ,
FRANK HAGERMAN,
Solicitors for Appellant.

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1917.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, Appellant, *vs.* DAVID GUNSBURG AND SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, Appellees.	No. 164.

APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

APPELLANT'S REPLY BRIEF.

I.

While a government approval of the lease was necessary to insure complete validity, the right of the Indian to first execute, and the duty of the lessee to then file and record it, were in no wise dependent thereon. This because the sole purpose of the approval was to protect the Indian against improvidence. Hence the approval whenever or however given, conditional or unconditional, related back to and was effective from the time of execution.

This proposition is sound and sustained by reason and abundant authority. It stands as the foundation upon which the appellant's case rests. It was entirely

ignored below and is scarcely noticed in appellees' extended argument. Yet the case can never be properly approached nor the law properly applied without a thorough understanding thereof and a full appreciation of its effect.

(1.) Approval by the Government was, to insure complete validity, a necessity.

There was, of course, to insure complete validity, a *necessity* for the approval of a lease by the Secretary, because section 20 of the Act of Congress of April 20, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145) and section 2 of that of May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. L. 312) expressly so provided. An approval can, of course, be conditional or unconditional. If conditional, as for instance, calling for any additional bonus, the condition must be complied with.

(2.) Purpose of the approval.

The *sole* purpose of the approval is, however, only to protect the Indian against his own improvidence. When that protection is accorded, all concern of the government absolutely ceases. This has been so often decided that no room is left for discussion (*Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 120 Ill. 289, 11 N. E. Rep. 175, per Sheldon, J.; *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. Ed. 716; s. c. on second review, 165 Ill. 431, 46 N. E. Rep. 238, 173 U. S. 26, 43 L. Ed. 601, 602; *Lykins* v. *McGrath*, 184 U. S. 168, 171, 46 L. Ed. 485; *Gannon* v. *Johnstone*, 243 U. S. 108, 111, 61 L. Ed. 559; *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529; *Moore* v. *Sawyer*, 167 Fed. Rep. 826; Bledsoe Indian Land Law, 2nd Ed. sec. 165; *Brader* v. *James*, (Okla.), 154 Pac. Rep. 560,

562; *Scioto Oil Co.* v. *O'Hern*, (Okla.), 5 Oklahoma Appellate Court Reporter, 81).

The last of the foregoing cited cases, decided December 11, 1917, *after* the original brief herein was prepared, as a result of the repeated decisions of this and other courts, thus summarized the purposes of the approval.

> "The purpose of requiring the lease to be approved by the secretary was to see that the allottee should not be wronged in any lease he might desire to make and that the consideration should be ample and that the lease be subject to no unreasonable qualifications. It was not to prevent the leasing of the premises but to guard against imposition therein, and when the secretary approved the lease it was a determination that the purpose for which the restriction was imposed had been fully satisfied; that the consideration was ample and that there were no unreasonable stipulations contained in the contract."

This doctrine was here recognized as late as December 10, 1917. (*Sweet* v. *Schock*, U. S. Adv. Op's 1917, p. 132.)

It is necessary to appreciate the *purpose* for which the approval is required. Where that is accomplished and the Indian is protected against improvidence, the Secretary, if he undertakes to apply the law, must make a correct application thereof. He is not invested with power to do more than approve or disapprove. He does not make the contract. He does not choose the lessee. He, by his approval, is simply to protect the Indian against his own improvidence. When that is done, the law takes its course.

The sole purpose of the approval is made perfectly plain by the history of the legislation.

Long prior to the adoption of the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145) and May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. L. 312) referring to the approval of Indian leases, and before there was any legislation to divide the tribal lands among the Indian citizens in severalty, the Creek tribe, as it was authorized to do, directly legislated (Constitution and Laws of Muskogee or Creek Nation, p. 127; Acts and Resolutions of the Creek Council, 1900, p. 29) as to the leasing of Indian lands, leaving the Indians the right to make their own contracts under their own tribal laws. This is manifest by the Act of March 1, 1889 (25 Stat. L. 783) and the proviso thereof repealing "all laws having the effect to prevent the Cherokee, Choctaw, Creek, Chickasaw and Seminole Nations, or either of them, from lawfully entering into leases or contracts for mining coal for a period not exceeding ten years." Coal mining was then a business in that territory, and in 1889 oil had not been discovered there. Thus the Indians decided for themselves how, when and to what extent they would deal with the use of the land.

That condition existed until June 28, 1898, when Congress, without the consent of the Indian tribes affected, passed the Act of that date commonly called the "Curtis Act" (30 Stat. 495), which withdrew all such power from the Indians and provided (sec. 13 thereof) as follows:

> "That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed from time to time to provide rules and regulations in regard to the leasing of oil, coal, asphalt and other minerals in said

Territory, and all such leases *shall be made* by the Secretary of the Interior."

The Indians became dissatisfied with that annulment of their power over their own lands, and the several tribes negotiated treaties or agreements with the United States Government. The Creek Agreement, commonly called "the Original Creek Agreement" is embodied in the Act of Congress of March 1, 1901 (31 Stat. L. 861) and was later ratified by the Creek Nation. This Creek agreement, like other similar tribal agreements, allotted the lands in fee simple to the citizens of the Creek Nation, with power to lease, sell and otherwise dispose thereof, subject to the limitations and restrictions therein contained. These restrictions varied with the degrees of blood and other circumstances. They only made such alienations subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior and they have been modified from time to time, by removing same from certain classes and individuals. The system last described has prevailed from 1901 to this time and was that in force when the leases here in litigation were executed. It is apparent from the very language and nature of these Acts of 1901 and since, that the purpose of departmental approval was merely to guard the Indian against improvidence, for as fast as classes and individuals were deemed able to contract without such quasi-guardianship, they were freed from restrictions by legislation and Secretary's orders, whereby official power over them and their contracts was completely withdrawn. This power to approve, whenever it came under consideration of the courts, has been deemed merely a veto, only for the purpose of protecting the Indian against improvidence, and it has never been construed otherwise.

(3.) When the approval can be made and the effect thereof.

Because of the *purpose* requiring it, this approval can be had *after*, as well as *before*, the execution and *filing* or *recording* of the lease. When so had, the *approval* relates back to the time of the *execution*. So the authorities last cited (*supra*, subd. 2, especially *Lykins* v. *McGrath*, 184 U. S. 169, 170, 46 L. Ed. 485, 487), with unanimity say, and so it was with emphasis clearly stated in well considered Oklahoma (*Almeda Oil Co.* v. *Kelly*, 35 Okla. 525, 130 Pac. 931) and Kansas (*Ingraham* v. *Ward*, 56 Kan. 550, 44 Pac. Rep. 14) cases. The principle was recently *here* (*Wellsville Oil Co.* v. *Miller*, 243 U. S. 61, L. Ed. 559) applied by deciding that a county court could order the execution of an instrument by a minor *before*, but subject to, a governmental approval *thereafter* to be had. In a very recent case (*Scioto Oil Co.* v. *O'Hern*, Okla., 5 Oklahoma Appellate Court Reporter, 81, 83-84) on the subject, the state court, after stating in the language hereinbefore quoted "the purpose of requiring the lease to be approved," said:

> "When this was accomplished justice requires that the lease should be upheld and to that end the doctrine of relation attaches to the approval of the lease and makes it operative *as of the date of the execution thereof*. The situation is very much like that where a deed has been fully executed and placed in escrow to be finally delivered on performance of a condition * * * ."

II.

In order to preserve any right, as against a subsequent lessee, the holder of a lease of Indian land must either record or file it.

(a) *Provision as to recording.*

Section 20 of the Act of Congress of April 26, 1906, (34 Stat. L. 145) required the appellees' lease, to preserve it as against the rights of a subsequent lessee, to be *recorded* in conformity to the laws of the *then* Indian Territory. This also meant, in view of subsequent legislation, that such recording must *now* be in accordance with the law of Oklahoma. The mere suggestion of counsel to the contrary (Appellees' Brief 145), does not commend itself for it is based upon neither reason nor authority. The Act of February 19, 1903 (32 Stat. L. 573) put in force in the Indian Territory the recording laws (Mansfield's Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas, 1884) of Arkansas, so that they were in fact made applicable by the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145). In 1907 that territory became a part of a *new* state. Sections 1 and 21 of the Enabling Act (34 Stat. L. 267, 277) admitting Oklahoma, as a state, and section 2 of the schedule to its constitution (Snyder's Compiled Laws of Oklahoma, 1909, p. 137), if *general* language could do so, substituted the recording laws of Oklahoma (*id.*, sec. 1195) for those of the Indian Territory mentioned in the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145). This was heretofore shown (Original Brief of Frank Hagerman, pp. 12-17; Appellant's General Brief, pp. 128-35), and has since been expressly decided (*Scioto Oil Co.* v. *O'Hern*, 5 Oklahoma Appellate Court Reporter 81.) It

is an undisputed fact that there was never any recording of defendant's lease. Hence the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145) was never complied with. The lack of the Secretary's approval was, however, no excuse for the failure to so *record* (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529; *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. Ed. 716; 173 U. S. 26, 48, 43 L. Ed. 601, 602). If, therefore, appellant was an innocent subsequent lessee, as he is presumed (Brief of Frank Hagerman, 38-40) and by the department was decided to be, and his lease was practically approved, his rights were superior to those of the defendants under their unrecorded instrument, unless they are saved, not by some *rule*, but by some *statute*.

(b) *Provision as to filing.*

Notwithstanding a lack of *actual* notice and a failure to give other notice by conforming to the state recording law, constructive notice could also have been given by a *filing* pursuant to the Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026) with the Indian Department (*Scioto Oil Co.* v. *O'Hern*, Okla., 5 Oklahoma Appellate Court Reporter, 81). This was not done by defendants, so that if plaintiff had the equivalent of an approval, his rights were, equitably, *prior* and *paramount* to those of the defendants. He contracted in good faith without any notice of their claim, making a lease, which so far as concerned the providence of the Indian, met the approval of the department. This as a matter of law gave him a right which the courts should protect.

(c) No departmental rule can stand if in conflict with a statutory requirement (32 Cyc. 1006; *Morrill*

v. *Jones*, 106 U. S. 466, 27 L. Ed. 267; *United States* v. *Symonds*, 120 U. S. 46, 49, 30 L. Ed. 557, 558; *United States* v. *Eaton*, 144 U. S. 677, 36 L. Ed. 591, 594; *Williamson* v. *United States*, 207 U. S. 425, 462, 52 L. Ed. 278, 297; *Balfour* v. *Sullivan*, 10 Saw. 104, 17 Fed. Rep. 579; *Iselin* v. *Hedden*, 28 Fed. Rep. 416, 418; *Siegred* v. *Pueps*, 14 Saw. 363, 40 Fed. Rep. 660, 661; *Anchor* v. *Howe*, 50 Fed. Rep. 366, 367; *Anglo-Cal. Bank* v. *Secretary of Treasury*, 76 Fed. Rep. 742, 749, 750, 22 C. C. A. 527; *United States* v. *Goodsell*, 84 Fed. Rep. 155, 156; *United States* v. *McMurray*, 181 Fed. Rep. 723, 730). There should not be even a suggestion that it can be construed so to do, because no rule or regulation can be upheld by construing it to be unlawful or contrary to existing statutes. Moreover, no *unreasonable* rule can ever be enforced (*Anchor* v. *Howe*, 50 Fed. Rep. 366, 367). The rule, as already shown (Appellant's General Brief, pp. 218-34; Brief of Frank Hagerman, pp. 21-27) should be construed to mean that a lease would not be considered for approval unless actually filed within thirty days, not as *extending* the time within which the statutory constructive notice could be given. To so *extend* the time indirectly *amends* the statute. This, as already shown, would make the department *superior*, not subordinate to Congress.

III.

The effect of the Secretary's action was to approve plaintiff's lease. However, he erroneously construed the departmental rule to prevent him from actually stating that he did so approve it. Herein he erred in a matter of law, in favor of one lessee as against another so that the latter can charge him as his trustee.

This subject has already been fully discussed (Appellant's General Brief, 125-6; Original Brief of Frank Hagerman, 27-38). If this proposition be sound, then it answers nearly every suggestion made in defendants' extended, ingenious and able brief. This because, if as a matter of fact, and in substance, plaintiff's lease was approved, save and except for an erroneous decision of the law, the error should be here corrected by declaring that defendants hold their lease in trust for plaintiff. In determining the question of approval, it is to be remembered that the *only* necessity therefor was *to protect the Indian against his own improvidence*. With nothing else was the Secretary concerned.

(a) *The Secretary did, in fact, approve plaintiff's lease.*

This particular subject has been (Appellant's General Brief, pp. 63-71; Brief of Frank Hagerman, 32-38) so elaborately discussed that nothing need be added thereto. This is a case, if ever there was one, where the facts *force* the conclusion that plaintiff's lease was not improvident, and was, in all respects, deemed satisfactory. It was, however, rejected *solely* because of the erroneous effect ascribed to a departmental rule. If

this view was erroneous, then plaintiff's lease was in law approved. Such is the doctrine of *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 72, 91, 20 L. Ed. 483, where a right, which otherwise would have been granted, was denied solely because of a misconstruction of the law.

(b) *If, as a matter of law, the Secretary erred in his construction or application of a departmental rule, defendants took their lease in trust for plaintiff as the true owner.*

This question has already had extended consideration (Appellant's General Brief, pp. 125-6; Brief of Frank Hagerman, 27-31). The authorities, to this effect, speak in no uncertain terms (*Shepley* v. *Cowan*, 91 U. S. 340, 23 L. Ed. 427; *Moore* v. *Robbins*, 96 U. S. 530, 24 L. Ed. 851; *Hawley* v. *Diller*, 178 U. S. 476, 490, 44 L. Ed. 1157, 1162, 1175; *Johnson* v. *Riddle*, 240 U. S. 467, 474; *Frellsen* v. *Crandell*, 217 U. S. 71, 78, 54 L. Ed. 670, 674; *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 72, 91, 20 L. Ed. 483; *Southern Pacific R. Co.* v. *Dull*, 22 Fed. Rep. 489, 500; *Bogan* v. *Mortgage Co.*, 63 Fed. Rep. 193, 195; 11 C. C. A. 128; *Germania Iron Co.* v. *James*, 89 Fed. Rep. 811, 816-17, 818, 32 C. C. A. 348, 354, 355; *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 107 Fed. Rep. 597, 601, 46 C. C. A. 476, 479; *Wallace* v. *Adams*, 143 Fed. Rep. 716, 721, 74 C. C. A. 540; *Garrett* v. *Walcott*, 25 Okla. 582, 106 Pac. Rep. 848, 851; *Ross* v. *Stewart*, 25 Okla. 617, 106 Pac. Rep. 870, 872; *Leak* v. *Joslyn*, 20 Okla. 200, 94 Pac. Rep. 518, 520; *Robinson* v. *Owen*, Okla. 484, 119 Pac. Rep. 995, 999; *Summers* v. *Barks*, 36 Okla. 337, 127 Pac. Rep. 402). These cases all teach the doctrine of *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 87, 88, 20 L. Ed. 485, that when "but for this (an erroneous)

construction of the statute on that subject" plaintiff's lease "would have received" the stamp of approval, he is, in this form of action, entitled to recover. Here the Secretary found no fault with plaintiff's lease. He was satisfied therewith. If, under the *filing* laws, plaintiff could obtain any advantage, the Secretary said (Rec. 54) that he "was entitled to that advantage." The *sole* reason for not giving it to him was the legal conclusion that under the departmental rule, *as erroneously construed*, defendants were *absolutely* entitled to thirty days in which to *file* their lease, during which period plaintiff could acquire no rights, receive no departmental approval and have no benefit of existing *filing* and *recording* laws. Under these facts, the principle established by the foregoing cases, should be applied.

IV.

Defendants' brief departs from and abandons the erroneous view adopted below (Opinion Rec. 138, 141 C. C. A. 176; 226 Fed. Rep. 176) and seeks to sustain the decree there entered upon new and different grounds.

(a) *Ground of recovery below which is now abandoned.*

Plaintiff's recovery was below, really denied (Opinion, Rec. 138; 141 C. C. A. 176, 226 Fed. Rep. 176) *solely* because a departmental rule was *erroneously construed* to give the defendants thirty days in which to file their lease, prior to the expiration of which period neither plaintiff nor any one else could acquire any rights. Such a construction not only made the rule unreasonable but also made it so conflict

with the statute as to render it void. This question has already been fully discussed (Appellant's General Brief, pp. 219-24; Brief of Frank Hagerman, pp. 21-27.) No attempt has been made to answer the argument. The most that counsel say (Appellees' Brief, Point Eight, pp. 144-5) is that the Secretary had *power* to make rules. That much is conceded. The *point* is that he never made and had no power to make one which was unreasonable or conflicted with the statute. The latter required a lease to be *forthwith* filed and recorded; the rule, *not* as *written*, but as erroneously *construed*, gave thirty days in which to so do, and prevented any one else from, in the meantime, acquiring any rights. Herein is the fundamental vice in the view expressed both by the department and the lower court. Counsel expend no energy in defense of that theory. It is a fair inference that it cannot be defended and that the position is *now* abandoned.

(b) *New and additional grounds now invoked by defendants.*

Notwithstanding this shifting of ground and abandonment of the theory on which the case was really heretofore won, counsel now seek to uphold the decree upon *these* several *other* grounds, the very *number* of which spell weakness:

(1) The action of the Secretary in approving or disapproving a lease, even if based upon a plain error of law, cannot under *any* circumstances or in *any* proceeding, be, thereafter, ever questioned. (Appellees' Brief, Points One, pp. 9-36, Two, pp. 37-49, and Three, pp. 49-69).

(2) The plaintiff, to recover, must have had a *vested* right to an approval of his lease, which the Secretary, *by error of law*, refused to recognize. (Appellees' Brief, Point Four, pp. 69-79).

(3) The bonus of each lease, as it existed at the time of its execution, was thereafter increased, wherefore it is to be *conclusively* presumed that plaintiffs lease never was and never could have been approved. (Appellees' Brief, Points Five, pp. 79-105, and Six, pp. 105-107).

(4) Upon the evidence taken before the department, the Secretary *should have* held and this court, without any proper issue having been made, should *now* hold, that plaintiff took his lease with actual notice and, therefore, was not, as against defendants, entitled to an approval thereof (Appellees' Brief, Point Seven, pp. 107-143).

(5) The *recording* referred to by section 20 of the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145) could not have been done, because that act provided for same to be as required by the laws of the Indian Territory, which Territory, theretofore had ceased to exist because it became part of the *new* State of Oklahoma. (Appellees' Brief, Point Nine, pp. 146-156.)

(c) Ingenious and painstaking arguments upon each of these points are *now* advanced to sustain a decree below, resting alone upon a confessedly erroneous construction of a departmental rule. To avoid any confusion and misunderstanding arising therefrom, a few words in reply may be necessary, and to that end the remaining divisions of this reply brief will be directed.

V.

Defendants' first, second and third points (Appellees' Brief, pp. 9-36, 37-39, and 49-69) cover the first of these questions thus brought into the case, which is that the action of the Secretary is final and conclusive, no matter how far it departs from the undisputed or specially found facts, the recognized rules of law, and the purposes for which his approval was required.

(a) Such is the view which defendants now seek to enforce. It is not entirely new, for it was in a confused way hinted at by the court below, (Opinion, Rec. 138), though the result there actually reached was through a misconstruction of a departmental rule. The purpose of calling for an approval was, already seen, only to protect the Indian against improvidence. When, in the judgment of the Secretary, that purpose was accomplished, *the law made that act an approval*, even though words designated it as a "disapproval". When one, to this extent, obtains an *approval* of his lease, the Secretary cannot deprive him thereof by any misconstruction of a rule or erroneous application of law, or by the exercise of powers beyond the *purpose* for which they are permitted to be invoked. This is axiomatic and no refined distinctions or partial quotations from opinions can gainsay the conclusion. The rights of individuals are involved. Property cannot be thus confiscated.

(b) If upon the undisputed or specially found facts, any department erroneously so declares the law as to deprive any one of his rights, the wrong will by the courts be promptly righted. The vice in the reasoning to the contrary is that the theory of plaintiff's case is not understood. Plaintiff, as the law authorized,

leased land from an Indian. That contract, so far as was necessary to protect the Indian against his own improvidence, was in fact approved by the Secretary. The latter did not, however, in words, call it an approval. This, because a departmental rule was erroneously construed to prevent plaintiff, during a certain period, from acquiring any right. Without that rule, as thus construed, plaintiff was, in the opinion of the Secretary, entitled to the lease. This, if the decision was wrong, fixed a *right* and made defendants trustees, as fully and completely as ever was done in any of the cases heretofore here decided or as by any statute could have been done.

As decided in *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 72, 91, 20 L. Ed. 483, plaintiff has a case because it is apparent that but for the erroneous construction of the departmental rule, his lease would have been accepted instead of that of defendants.

(c) As to defendants' contention (Appellees' Brief, 9), that the Secretary has such omnipotent power that his *erroneous* application of the law to Indian leases is beyond the control of any court, it need only be said *there is no such power*. (*Daniels* v. *Wagner*, 237 U. S. 547, 567, 59 L. Ed. 1102.) The discretion to be exercised by the Secretary, related to *private* rights and was "quasi judicial". It is clearly distinguishable from that which is "executive" or "administrative" and which deals with political or strictly governmental questions. The distinction has already been pointed out. (Appellant's General Brief, 166-170; Brief of Frank Hagerman, 31.)

Louisiana v. *McAdoo*, 234 U. S. 633, 58 L. Ed. 1506, is relied upon (Appellee's Brief, p. 19). That case purely and obviously involved the discretion of

the Secretary of the Treasury to interpret a tariff act, and whether his discretion could be controlled by *original* proceedings here. Leave to file the petition was denied because the action was really one against the United States. All else said was *obiter dictum*. But otherwise there is nothing in the case which bears upon any question here involved. Mr. Justice Lurton correctly stated the law to be: The courts refuse to *substitute* their judgment or discretion for that of the official to whom it is committed. This they were in that case asked to do. This too *while the officer still had jurisdiction of the matter*. Such a course, if permitted, would suspend the functions of government. Manifestly, the Secretary's interpretation of the tariff law could be reserved by proper protests or other form of action reserving the question, so that when his jurisdiction ceased, a party paying an illegal and excessive tariff duty could recover same back, if coerced by an erroneous view of the law.

No mention was made of a case like this, where the courts have jurisdiction to speak, not *during, but after*, the "ordinary functions of government" have been performed and the courts have a legitimate field of operation.

Most of the other cases cited by counsel (Appellees' Brief, pp. 19-34) deal with the executive or political functions of the government or with claims of a political or quasi-political nature such, as those of pensioners, soldiers, clerks of departments and the like. They all differ from this case in that, here all departmental jurisdiction has ended, so that there is no attempt to "interfere with the functions of government." This case also involves a controversy between *individuals* as to *individual* rights, presented after the

department has finally acted. The distinction is plain (Appellant's General Brief, pp. 166-170; Brief of Frank Hagerman, 31).

VI.

Defendants' fourth point (Appellees' Brief, Point Four, pp. 69-79) deals with the new question now brought into the case, i. e., that the plaintiff to recover must have had a vested right to an approval of his lease which the Secretary, by error of law, refused to recognize.

(a) The contention, as thus put, is misleading, in that it implies that plaintiff must have had some fixed *legal* right. The very purpose of the bill was to have an *equitable*, not a legal right, duly vested. If the effect of the departmental action, was, so far as was necessary to protect the Indian against his own improvidence, an approval of his lease, then plaintiff was entitled to the judgment of the courts, as to whether it was rendered valueless by an erroneous construction of a departmental rule. In plain words, the effect of the departmental action was, as stated, to approve plaintiff's lease, and it was then good as against that of defendants, provided the filing or recording laws were applicable. Since the rule, as erroneously construed, prevented the application of the filing or recording statutes, plaintiff had and could acquire no right as against defendants. If as a matter of law the Secretary was wrong then he deprived plaintiff of a right. If, however, his act had the effect, so far as it concerned the providence or improvidence of the Indian, of approving both leases, then the legal rights of the holders thereof would depend upon the priorities under the filing or recording acts. Here the plaintiff, as the

Secretary well said (Rec. 54), would have the advantage.

VII.

Defendants' fifth (Appellees' Brief, Point Five, pp. 79-105) and sixth (id. pp. 105-107) new points are that because there was, by mutual consent of both parties, an increase of the bonuses, as of the date of the leases, it conclusively appears that neither lease could have been approved.

(a) The question here is not to guess what would or would not have been done. So far as concerned protection against the improvidence of the Indian, both leases were in fact approved. The Secretary, however, gave formal approval to defendants' lease only because of his erroneous construction of a rule, which impelled him to refuse to give effect to either the *filing* or *recording* laws. But for this *erroneous* construction plaintiff's lease would have been formally approved, so the case in effect becomes that of *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 72, 87, 88, 20 L. Ed. 485, where in similar circumstances the defendants were charged as trustees.

(b) It is a misconception of the facts to say that the bonuses in both leases were increased as of dates later than those of their execution. Exactly the contrary is true. No presumption, conclusive or otherwise, can be indulged as to what the Secretary *might* or *might not* have done had there been no increase. The question is what was, in fact, *actually* done. The most that can be said is that the bonus in each lease was *by consent*, increased as of the date of *its execution*. This plainly appears from a slight review of the record.

A bonus is no part of the lease. It is exactly that which the word implies. It is a payment made of an agreed sum for the benefit of the lessor for the mere privilege of entering into the lease. Each lease, regardless of the bonus, was a formal contract, the filing or recording of which would not be affected by the approval or disapproval by the Secretary. When on March 30, plaintiff filed his lease he made (Rec., 27) a payment of $50 on account of his bonus. It was not until April 5 that defendants paid any part of their bonus. (Ex. Scales, Rec., 90-91, Affidavit of Richard, 38.) Pursuant to regular routine, on April 12, 1912, the superintendent requested the oil inspector to make an examination of these leases and report on the adequacy of the bonuses (Rec., 80). On May 16, the oil inspector reported by letter (Rec., 81-83). He, at great length, went into the facts underlying his opinion. According to the practice the superintendent wrote identical letters to the defendants and to the plaintiff (Rec., 85-86) requesting that they pay the additional amounts *suggested* by the inspector. There was in fact, some lively competition for these leases. The Eastern Oil Company was offering to pay $800 to obtain a reinstatement of its former discredited lease. So plaintiff voluntarily (Rec., 87) paid the additional bonus suggested. He had already agreed (Rec., 27) to pay $400 for his lease and the raise to $800 was not so tremendous. There was no contest of the matter by any of the parties, although the *formal* letters of the superintendent to each of them invited a contest if they cared to have one. Falling in with a simple suggestion by no means implies a confession that the lease was based on an inadequate bonus. The department specifically *fixed and applied* the bonus, *as of the date of the respective*

leases. (Rec., 83). There was no hint anywhere of giving the leases a *new* status as of the date of the payment of the increased bonus. The contention of defendants therefore that the leases must take a new status, as of a new date, is entirely fallacious.

It is said (Appellee's Brief, 91), that the permission to increase the bonus was a mere "act of grace" on the part of the department. An inspection of the record will show exactly the reverse. It may be that the oil inspector differed with the contracting parties as to the true value of the bonus. It may be that he was merely an over-zealous subordinate desirous of showing results or that it was his uniform practice to always increase a bonus. In the very nature of things there is no true criterion by which one can be fixed at an inflexible amount. After all it is a mere matter of opinion as to which the inspector may have one and the parties honestly have another. In the very nature of things it is a practical impossibility, when plaintiff contracted for a $400 bonus for his lease, for the inspector to say that it should have been $800, when he himself finds that another lease just *eight days from that time on the same property* merited only a $600 bonus. Without some definite and persuasive evidence on a proper hearing no one can say as a *conclusive* matter that plaintiff's original bonus was inadequate. The department merely put its suggestion before plaintiff and gave him an opportunity to be heard thereon. It accorded the same opportunity to the others. In view of rapidly changing conditions and the fact that there is no yardstick by which the bonus might properly be measured, it may be said that *all of them* acquiesced in the increase suggested by the oil inspector and transmitted through the superintendent. If there

was any grace extended by one party to the other it was by the lessees who readily acquiesced in the suggestion of paying, as of the date of execution, a little more bonus, thereby making no contest over views advanced by a subordinate official. The department did not assume that they were affording this opportunity as a matter of grace. That which it did was obviously to put all parties "on an equal footing" as to the matter of bonus (Rec., 121), and to have, by consent of all, the leases considered by the Secretary, with reference to their approval or disapproval, *as of the date of their respective executions*. It is obvious that the purpose was to have each lease with an added bonus stand and be considered *as of the date of its execution*. The present suggestion that it was a mere act of grace on the part of the department is afterthought which attempts to put an exactly opposite construction on acts to which all assented.

Counsel have no right to state (Appellee's Brief, p. 100) that the superintendent ever found or reported that plaintiff's bonus was inadequate. He invited a hearing on the subject. Even he *might* have been convinced that it was sufficient, if one had been had. Evidence could have been adduced. Moreover it by no means follows that even if the superintendent had been of the opinion that the bonus was inadequate, the Secretary would have adopted that view. This is all *guess*.

An artful suggestion is made (Appellee's Brief, p. 100) that *at the time plaintiff increased his bonus* he had actual and constructive notice of the defendants' lease, because he was then contesting it. This has no significance and is wholly immaterial. Plaintiff's lease should be judged as of the time when he acquired it. Likewise his *bona fides*. The department so consid-

ered it and *by consent of all*, expressly appraised the bonus as of *that* date. It was May 18, 1912, before a suggestion was made that plaintiff might raise the bonus to $800. It was June 1, when the additional amount was remitted. (Rec., 86-7). It appears from the inspector's report (Rec., 84-85) that he expressed the opinion that on April 10, 1912, a fair bonus for the lease would have been from $3,000 to $4,000. Thus in a few days the value of the bonus, in the inspector's opinion, increased about 600%. Yet this was more than a month before the superintendent even notified the defendants that they should increase their bonus to $600. (Rec., 85). To adopt counsel's *newly* discovered view would convict the department of the folly of approving the lease to the defendants in the face of the inspector's report that prior to the time they actually paid their additional bonus the lease was worth five to ten times the bonus which the department asked them to pay.

It is also contended (Appellees' Brief, 101) that on account of the inadequacy of the bonus both parties were in the same boat and the question of priority under the recording laws is entirely eliminated. This conclusion is, as already shown, built upon a false premise. It seems to be a new discovery by counsel of a thought which never below occurred to them, the department, or court. Neither the superintendent nor the Secretary thought the change of the bonus material because they discussed the legal question of priority in execution which they held controlling even as against the filing and recording laws. If they had in any wise shared the present views of counsel they would have shortly said that both leases should be disapproved because of inadequacy of bonus. The mere suggestion is

unjust to the department and a reflection upon the integrity of its officers. The folly of the contention is shown by the fact that the report by the inspector of the bonus under *both* leases was made at the *same time*. (Rec., 83.) The superintendent transmitted the suggestion based upon the inspector's report on *both* lessees on May 12, 1912. (Rec., 85-87.) If *both* leases cease to have a status as of the date of their execution and take a *new* one as of the date of the inspector's or superintendent's suggestion, or the date of payment, it was perfectly foolish for the officers to solemnly declare that as to plaintiff's lease the bonus should be $800 and as to that of defendants it should be $600. This for the *same* property on the *same* date.

VIII.

Defendants' seventh (Appellees' Brief, pp. 107-143) point, also new, is that the Secretary, on the proofs before him, should have held, and therefore this court, without issue or proofs on the subject should as a matter of law, now hold, that plaintiff took his lease with actual notice, and hence is not entitled to any benefit from the filing or recording acts.

(1) Originally the bill alleged (Rec., 2) that plaintiff took his lease *without* notice. It was then amended so as to simply recite (Rec. 12, par. 12), not that he took without notice but that the Secretary so *decided*. The defendants contented themselves with pleading (Rec. 77) that the *evidence before the Secretary* showed that plaintiff had notice. This was a very different thing from pleading that plaintiff took his lease with notice. So the case went to trial with no issue that the plaintiff took with notice.

(2) It is *now* said, as a *new* point, that there must be an affirmance here if the evidence taken *before* the Secretary, shows such notice. This is not true because (a) the superintendent said (Rec., 50) that Anicker was not delinquent and the Secretary clearly found the facts for Anicker by saying (Rec., 54) that if advantage *could* have been had by the filing "Anicker would have that advantage", (b) there was no such issue in this case, and (c) the proofs referred to did not so show.

(3) This is a subject already fully considered (Appellants' Extended Brief, 91-106; Brief of Frank Hagerman, 38-43). Suffice it to say that the presumption was against and the burden, before the department, upon defendants to prove that plaintiff actually took with notice.

(4) But as a matter of fact the most that can be said is that, if there was any evidence before the Secretary *tending* to show actual notice, it was conflicting. It is said that the Indian when executing the lease to Anicker told him that he had given a lease to Roy Scales. He really did not so say. Scales had been at one time the representative of the Eastern Oil Company (Rec., 90-91). The most that the Indian said in answer to the *leading* questions asked him, was that he told Anicker that he had leased the whole 160 acres to Scales (Rec., 100-109). His reference was to the lease of the Eastern Oil Company as plainly and distinctly testified to by E. C. Motter (Rec., 92-95), who was present at the time, taking part in the same conversation. The whole subject is fully considered in the briefs (Appellant's Extended Brief, 91-114).

IX.

It is finally contended (Appellees Brief, Point Nine, pp. 145-154) that the recording requirement of section 20 of the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145), no longer was applicable because Indian Territory had become part of Oklahoma.

(1) This question has been so fully considered (Appellants' Extended Brief, 127-135; Brief of Frank Hagerman 11-17) that nothing need be added.

(2) If, however, the creation of the state annulled this Act, it is manifest that the *filing* Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026) was always in force and that plaintiff acquired his rights prior to a compliance therewith.

Respectfully submitted,

James W. Zevely,
Richard W. Stoutz,
Frank Hagerman,
Solicitors for Appellant.

FILED
DEC 22 1917
JAMES D. MAHER,
CLERK.

No. 164.

In the

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1917.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, *Appellant,*

vs.

DAVID GUNSBURG and SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, *Appellees.*

Appeal from the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

APPELLANT'S BRIEF.

FRANK HAGERMAN,
Solicitor for Appellant.

SMITH-GRIEVES LAW PRINTERS, KANSAS CITY, MO.

INDEX.

PAGE

Statement of case..... 1-8
Specifications of error..... 9

Appellant's argument.....10-43

I. The law required the leases to plaintiff and defendants to be filed, recorded and approved by the Secretary of the Interior. When this was done, the instrument related back to the time of its execution.....10-20

II. Plaintiff's lease was executed March 28, 1912, filed with the Indian Commissioner on March 30, 1912, and recorded April 1, 1912. Defendants' lease, though executed March 20, 1912, was never filed till April 5, 1912, and was never at any time recorded.....20-21

III. The department erroneously construed its Rule 2 to permit defendants to have full thirty days within which to file their unrecorded lease and, solely because filed within that time, to require its approval as against that of plaintiff.....21-27

IV. If, as here, the Secretary erred, as a matter of law, his act can be challenged by a bill of the character herein filed.....27-31

V. The Secretary found every fact necessary for an approval, so that if his

construction and application of Rule 2 was, as a matter of law, erroneous, the effect of his finding was to approve plaintiff's lease.....32-38

VI. Plaintiff was an innocent purchaser. But whether he was or not, his rights as such and as against another lessee could not be determined by the Secretary.....38-43

CITATIONS.

Adams v. R. Co., 77 Miss. 194, 24 So. Rep. 300, 317, 28 So. Rep. 956..... 38
A. G. S. R. Co. v. Mt. Vernon Co., 84 Ala. 173, 4 So. 356..... 42
American Well-Works v. Rivers, 36 Fed. Rep. 880, 881..... 34
Anchor v. Howe, 50 Fed. Rep. 366, 367..22, 23, 25
Anglo-Cal. Bank v. Secretary of Treasury, 76 Fed. Rep. 742, 749, 750, 22 C. C. A. 527..... 23
Anthony v. Wheeler, 130 Ill. 128, 22 N. E. Rep. 494..... 40
Balfour v. Sullivan, 10 Saw. 104, 17 Fed. Rep. 579..... 23
Ballinger v. U. S., 216 U. S. 240, 249, 54 L. Ed. 468..... 31
Barton v. Barton, 75 Ala. 400..... 40
Blythe v. Houston, 46 Tex. 65, 77..... 41
Bogan v. Mortgage Co., 63 Fed. Rep. 193, 195, 11 C. C. A. 128..... 27
Caha v. U. S., 152 U. S. 211, 221, 222, 38 L. Ed. 415..... 24

PAGE

Calhoun v. Violett, 173 U. S. 60, 61, 43 L. Ed. 614, 615 30
Camp v. Thacher Co., 75 Conn. 165, 52 Atl. Rep. 953 25
Central Tr. Co. v. Ga. Pac. Ry. Co., 83 Fed. Rep. 386, 30 C. C. A. 648, 87 Fed. Rep. 288 42
Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock, 187 U. S. 295, 47 L. Ed. 184 31
Cope v. Braden, 11 Okla. 291, 67 Pac. Rep. 475, 476 38
Cox v. Garrett, 7 Okla. 384, 54 Pac. Rep. 546, 549 38
Cutler v. Steele, 85 Mich. 627, 48 N. W. 631 .. 25
32 Cyc. 1019 38
39 Cyc. 1782 40
Drew v. Streeter, 137 Mass. 460 26
Ex parte Webb, 225 U. S. 663, 56 L. Ed. 1248 16
Frellsen v. Crandell, 217 U. S. 71, 78, 54 L. Ed. 670, 674 27
Garrett v. Walcott, 25 Okla. 582, 106 Pac. Rep. 848, 851 27
Gratz v. Land & R. I. Co., 82 Fed. 381, 27 C. C. A. 305 40
Hawley v. Diller, 178 U. S. 476, 490, 44 L. Ed. 1157, 1162, 1175 ..... 27, 30
Herndon v. Casiano, 7 Tex. 322, 331 41
Hodges v. Winston, 94 Ala. 576, 10 So. Rep. 535 40
Houston v. Williams, 13 Cal. 24 38
Hunt v. Swayze, 55 N. J. L. 33 26
In re Ducker, 134 Fed. Rep. 43, 50, 67 C. C. A. 117 40
In re Herzikopf, 121 Fed. Rep. 544, 546 34

PAGE

In re The Annie Faxon, 66 Fed. Rep. 575, 581. 34
Iselin v. Hedden, 28 Fed. Rep. 416, 418. 23
James v. Germania Iron Co., 46 C. C. A. 476, 107 Fed. Rep. 597, 610. . . . . 7, 27, 30, 42
Johnson v. Towsley, 13 Wall. 72, 91, 20 L. Ed. 483. . . . . 27, 28, 32, 34, 39
Johnson v. Drew, 171 U. S. 93, 99, 100, 43 L. Ed. 88, 71. 30
Karst v. Gane, 136 N. Y. 316, 32 N. E. Rep. 1073. 25
Kendall v. U. S., 12 Peters, 524, 650, 651, 9 L. Ed. 1181. 34
Kruse v. Conklin, 82 Kan. 358, 108 Pac. Rep. 856. 40
Leak v. Joslyn, 20 Okla. 200, 94 Pac. Rep. 518, 520. 27
Lester's Appeal, 11 Atl. 387. 38
Love v. Flahive, 205 U. S. 195, 51 L. Ed. 768 38
Ludlow v. Clinton Line R., 15 Fed. Cases 1099, No. 8600. 42
Lykins v. McGrath, 184 U. S. 169, 170, 46 L. Ed. 485, 487. 19
Manchester v. Goeswich, 95 Ark. 582, 130 S. W. Rep. 526. 40
McDonald v. Bank, 106 Ia. 517, 76 N. W. Rep. 1011. 42
McPhaul v. Lapsley, 20 Wall. 264, 22 L. Ed. 344. 41
Mer. Trust Co. v. Chicago, etc., Co., 123 Fed. Rep. 343, 395, 59 C. C. A. 349. 40
Midland Oil Co. v. Turner, 179 Fed. Rep. 74, 76, 102 C. C. A. 368. 30
Mitchell v. U. S., 9 Pet. 711, 732, 9 L. Ed. 283. 41

PAGE

Moore v. Robbins, 96 U. S. 530, 96 U. S. 539, 24 L. Ed. 851 27
Moore v. Sawyer, 167 Fed. Rep. 826, 834 ..... 32, 33, 39
Morrill v. Jones, 106 U. S. 466, 27 L. Ed. 267 22
Olmstead v. Benefit Society, 37 Kans. 93, 97, 14 Pac. Rep. 449 35
Osceola Land Co. v. Chicago, etc., Co., 84 Ark. 1, 103 S. W. Rep. 609 40
Peaks v. Cobb, 192 Mass. 196, 77 N. E. Rep. 881 42
Pickering v. Lomax, 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. Ed. 716; 173 U. S. 26, 48, 43 L. Ed. 601, 602 ..... 12, 14, 17, 19, 26, 31, 32, 39
Pond v. Skidmore, 40 Conn. 213 25
Red Bird v. U. S., 203 U. S. 76, 51 L. Ed. 97 31
Robinson v. Owen, 30 Okla. 484, 119 Pac. Rep. 995, 999 ..... 27, 30
Ross v. Stewart, 25 Okla. 617, 106 Pac. Rep. 870, 872 27
R. R. Co. v. Howard, 13 How. 307, 340, 14 L. Ed. 157 34
Rozell v. Chicago, etc., Co., 76 Ark. 525, 89 S. W. Rep. 469 40
Sanford v. Sanford, 139 U. S. 642, 647, 35 L. Ed. 290, 291 30
Self v. Sanford, 4 Ill. App. 328, 330 26
Shepley v. Cowan, 91 U. S. 330, 338, 23 L. Ed. 424 ..... 19, 27
Shulthis v. McDougal, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed Rep. 529, 536 ..... 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 26, 31, 32, 33, 38

PAGE

Siegred v. Phelps, 14 Saw. 363, 40 Fed. Rep. 660, 661. 23
Sigourney v. Larned, 10 Pick Mass. 72. 26
Smith v. Finger, 15 Okla. 129, 79 Pac. Rep. 759, 762. 38
Snavely v. Buggy Co., 36 Kans. 106, 111, 12 Pac. Rep. 522. 34-35
Southern Pacific R. Co. v. Dull, 22 Fed. Rep. 489, 500. 27
Stafford v. Lick, 7 Cal. 479. 26
Stanley v. Schwalby, 162 U. S. 276, 40 L. Ed. 967. 39
St. P. & S. R. Co. v. Winona, Etc., R. Co., 112 U. S. 720, 28 L. Ed. 872. 30
Stephens v. Cherokee Nation, 174 U. S. 445, 488, 43 L. Ed. 1041, 1056. 31
Stout v. The Richard J. Carney, 53 Fed. Rep. 927, 4 C. C. A. 111. 40
Summers v. Barks, 36 Okla. 337, 127 Pac. Rep. 402, 403. 28
Thomas v. Wynne, 122 Fed. Rep. 395, 400. . 34
Titus v. Kimbro, 8 Tex. 210. 41
Turner v. Seep, 167 Fed. Rep. 646, 650. 19
U. S. Bank v. Dandridge, 12 Wheat. 64, 96, 6 L. Ed. 552, 561. 32
U. S. v. C. & O. L. Co., 148 U. S. 30, 37 L. Ed. 359. 39
U. S. v. Eaton, 144 U. S. 677, 36 L. Ed. 591, 594. 23
U. S. ex rel. Lower v. Fisher, 223 U. S. 93, 100, 101, 56 L. Ed. 364, 368. 38
U. S. ex rel. Knight v. Lane, 228 U. S. 56, 57 L. Ed. 709. 38
U. S. v. Goodsell, 84 Fed. Rep. 155, 156. . . . 23

PAGE

U. S. v. Hitchcock, 205 U. S. 85, 86, 51 L. Ed. 721. 30
U. S. v. McMurray, 181 Fed. Rep. 723, 730. . 23
U. S. v. Symonds, 120 U. S. 46, 49, 30 L. Ed. 557, 558. 23
Van Ness v. U. S. Bank, 13 Pet. 17, 10 L. Ed. 38. 39
Wallace v. Adams, 143 Fed. Rep. 716, 721, 74 C. C. A. 540. . . . . *27*, 30, 31
Walter v. Brown, 115 Ia. 360, 88 N. W. Rep. 832. 40
Waskey v. Chambers, 224 U. S. 564, 56 L. Ed. 885. 14
Way v. Braley, 44 Mo. App. 457. 25
Weyerhaeuser v. Hoyt, 219 U. S. 380, 388, 55 L. Ed. 258, 262. . . . . 19, 30
White v. McGarry, 47 Fed. Rep. 420. 40
Williamson v. U. S., 207 U. S. 425, 462, 52 L. Ed. 278, 297. 23
Wilson v. Milligan, 75 Mo. 41. 25
Wisconsin Central R. Co. v. Price Co., 133 U. S. 496, 33 L. Ed. 687, 694. 30
Wood v. U. S., 16 Peters 342, 364, 10 L. Ed. 987. 34

In the

Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1917.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, *Appellant*,

vs.

DAVID GUNSBURG and SOUTHWESTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY, *Appellees*.

Appeal from the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

APPELLANT'S BRIEF.

No. 164.

APPELLANT'S STATEMENT.

1. **The appeal.**

This appeal seeks to reverse a decree of the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (141 C. C. A. 176, 226 Fed. Rep. 176; Opinion, Rec. 138), affirming one (Rec. 141) of the District

Court of the Eastern District of Oklahoma dismissing plaintiff's bill.

2. The case.

The case, as made by the bill (Rec. 7-17) and answer (Rec. 58-68), and shown by the conceded documents (Exs. A-H, Rec. 17-58, 78-122), pleaded as exhibits, is simply this: Eastman Richard, herein called the Indian, a duly enrolled full blood Creek Indian citizen, had on March 10, 1903, allotted to him the N. E. ¼ of section 5, township 17 north, range 7 east, in Creek County, Oklahoma, and received a patent therefor. He thereby became, subject to the statutory governmental control, the fee simple owner thereof. Upon March 28, 1912, he, with a full understanding of his rights and the effect of his act, in good faith, executed to plaintiff, in quintuplicate, an oil and mining lease (Ex. A, Rec. 17) on the governmental approved form, to the west half of said quarter section. The latter was on March 30, 1912, not only *filed* (Rec. 17) with the federal authorities for approval, but also *recorded* (Rec. 78) with the state register of deeds. For the lease he paid the Indian $50 cash and agreed to pay him $350 more. Upon an increase thereof (Rec. 82-83) to $800 by a legal governmental appraisement, he deposited the additional $750 with the cashier of the appropriate agency (Bill, Rec. 8; Answer, Rec. 60-61; Departmental Findings, Rec. 81-83). The Indian previously, on March 20, 1912, by an instrument in similar form (Ex. B, Rec. 29) leased this same land to defendants for a gross rental of $20, afterwards by a like appraisement (Rec.

83) increased to $600, the balance of which was likewise (*id.*) deposited. This lease defendants did not *file* with the Indian Agency until April 5, 1912, and he never *recorded* same with the register of deeds, though both state and federal statutes provided that no such *unrecorded* instrument should be good against a subsequent *bona fide* lessee for value. This the plaintiff was found to be, and was in fact. Thereafter, upon a hearing before the United States Indian Superintendent, in a cause entitled "in the matter of *conflicting* leases covering lands allotted to Eastman Richard," he (Ex. C, Rec. 42), upon the *sole* ground that defendants, absolutely and unconditionally, had, under department rule 2, thirty days after execution within which to *file* their lease, recommended the approval of same. The Commissioner of Indian Affairs, upon the *same* ground, concurred (Ex. F, Rec. 54) in the recommendation to the Secretary of the Interior. The latter, upon an original hearing (Ex. D, Rec. 51) and afterwards on an application for a rehearing (Ex. E, Rec. 53) held the facts were as stated herein, the plaintiff's lease was a proper one and plaintiff a fit lessee, who was an innocent purchaser for value, but upheld the recommendations made on the *sole* ground that the defendants had, under the rule, thirty days within which to record their lease and hence, *as a matter of law* and as against plaintiff, had the *prior* legal right. This conclusion of law was by the bill (Rec. 12, par. 12) challenged as erroneous, plaintiff seeking to charge the defendants as his trustees in possession of his land, extracting therefrom large quantities

of oil and selling same, while refusing to recognize his rights and account to him for the profits.

3. Original institution of the suit and its removal from the state court.

Appellant, as plaintiff, on January 17, 1913, instituted (Rec. 4) in the District Court of Creek County, Oklahoma, his suit against appellees, as defendants, upon whose petition (Rec. 3-6) the case was removed to the District Court below. Such jurisdiction was invoked (Original Petition, Rec. 2-3; Amended Bill, Rec. 12, par. 12) upon the *sole* ground that the bill presented, as it did, the federal question that the Secretary of the Interior, in approving a lease to defendants, and disapproving that of plaintiff, had, *solely* as a matter of law, erred in construing the federal statutes.

4. Amended bill.

On September 30, 1913, after the removal of the cause from the state court, plaintiff filed an amended bill (Rec. 7), omitting a small part of the allegations of the original, but attaching the same exhibits which had been attached to the latter. This amended bill claimed, as did the original, a recovery under a lease of the oil rights of lands which an Indian owner had executed to him, the Secretary of the Interior having, upon a hearing as to conflicting claims, by *error of law*, awarded a similar lease to defendants, who thereby became and were trustees for plaintiff, and as such refused to recognize his rights and account to him for large quantities of oil by them being extracted from the leased premises.

5. **Answer to the amended bill.**

The defendants' answer (Rec. 58) practically admitted all the facts set forth in the amended bill (Rec. 7-17). It also set forth as special and separate, though unfounded, defenses: (1) The consideration for plaintiff's lease was shown by the proceedings for an approval of the lease to be inadequate and there so found; (2) there was a failure *there* to show plaintiff to be an innocent purchaser for value; (3) the bill did not state a cause of action or show that the court had jurisdiction to annul the action of the Secretary, or power to interfere with an exercise of his discretion, but did show plaintiff's lease to be unilateral; and (4) *after* the decision of the Secretary, the Indian confirmed the lease by demanding the bonus paid and royalties accruing under defendants' lease.

6. **Plaintiff's motions to strike.**

Plaintiff separately moved (Rec. 68) to strike out, as not stating facts sufficient to constitute a defense, each of the special and separate defenses, which last two motions were sustained (Rec. 126) and the others overruled (*id*).

7. **Amendment to answer and objections thereto.**

Afterwards defendants filed (Rec. 76, 126) an amendment to the answer, setting forth (Rec. 78, 123) by exhibits, parts of the proceedings before the department, including the evidence there taken. To the filing of this amendment, plaintiff objected (Rec. 123) and moved (Rec. 124) to

strike same from the files because not a proper pleading and wholly insufficient to constitute a defense. The objection and motion were (Rec. 126, 127) overruled.

8. Stipulation.

A stipulation (Rec. 78) was then filed as a substitute for Exhibit A to the amendment to the answer. This stipulation recited that (a) the Indian executed his lease to plaintiff in quintuplicate parts, four of which were, on March 30, 1912, filed with the Indian Agent, as the bill alleged, and the fifth part, on April 1, 1912, with the Register of Deeds of Creek County, Oklahoma, though this particular fifth duplicate, so recorded, was, in fact, never submitted to the Secretary of the Interior and (b) set forth certain correspondence before the department increasing the bonus in each lease and a letter and report of the Indian Commissioner of July 18, 1912, together with all the evidence taken before him.

9. Evidence in the case.

The case was then submitted on the pleadings and exhibits, plaintiff unsuccessfully objecting (Rec. 128) to the introduction of the evidence taken before the department and appearing (Rec. 88-117) as an exhibit to the amended answer.

10. Decree and appeal.

A decree of dismissal (Rec. 129) was entered by the District Court. Upon appeal (Rec. 129, 136) to the Circuit Court of Appeals, there was

an opinion (Rec. 138; 141 C. C. A. 176, 226 Fed. Rep. 176) and a judgment (Rec. 141) of affirmance. From this result, plaintiff has again appealed (Rec. 142-148).

11. The erroneous view taken by the District Court.

The view of the District Court is indicated by its action in overruling (Rec. 125-127) the motion to strike out (Rec. 68) certain special defenses, in permitting (Rec. 126) to be filed an amendment (Rec. 76) to the answer and in admitting (Rec. 128) in evidence the testimony taken (Rec. 88-117) on the hearing before the department. That view was not that the finding there was in any respect conclusive, but was so open to the review that the actual facts governing the rights of the parties could be determined *from the evidence* there taken. This gave no force to the departmental finding and was so manifestly incorrect (*James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 107 Fed. Rep. 597, 610) that, without more, the only thing to be done here would be to enter a decree of reversal.

12. The Circuit Court of Appeals affirmed the action of the District Court upon the merits of the case as claimed by plaintiff.

But the Circuit Court of Appeals ignored the erroneous rulings made by the District Court and affirmed (Rec. 141-2) the decree of dismissal upon the broad ground (Rec. 138-141) that the Secretary of the Interior did not err as a matter of law, because he properly held that defendants, under departmental rule 2, had, *after* the execution of

their lease, full thirty days in which to *file* same with the department, during which period no third party could acquire an interest in the land.

13. The question in the case.

The real question here involved is simply whether the departmental rule should be construed to mean, or is valid if so construed, that a lessee of Creek Indian land has absolutely thirty days in which to file his lease, during which period no innocent third party can acquire any interest therein.

SPECIFICATIONS OF ERROR.

The specifications of error are (Rec. 130) that:

1. The District Court erred (a) in overruling (Rec. 125, 127) the motion to strike out (Rec. 68) certain special defenses; (b) in permitting (Rec. 126) to be filed an amendment (Rec. 76) to the answer; (c) in admitting (Rec. 128) in evidence the testimony taken (Rec. 88-117) in the hearing before the department, and (d) in dismissing (Rec. 128) the bill.

2. The Circuit Court of Appeals erred in affirming (Rec. 141) the action of the District Court.

3. The Circuit Court of Appeals erred (Rec. 138) in holding that the decree of the District Court was right because department rule 2 gave defendant thirty days within which to file their lease, and in the meantime prevented plaintiff, as an innocent purchaser for value, from acquiring, as against another lessee, any interest in the land.

APPELLANT'S ARGUMENT.

I.

The law required the leases to plaintiff and defendants to be filed, recorded and approved by the Secretary of the Interior. When this was done, the instrument related back to the time of its execution.

(1) Leases to Eastern Oil Company and Funk & Riter.

The departmental opinions (Rec. 42, 53, 54, 57) referred to leases made by the Indian to the Eastern Oil Company and Funk & Riter. To avoid any confusion from such references, these observations may be made: (a) Funk & Riter held (Rec. 42) a lease of the *east* half of the Indian's quarter section, which was approved by the Secretary. This has no bearing on the case, because the leases of plaintiff and defendants are not of the east, but the *west* half. (b) The Eastern Oil Company held (Rec. 42) a lease of November 29, 1911, on the entire land of the Indian. This was, in violation of the department's rule 2, without excuse, withheld from filing for more than the thirty days and was subject to other serious objections. The Indian and his other lessees protested against the approval of this lease and the Secretary disapproved the same. The Eastern Oil Company acquiesced in the result, filed no proceedings in court and was not a party to this cause.

(2) The leases to plaintiff and defendants were required to be filed, recorded and approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

(a) Section 20 of the Act of Congress of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145) expressly provides for such *approval,* as well as the *recording,* by the provision:

> "That after the approval of this Act all leases and rental contracts, except leases and rental contracts for not exceeding one year for agricultural purposes for lands other than homesteads, of full-blood allottees of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek and Seminole tribes shall be in writing and subject to approval of the Secretary of the Interior and shall be absolutely void and of no effect without such approval: *Provided,* That allotments of minors and incompetents may be rented or leased under order of the proper court: *Provided further,* That all leases entered into for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory."

Section 2 of that of May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. L. 312) also required such *approval* by providing:

> "That leases of restricted lands for oil, gas or other mining purposes * * * may be made, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior, and not otherwise."

The Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026) thus expressly called for the *filing* of the lease:

> "The *filing* heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice."

It is, therefore, certain that the leases, each of which was for more than one year, were not only subject to the *approval* of the Secretary, but also required to be *filed* in the office of the Indian Agent, as well as to be *recorded* in accordance with the general state recording statutes.

(b) The *approval* thus required (34 Stat. L. 145, Sec. 20; 35 Stat. L. 312) was, as hereinafter shown, intended solely to "protect the Indian against improvidence." Without it, the lease "created an inchoate interest in the land," which in nowise interfered with its filing or recording. (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529, 536; *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 173 U. S. 26, 43 L. Ed. 601, 602.) The *recording* called for by the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145) was not only that *then* required, but also that which might thereafter be called for by state and federal laws. The Act of February 19, 1903 (32 Stat. L. 841), *then* in existence, provided:

> "That chapter twenty-seven of the Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas, known as Mansfield's Digest of eighteen hundred and eighty-four, is hereby extended to the Indian Territory, so far as the same may be applicable and not inconsistent with any law of Congress: *Provided*, That the clerk or deputy clerk of the United States Court of each of the courts of said Territory shall be *ex officio*

> recorder for his district and perform the duties required of recorder in the chapter aforesaid, and use the seal of such court in cases requiring a seal, and keep the records of such office at the office of said clerk or deputy clerk."

That this act applied to Indians is left free of any doubt by that of April 28, 1904 (33 Stat. L. 573), which provides:

> "All the laws of Arkansas heretofore put in force in the Indian Territory are hereby continued and extended in their operation, so as to embrace all persons and estates in said Territory, whether *Indian*, freedmen, or otherwise * * *."

These acts put in force in the Indian Territory, sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas (1884), p. 281, reading:

> "Sec. 670. Every deed, bond, or instrument of writing, *affecting the title in law or equity* to any property, real or personal, within this state, which is or may be required by law to be acknowledged, or proved and recorded, shall be constructive notice to all persons from the time the same is filed for record in the office of the recorder of the proper county; and it shall be the duty of such recorder to indorse, on every such deed, bond, or instrument, the precise time when the same is filed for record in his office.
>
> Sec. 671. No deed, bond, or instrument of writing, for the conveyance of any real estate, *or by which the title thereto may be af-*

> *fected in law or equity*, hereafter made or executed, shall be good or valid against a subsequent purchaser of such real estate for a valuable consideration, without actual notice thereof; or against any creditor of the person executing such deed, bond or instrument, obtaining a judgment or decree, which by law may be a lien upon such real estate, unless such deed, bond or instrument, duly executed and acknowledged, or approved, as is or may be required by law, shall be filed for record in the office of the clerk and *ex officio* recorder of the county where such real estate may be situated."

The broad language of these sections applies to leases (*Waskey* v. *Chambers*, 224 U. S. 564, 56 L. Ed. 885).

It is therefore certain that up to the time of the admission of Oklahoma as a state, Indian leases were within the requirement of the recording acts. So the courts fully recognize (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529; *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26, 48; 43 L. Ed. 601, 602).

(c) In 1907 the Indian Territory, wherein the land in controversy was located, became part of Oklahoma. Sections 1 and 21 of the Enabling Act (34 Stat. L. 267, 277) provided:

> "Sec. 1. That the inhabitants of all that part of the area of the United States now constituting the Territory of Oklahoma and the Indian Territory, as at present described, may adopt a constitution and become the State of Oklahoma, as hereinafter provided: *Provided*, That nothing contained in the said con-

stitution shall be construed to limit or impair the rights of persons or property pertaining to the Indians of said Territories (so long as such rights shall remain unextinguished) or to limit or affect the authority of the Government of the United States to make any law or regulation respecting such Indians, their lands, property, or other rights by treaties, agreement, law or otherwise, which it would have been competent to make if this Act had never been passed.

Sec. 21. * * * and all laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of said State into the Union shall be in force throughout said State except, as modified or changed by this Act or by the constitution of the State, and the laws of the United States not locally inapplicable shall have the same force and effect within said State as elsewhere within the United States."

Section 2 of the schedule to the constitution (Snyder's Compiled Laws Oklahoma, 1909, p. 137) of the new state provided:

> "All laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of the state into the Union, which are not repugnant to this Constitution, and which are not locally inapplicable, shall be extended to and remain in force in the State of Oklahoma until they expire by their own limitation or are altered or repealed by law."

It is plain that there was no purpose in any of these statutes to strike down the provisions for *recording* instruments affecting the title to Indian

lands. Upon the other hand, the plain purpose was to uphold the same. It will not do, therefore, to say that the requirements of section 20 of the Act of April 26, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 145) must fail because they used the words "Indian Territory." After the creation of the state, the reasonable interpretation requires the substitution for those words, the "State of Oklahoma." Otherwise Congress did a futile thing. Section 20 was enacted for the specific purpose of *protecting* Indian land titles. In creating a state out of the territory, it was intended to preserve, not destroy, such protection. Not only do sections 1 and 21 of the Enabling Act (34 Stat. L. 277, Sec. 21) expressly so provide, but *Ex parte Webb*, 225 U. S. 663, 56 L. Ed. 1248, distinctly so decides. Even if this be not true, still section 21 of the Enabling Act expressly provided that the recording laws of Oklahoma Territory should become those of the new state. This put in force section 1195 (Snyder's Compiled Laws of Oklahoma, 1909, p. 416) of the territorial law reading:

> "Except as herein provided, no acknowledgment or recording shall be necessary to the validity of any deed, mortgage, or contract relating to real estate as between the parties thereto; but no deed, mortgage, contract, bond, *lease*, or other instrument *relating to real estate*, other than a lease for a period not exceeding one year and accompanied by actual possession, shall be valid as against third persons unless acknowledged and recorded as herein provided; except actual notice to such third persons shall be equivalent to due acknowledgment and recording."

There can, therefore, be no doubt that under the laws of Oklahoma, leases of the character of those in question must be *recorded,* without waiting for the outcome of litigation over the question of approval by the Secretary of the Interior. Such was the view very properly taken in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal,* 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529, and is the necessary result of that which had previously been here said (*Pickering* v. *Lomax,* 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. Ed. 716; 173 U. S. 26, 48, 43 L. Ed. 601, 602). None other would seem possible, when it is remembered that the *sole* purpose of the *approval* is not to affect the rights of a lessee, but to "protect the Indian against improvidence."

The fact that constructive notice *can* be given by *filing* does not dispense with the necessity of *recording,* when there is no *filing.* In plain words, if a lessee fails to avail himself of the privilege of *filing* so as to give constructive notice, he must *record* his lease or make no claim thereto as against an innocent purchaser.

(3) To file or record the lease did not depend upon the previous approval by the Secretary, for when approved that act related back to the date of the execution of the instrument.

(a) As hereinbefore stated, the *sole* reason for the approval of the Secretary was to protect the Indian from his own improvidence. Thus, in *Pickering* v. *Lomax,* 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. Ed. 716, 719, Mr. Justice Brown said:

> "The object of the proviso was not to prevent the alienation of lands *in toto, but to protect the Indian against the improvident dis-*

> *position of his property*, and it will be presumed that the President before affixing his approval, satisfied himself that no fraud or imposition had been practiced upon the Indian when the deed was originally obtained."

In *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529, 536-537, it was of such a lease said:

> "While it required the approval of the Secretary of the Interior before it became in *all* respects binding, that approval was intended *solely to protect the Indian against improvidence*. When the lease was executed and delivered, *it created an inchoate interest* in the land which by the approval of the Secretary became absolute without any further act of the parties. * * * and the object of the supervisory approval of the Secretary of the Interior was simply to protect the Indian against the improvident disposition of his property."

There was nothing in any act which contemplated that a lease should not be filed or recorded *until* approved by the Secretary. If the sole purpose of that approval was to save the Indian from his own improvidence, there was no reason why the lessee, to protect himself against others, should not, forthwith, both file and record his lease. Hence, in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529, it was expressly decided that under the recording acts the lease must before its approval be recorded. The language of those acts would seem to permit no other construction.

(b) If this be true as to the recording act, there is much more reason for saying the lease shall, at least, as required by the Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026) be *filed* with the Indian Commissioner. That act was passed because of and *after* the controversy in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, *supra*, arose. This to make it plain that the lease must be *filed*. That was the preliminary step which in practice *must* be taken before there can be an approval.

(c) When the lease is first *filed* and *recorded*, the approval of the Secretary, made *solely* for the protection of the Indian, relates back to the date of the execution of the instrument. Such was the holding of *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529. This was but a restatement of the doctrine repeatedly here announced (*Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 316, 36 L. Ed. 716; 173 U. S. 26, 43 L. Ed. 601, 602; *Lykins* v. *McGrath*, 184 U. S. 169, 170, 46 L. Ed. 485, 487; *Weyerhaeuser* v. *Hoyt*, 219 U. S. 380, 388, 55 L. Ed. 258, 262; *Turner* v. *Seep*, 167 Fed. Rep. 646, 650.)

In *Shepley* v. *Cowan*, 91 U. S. 330, 338, 23 L. Ed. 424, Mr. Justice Field thus puts the principle:

> "But whilst, according to these decisions, no vested right as against the United States is acquired until all the prerequisites for the acquisition of the title have been complied with, parties may, *as against each other*, acquire a right to be preferred in the purchase or other acquisition of the land, when the United States have determined to sell or donate the property. In all such cases, the first in time in the commencement of proceedings for the

acquisition of the title, when the same are regularly followed up, is deemed to be the first in right."

II.

Plaintiff's lease was executed March 28, 1912, filed with the Indian Commissioner on March 30, 1912, and recorded April 1, 1912. Defendants' lease, though executed March 20, 1912, was never filed till April 5, 1912, and was never at any time recorded.

(a) Defendants' lease (Ex. B, Rec. 29) was executed March 20, 1912, eight days prior to that (Ex. A, Rec. 17) of plaintiff. The latter was, as required by the Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026), on March 30, 1912, *filed* (Rec. 8, 78) in the office of the Indian Agent. On April 1, 1912, it was (*id*) *recorded* with the state register of deeds. The defendants' lease was never filed (Rec. 29) until April 5, 1912, and seems never at any time to have been recorded.

(b) If, therefore, there is to be applied the act requiring the filing or those providing for recording of such instruments, it is plain that plaintiff's lease was acquired before that of defendants was either *filed* or *recorded*.

(c) If plaintiff took his lease without notice of that of defendants, a question hereinafter (*Infra*, Div. VI) fully considered, it would seem difficult without more to uphold the views of the Secretary and his subordinates. Those views (Ex. C, Rec. 42; D, Rec. 51; E, Rec. 53; F, Rec. 57) and that

of the Circuit Court of Appeals (Rec. 138) were made to rest entirely upon the provisions of departmental rule 2, now about to be considered.

III.

The department erroneously construed its Rule 2 to permit defendants to have full thirty days within which to file their unrecorded lease and, solely because filed within that time, to require its approval as against that of plaintiff.

(1) There was, at the time of the execution of both leases, in force in the department, rule 2 (Rec. 13, 45, 138), which provided:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be *filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution* by the lessor, with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."

Both the department (Exs. C, D, E and F, Rec. 42, 51, 53, 54) and Circuit Court of Appeals (Opinion, Rec. 138) construed this rule to be permissive, i. e., as giving the defendants full thirty days within which to *file* their lease, and also as preventing *any* acquisition of intervening rights in the meantime. For this reason it was, though neither filed nor recorded, approved and upheld, regardless of the fact that the rights of plaintiff as an innocent purchaser had accrued.

(2) This construction was erroneous, for that the rule was at most a mere limitation upon the time

within which the lessee, *as between himself and the government*, should be required to ask for the approval of his lease. If, within that time he failed to *file* same, he, by his own act, thereby deprived himself of any right to even ask an approval. The rule was, according to its true meaning, actually applied (Ex. C, Rec. 42-47) to the Eastern Oil Company, whose lease was disapproved, because not filed within the time prescribed. It was, in fact, not simply permissive. It was no mere permission to postpone the requirement to file; it did not give, without prejudice, thirty days within which so to do. Had it been so intended, it would not have been limited to the *filing*, but would have included the *recording*, for the statute to make a lease effective, as against subsequent lessees, requires either a *filing* or *recording* or both. Upon the other hand the rule, according to its letter and spirit, is mandatory in its nature. It means that no lease is to be approved unless it is filed within thirty days. The effect of the failure to *file* or *record* is left to the provisions of the law. So construed, it answers a good purpose, is a lawful exercise of power and wholly consistent with the law. While the Act of May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. L. 312) provides for the approval by the Secretary "under rules and regulations" promulgated by him, this only means such as are *reasonable* and not in conflict or inconsistent with the law. If in anywise unreasonable, a rule must fall (*Anchor* v. *Howe*, 50 Fed. Rep. 366, 367). So, if it be inconsistent with or in conflict with the law, for it cannot add to or conflict with a statute (32 Cyc. 1006; *Morrill* v. *Jones*, 106 U. S. 466, 27 L. Ed.

267; *U. S.* v. *Symonds*, 120 U. S. 46, 49, 30 L. Ed. 557, 558; *U. S.* v. *Eaton*, 144 U. S. 677, 36 L. Ed. 591, 594; *Williamson* v. *U. S.*, 207 U. S. 425, 462, 52 L. Ed. 278, 297; *Balfour* v. *Sullivan*, 10 Saw. 104, 17 Fed. Rep. 579; *Iselin* v. *Hedden*, 28 Fed. Rep. 416, 418; *Siegred* v. *Phelps*, 14 Saw. 363, 40 Fed. Rep. 660, 661; *Anchor* v. *Howe*, 50 Fed. Rep. 366, 367; *Anglo-Cal. Bank* v. *Secretary of Treasury*, 76 Fed. Rep. 742, 749, 750, 22 C. C. A. 527; *U. S.* v. *Goodsell*, 84 Fed. Rep. 155, 156; *U. S.* v. *McMurray*, 181 Fed. Rep. 723, 730).

(3) The department evidently was not satisfied with the effect of its conclusion in the matter of these leases, nor with its own construction of its rule, for after this controversy was by it disposed of, it amended same by making it read:

> "Sec. 2. All leases shall be in quadruplicate and, with the papers required, shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Superintendent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma.
>
> Assignments of leases and stipulations modifying the terms of existing leases shall also be filed with said superintendent within thirty days from and after the date of execution.
>
> A filing fee of $5 for each lease and each assignment, and $2 for each stipulation modifying the terms of existing contracts is hereby required, and shall accompany each lease, assignment or stipulation from and after June 1, 1913. Such fees shall be accounted for by the disbursing agent of Union Agency as miscellaneous receipts Class IV, subject to

disbursement under the regulations governing such funds.

Within twenty-four hours of the execution by an Indian lessor of an oil, gas, or other mineral lease, which requires the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, the lessee must either file in the office of the Superintendent of Union Agency or deposit in the mails addressed to said Superintendent a notice of the execution of such lease, signed by the lessee or his agent upon a form furnished with the lease blanks, showing date and hour of execution, description of land, names of parties, character of leases, etc. It is preferred that these notices be sent by registered mail. If not so sent, other proof of mailing may be required. Immediately upon receipt of such notice by the Superintendent, entry thereof will be made in the same manner as leases are indexed for the information and notice of the public. Failure to file the lease within thirty days from and after the date of execution will be considered an abandonment thereof, and the land may be leased to other parties."

The need for enacting this amendment shows the fallacy of the construction of the former rule. While this amendment does not appear in the record, it is one of those matters of which judicial notice is taken (*Caha* v. *U. S.*, 152 U. S. 211, 221, 222, 38 L. Ed. 415).

The first paragraph thereof is the rule as it existed when this controversy was before the department. The amendment was by adding the other paragraphs. If the language of the original is *permissive*, so, necessarily, is the first paragraph of the rule as amended. Yet, such a *permissive*

interpretation would now obviously conflict with the new provisions. This illustrates the manifest error in construing to be permissive a rule which is purely a mandatory limitation. As the latter, it is in harmony with the later amendment; as a permissive requirement, it absolutely conflicts therewith.

(4) The Act of March 1, 1907, requiring the lease to be *filed* (34 Stat. L. 1026) simply made the *filing* constructive notice, for without notice, either actual or constructive, no subsequent *bona fide* purchaser could be affected. This statute fixed no time for the filing. It simply made that act whenever done, the equivalent of notice. If, however, time for that purpose were implied, as it should not be, it could only, at most, be a *reasonable* period. Thirty days' delay, as required by the original rule, was unreasonable. So it has been frequently decided under statutes requiring recording within a reasonable time (*Wilson* v. *Milligan*, 75 Mo. 41; *Way* v. *Braley*, 44 Mo. App. 457; *Pond* v. *Skidmore*, 40 Conn. 213; *Camp* v. *Thacher Co.*, 75 Conn. 165, 52 Atl. Rep. 953; *Cutler* v. *Steele*, 85 Mich. 627, 48 N. W. 631; *Karst* v. *Gane*, 136 N. Y. 316, 32 N. E. Rep. 1073). The amendment to the rule shows that twenty-four hours was ample for the purpose; hence, thirty days was so unreasonable as to make the rule void (*Anchor* v. *Howe*, 50 Fed. Rep. 366, 367). This is still more clearly shown by the language of the *recording* acts (Mansfield's Arkansas Digest, 1884, secs. 670, 671; Snyder's Compiled Laws Oklahoma, 1909, p. 416) which is different from that of the act requiring *filing*. That does not per-

mit a *prior* unrecorded lease, under any circumstances, to become valid as against one *subsequent* in time, unless the latter has been taken with notice. In other words, to have *any* effect as against subsequent instruments, it must be recorded, not within a reasonable time, but *before* the later instrument is executed. That is a fixed statutory condition to its validity. In such circumstances, no delay in recording can be permitted, nor does any question of reasonableness in time arise. (*Stafford* v. *Lick*, 7 Cal. 479; *Self* v. *Sanford*, 4 Ill. App. 328, 330; *Sigourney* v. *Larned*, 10 Pick. (Mass.) 72; *Hunt* v. *Swayze*, 55 N. J. L. 33; *Drew* v. *Streeter*, 137 Mass. 460.)

So, even if the rule be construed as postponing the time for *filing*, this in nowise extended the time for *recording*. There was no attempt below to deal with the necessity of *recording*. Yet the defendants' lease, if not *recorded*, was, under the law, not valid against the plaintiff (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529; *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26, 48, 43 L. Ed. 601, 602). So, even if there was an excuse for the failure to promptly *file* the lease, which there was not, there was none for the neglect to *record* the same.

This view is not in any wise affected by the passage of the Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026), providing that *filing* with the United States Indian Agent shall be deemed constructive notice. Filing under that act, giving constructive notice, accomplishes the double purpose of *filing* and *recording*. Without it, a lease may be subject to the double danger of being both unfiled and un-

recorded, or it may only be *recorded*, in which event, constructive notice will only be inferred from the act of *recording*.

IV.

If, as here, the Secretary erred, as a matter of law, his act can be challenged by a bill of the character herein filed.

(1) Where there are two conflicting applicants for approval of a lease and the department by error of the law disapproves that of one and approves that of the other, the remedy of the unsuccessful lessee is by a bill to charge the successful party as his trustee. This principle is well settled (*Shepley* v. *Cowan*, 91 U. S. 340, 23 L. Ed. 427; *Moore* v. *Robbins*, 96 U. S. 530, 96 U. S. 539, 24 L. Ed. 851; *Hawley* v. *Diller*, 178 U. S. 476, 490, 44 L. Ed. 1157, 1162, 1175; *Frellsen* v. *Crandell*, 217 U. S. 71, 78, 54 L. Ed. 670, 674; *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 72, 91, 20 L. Ed. 483; *Southern Pacific R. Co.* v. *Dull*, 22 Fed. Rep. 489, 500; *Bogan* v. *Mortgage Co.*, 63 Fed. Rep. 193, 195, 11 C. C. A. 128; *Germania Iron Co.* v. *James*, 89 Fed. Rep. 811, 816-17, 818, 32 C. C. A. 348, 354, 355; *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 107 Fed. Rep. 597, 601, 46 C. C. A. 476, 479; *Wallace* v. *Adams*, 143 Fed. Rep. 716, 721, 74 C. C. A. 540; *Garrett* v. *Walcott*, 25 Okla. 582, 106 Pac. Rep. 848, 851; *Ross* v. *Stewart*, 25 Okla. 617, 106 Pac. Rep. 870, 872; *Leak* v. *Joslyn*, 20 Okla. 200, 94 Pac. Rep. 518, 520; *Robinson* v. *Owen*, 30 Okla.

484, 119 Pac. Rep. 995, 999; *Summers* v. *Barks*, 36 Okla. 337, 127 Pac. Rep. 402).

Johnson v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 87, 88, 20 L. Ed. 485, after declaring such to be the rule, thus applied it to this situation:

> "The Secretary, or rather the assistant secretary as appears by the record, rejected Towsley's claim on the sole ground that he had previously filed a declaratory statement of his intention to claim a preemption of another tract of land, which he had voluntarily abandoned; and it is clear that *but for this construction of the statute on that subject*, Towsley would have received the patent which was awarded to Johnson."

This language may be here thus paraphrased:

The Secretary rejected plaintiff's lease "on the *sole* ground" that a departmental rule gave defendants thirty days in which to file their lease, during which time plaintiff could acquire no interest. It is clear but for this construction of the law on that subject, he "would have received the" lease "which was awarded to" defendants.

As to this claim of the right to so charge defendants as trustees, the court below (Rec. 139) said:

> "We think this contention is unsound for two reasons: First, whatever may be the effect of the registry provisions in regard to these inchoate leases prior to their approval by the Secretary of the Interior, that effect is confined to imparting notice to parties dealing with the property, and has no bearing whatever upon the discretion which the law grants

to the Secretary of the Interior in his guardianship over the Indians. Second, because the rule invoked by plaintiff that a patent for public lands issued through a clear mistake of law or fact, will be held to create a trust in favor of the party justly entitled to the land, has no proper application to the approval of gas and oil leases by the Secretary of the Interior. That is so because there are no acts specified in any law by the doing of which any person can acquire a legal right to the approval of such a lease."

This begs the whole question. The fundamental vice therein is that, as hereinafter shown (*infra*, Div. V), the Secretary here actually exercised his discretion by finding that *both* leases were in all respects satisfactory in form, properly secured and executed by proper lessees. Each was required to and did make a deposit of a substantially *increased* bonus. Everything was decided which was necessary to a complete technical approval of each lease. The only reason for not *calling* it an actual approval of plaintiff's was the mistaken notion that the law gave defendants thirty days in which to file theirs, and during that period plaintiff was, as against him, incapacitated from acquiring any right.

(2) The department's findings of fact are unquestionably binding upon the parties. A bill in equity can, however, as that here does, question the judgment of the Secretary upon a pure question of law, or one outside of his domain. If he erred in the application of the law or decided something of which he had no jurisdiction, his

conclusion is subject to review. His power was simply one of approval. He could approve, but neither make nor enter into negotiations for a lease (*Midland Oil Co.* v. *Turner*, 179 Fed. Rep. 74, 76, 102 C. C. A. 368). While the power to approve includes the *duty* to determine all matters embraced in its exercise (*Weyerhaeuser* v. *Hoyt*, 219 U. S. 388, 390, 55 L. Ed. 261, 3; *Wisconsin Central R. Co.* v. *Price Co.*, 133 U. S. 496, 33 L. Ed. 687, 694), yet this does permit the assumption of jurisdiction over questions not committed to the judgment of the department (*id.*; *St. P. & S. R. Co.* v. *Winona, Etc., R. Co.*, 112 U. S. 720, 28 L. Ed. 872), nor make *conclusive* an erroneous determination of a question of law. So it has been repeatedly held that when a commission or department by error of law wrongfully determines a question or erroneously assumes jurisdiction, the right to appeal to the courts unquestionably exists (*Wallace* v. *Adams*, 143 Fed. Rep. 716, 721, 74 C. C. A. 540, 204 U. S. 415, 426, 51 L. Ed. 547, 553; *James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 476, 479, 107 Fed. Rep. 597, 600; *Hawley* v. *Diller*, 178 U. S. 476, 44 L. Ed. 1157, 1162; *Calhoun* v. *Violett*, 173 U. S. 60, 61, 43 L. Ed. 614, 615; *Johnson* v. *Drew*, 171 U. S. 93, 99, 100, 43 L. Ed. 88, 71; *Sanford* v. *Sanford*, 139 U. S. 642, 647, 35 L. Ed. 290, 291.) The principle has been (*Robinson* v. *Owen*, 30 Okla. 484, 119 Pac. Rep. 994, 999) recognized as applicable to such a body as the Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes. The *reasons* for approval or disapproval may be wholly immaterial (*U. S.* v. *Hitch-*

cock, 205 U. S. 85, 86, 51 L. Ed. 721), in a case where the question is wholly political in its nature (*id.*), for there is a plain distinction between property (*Wallace* v. *Adams*, 143 Fed. Rep. 716, 725, 74 C. C. A. 540) and political rights (*Stephens* v. *Cherokee Nation*, 174 U. S. 445, 488, 43 L. Ed. 1041, 1056; *Red Bird* v. *U. S.*, 203 U. S. 76, 51 L. Ed. 97), the courts having no control over the political question as, for instance, leasing of tribal lands (*Cherokee Nation* v. *Hitchcock*, 187 U. S. 295, 47 L. Ed. 184). This because Congress has the whole and paramount power to handle tribal property (*id.*). But *after* the tribal relations cease, and individual ownership is vested, then the determination of all property rights rests upon the exercise of the judicial power (*Wallace* v. *Adams*, 143 Fed. Rep. 716, 721, 74 C. C. A. 540, 204 U. S. 415, 426, 51 L. Ed. 547, 553; *Ballinger* v. *U. S.*, 216 U. S. 240, 249, 54 L. Ed. 468). Here the sole function of departmental approval was "to protect the Indian against improvidence." (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 170 Fed. Rep. 529, 536, 95 C. C. A. 615; *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. Ed. 716). In determining whether the department erred in a matter of law "the pleadings, orders, opinions and judgments may be examined so as to ascertain" what issues were raised, litigated and decided in the contest (*James* v. *Germania Iron Co.*, 107 Fed. Rep. 610, 46 C. C. A. 476, 479), but the *testimony* offered cannot, as was done (Rec. 128) by the District Court, be considered to determine what finding of facts should have been made.

V.

The Secretary found every fact necessary for an approval, so that if his construction and application of Rule 2 was, as a matter of law, erroneous, the effect of his finding was to approve plaintiff's lease.

(a) Simply because the Secretary did not, in express words, say "I approve the Anicker lease" is not conclusive. There can be an approval in an informal way, even a writing not always being necessary (*U. S. Bank* v. *Dandridge*, 12 Wheat. 64, 90, 6 L. Ed. 552, 561). It remains then to examine the proceedings in the department to see whether plaintiff's lease was not, in effect, actually approved (*Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 87, 88, 20 L. Ed. 485), if the view entertained as to the effect of Rule 2 was erroneous.

(b) The sole purpose of the approval was to protect the Indian against improvidence (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529; *Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 316, 36 L. Ed. 716; *Moore* v. *Sawyer*, 167 Fed. Rep. 826, 834), not to decide legal rights between conflicting claimants. Therefore, the question really is, whether the department practically approved plaintiff's lease to the extent necessary to "protect the Indian against the improvident disposition of his property." Each lease (Exs. A and B, Rec. 17, 29) was upon exactly the same governmental form. The applications (Rec. 24, 35), affidavits of the Indian and lessee (Rec. 26, 37), claimant's financial standing and references (Rec. 24, 35) and the bonds (Rec.

27, 40) for performance of the lessee's obligations were practically the same. The original bonus offered by plaintiff (Rec. 26) was $400, of which $50 was (Rec. 26) paid in cash; that offered by defendants (Rec. 38) was but $80, of which $20 was (Rec. 39) paid. This was a substantial difference in favor of plaintiff. The department found no fault with either lease or lessee, save and except as to the bonus. Thereafter it fixed the appraised value of plaintiff's lease at $800 and that of defendants at $600, the difference against plaintiff being accounted for (Rec. 84) on account of an alleged *increase* in value from March 20th to March 28th, the respective dates of the leases. This in and of itself was a sufficient approval of each lease, so far as concerned the protection of the Indian against improvidence, which was (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 315, 36 L. Ed. 716; *Moore* v. *Sawyer*, 167 Fed. Rep. 826, 834) all that the Secretary was called upon to do.

(c) A question of *priority* then arose solely *as between the respective lessees*. This the Secretary assumed to decide. He then decided it erroneously. The decision was against the Indian's interest because upon account of the larger bonus his interest was really with the plaintiff. The question was solely one of law. The department on its papers so indicated by entitling (Rec. 42) the proceeding "in the matter of *conflicting leases* covering land allotted to Eastman Richard." The Indian Agency, in transmitting the papers, endorsed (Rec. 23) upon the lease these words:

> "The within lease is forwarded to the Commissioner of Indian affairs with recommendation that it be disapproved. See my report of even date."

This indicated that it was only disapproved upon the grounds stated in the report (Ex. C, Rec. 42) which accompanied the document. These reasons had nothing whatsoever to do with the protection of the Indian. They pertained alone to a governing rule of law.

(d) Turning, then, to the reports and opinions of the department, they should be read, as the records were in *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 87, 88, 20 L. Ed. 485, in the light of the maxim *expressio unius est exclusio alterius* (Broom, Legal Maxims, 505), the meaning (*American Well-Works* v. *Rivers*, 36 Fed. Rep. 880, 881) of which is:

> "If there be several things of the same class or kind, the expression of one or more of them implies the exclusion of all not expressed; and this, even if the law would have implied all if none had been enumerated."

This maxim is almost of daily application (*Thomas* v. *Wynne*, 122 Fed. Rep. 395, 400; *In re Herzikopf*, 121 Fed. Rep. 544, 546; *In re The Annie Faxon*, 66 Fed. Rep. 575, 581; *Wood* v. *U. S.*, 16 Peters 342, 364, 10 L. Ed. 987; *Kendall* v. *U. S.*, 12 Peters 524, 650, 651, 9 L. Ed. 1181; *R. R. Co.* v. *Howard*, 13 How. 307, 340, 14 L. Ed. 157; *Snavely* v. *Buggy Co.*, 36 Kans. 106, 111, 12

Pac. Rep. 522; *Olmstead* v. *Benefit Society*, 37 Kans. 93, 97, 14 Pac. Rep. 449).

The departmental records show an erroneous legal opinion to have been the *sole* ground on which the defendants' lease was approved and that of plaintiff disapproved. This excludes the idea of any other objection. The opinions leave no doubt upon the subject. The Indian Agency in its report of July 22, 1912 (Rec. 47, 50), said:

> "The lease in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company is dated March 20, 1912, and filed April 5, 1912, while the lease to W. J. Anicker bears date of March 28, 1912, and was filed March 30, 1912. The department has uniformly held in such cases that where a lease is filed, with the papers necessary for completion of same, within thirty days, that the date of execution is the date from which the priority of the lease is determined. * * *
>
> The lease of Mr. Anicker must also be disapproved *not because he was in any way delinquent himself, but because of the prior lease of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company filed with all papers required within even a shorter period than that allowed by the department.*"

In his letter of August 26, 1912, transmitting leases for approval, the Assistant Commissioner (Rec. 56) said:

> "It has been the understanding of this office that the date of the lease, if filed with the Superintendent at Union Agency within the

thirty-day period governs instead of the date of filing and it is not the understanding of the office that leases must be filed in the county in which the land is located in order to give notice to a third party before the approval by the Secretary of the Interior."

On September 24, 1912, the First Assistant Secretary of the Interior (Rec. 52) said:

> "The Anicker lease, executed March 28, was filed March 30; the Gunsburg lease, executed March 20, was filed April 5. The rule of practice is that among competing leases, duly filed in compliance with the rule, the lease first executed shall be accepted, i. e., the date of execution governs. Anicker contends that the date of filing ought to govern. * * *
>
> The lengthy discussions * * * in the briefs does not convince me that the recognized *rule* of the department should be changed, or should be waived in this case. It has been long established and is well understood. It is suited to the conditions in which the oil and gas leasing business is carried on. In very many cases, a considerable time is required after the signature of a lessor is obtained, for the execution by the lessee, the making of the bond and other papers. The Secretary, in the exercise of the power vested in him by law, has given thirty days for this purpose. The only inconvenience which may follow the enforcement of the rule, is where some enterprising person, in keen competition to secure a promising piece of land, induces the allottee to execute a lease to him, after he has already leased it to another; and having filed his lease at the agency, is subsequently

informed that the lease executed prior to his has been duly filed and takes precedence. For these reasons the lease to W. J. Anicker (No. 22568) has been disapproved.' * * *"

In the final opinion (Rec. 54) of the Secretary of December 9, 1912, it was stated:

"If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease, which was entered into and executed after another lease, both having been filed at the Agency within the time required by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage. The Act of March 1, 1907 (32 Stat. 1026), makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice."

Again in the first part of that opinion it (Rec. 53) was stated:

"By letter of September 24, 1912, you were informed of the disposal of several leases of Eastman Richard, a full blood Creek, upon his allotment of 160 acres. Two of said leases covered same land, one having been given to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, the other to W. J. Anicker. *The former was approved on the ground of priority of execution, though the latter was filed first at Union Agency.* Both were filed at the Agency within thirty days from their execution as required by rule."

Defendants below claimed that this latter opinion (Rec. 51-53), being on an unsuccessful application for a rehearing, should not be considered

because the Secretary had no power to grant one. The reasoning to support such a contention is too refined to be followed. Departmental control is never ended till a motion for review is decided (*Cox* v. *Garrett*, 7 Okla. 384, 54 Pac. Rep. 546, 549; *Cope* v. *Braden*, 11 Okla. 291, 67 Pac. Rep. 475, 476; *Smith* v. *Finger*, 15 Okla. 129, 79 Pac. Rep. 759, 762). Moreover, a department has a right to entertain a motion for a rehearing and thereon to reverse itself (*Love* v. *Flahive*, 205 U. S. 195, 51 L. Ed. 768; *U. S. ex rel. Knight* v. *Lane*, 228 U. S. 56, 57 L. Ed. 709; 32 Cyc. 1019). If such a motion be filed it may be denied upon a supplemental opinion modifying that of the original (11 Cyc. 762; *Lester's Appeal*, 11 Atl. 387; *Adams* v. *R. Co.*, 77 Miss. 194, 24 So. Rep. 300, 317, 28 So. Rep. 956; *U. S. ex rel. Lower* v. *Fisher*, 223 U. S. 93, 100, 101, 56 L. Ed. 364, 368). Regardless of a rehearing or lapse of time, there is power to supplement that which has been stated in an original opinion (*Houston* v. *Williams*, 13 Cal. 24, per Field, J.).

VI.

Plaintiff was an innocent purchaser. But whether he was or not, his rights as such and as against another lessee could not be determined by the Secretary.

(1) As already shown, the approval of the Secretary was for the *sole* purpose of protecting the Indian against improvidence. (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 95 C. C. A. 615, 170 Fed. Rep. 529; *Pick-*

cring v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 36 L. Ed. 716; *Moore* v. *Sawyer*, 167 Fed. Rep. 826, 834). It had nothing to do with the conflicting rights of lessees (*id*). Therefore, the question as to whether plaintiff was, as against the defendants, an innocent lessee, was for the courts and not for the Secretary to *conclusively* decide. He had no right to entitle a controversy as one of *"conflicting leases,"* and then proceed to erroneously decide the question of law which had arisen between the lessees. This was not protecting an Indian against his improvidence. It was assuming jurisdiction to *conclusively* decide, as between conflicting lessees, the application of the *filing* and *recording laws*.

(2) The department assumed that it had the right to decide whether plaintiff took his lease without notice, and then rested its decision, *solely* upon another ground. This was necessarily a decision against defendants upon the question whether plaintiff was an innocent purchaser (*Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 13 Wall. 87, 88, 20 L. Ed. 485). It did more than this by holding (Rec. 53) that if prior *filing* or *recording* was of any value, "Anicker would have that advantage." This was a decision for Anicker of everything, except the question of law.

(3) Every intendment is taken to favor the rights of a *bona fide* purchaser (*Van Ness* v. *U. S. Bank*, 13 Pet. 17, 10 L. Ed. 38; *U. S.* v. *C. & O. L. Co.*, 148 U. S. 30, 37 L. Ed. 359), which the plaintiff was. Mere rumor or suspicion or general notice of a sale will not justify (*Stanley* v. *Schwalby*, 162 U. S. 276, 40 L. Ed. 967) a find-

ing against him. When a vendor presents a title *prima facie* sufficient, the vendee may, without investigation, rely thereon.

A junior purchaser whose deed is first recorded is presumptively a *bona fide* purchaser for value without notice, and the burden of proof to the contrary rests on the senior purchaser, whose deed has not been recorded (*Gratz* v. *Land & R. I. Co.*, 82 Fed. 381, 27 C. C. A. 305; certiorari denied, 173 U. S. 705, 43 L. Ed. 1186; *In re Ducker*, 134 Fed. Rep. 43, 50, 67 C. C. A. 117; *Stout* v. *The Richard J. Carney*, 53 Fed. Rep. 927, 4 C. C. A. 111; *White* v. *McGarry*, 47 Fed. Rep. 420).

While some states hold that one claiming to be a *bona fide* purchaser without notice of a prior conflicting conveyance must show it as an affirmative defense (39 Cyc. 1782; *Rozell* v. *Chicago, etc., Co.*, 76 Ark. 525, 89 S. W. Rep. 469; *Mer. Trust Co.* v. *Chicago, etc., Co.*, 123 Fed. Rep. 343, 395, 59 C. C. A. 349), yet, when he shows that he was a purchaser for value, the burden shifts to the other to show that the purchaser had notice (39 Cyc. 1782; *Manchester* v. *Goeswich*, 95 Ark. 582, 130 S. W. Rep. 526; *Osceola Land Co.* v. *Chicago, etc., Co.*, 84 Ark. 1, 103 S. W. Rep. 609; *Walter* v. *Brown*, 115 Ia. 360, 88 N. W. Rep. 832; *Hodges* v. *Winston*, 94 Ala. 576, 10 So. Rep. 535; *Barton* v. *Barton*, 75 Ala. 400; *Anthony* v. *Wheeler*, 130 Ill. 128, 22 N. E. Rep. 494; *Kruse* v. *Conklin*, 82 Kan. 358, 108 Pac. Rep. 856).

The actual payment of $50 and binding himself to pay several hundred dollars more is certainly a valuable consideration, especially as the prior un-

recorded lease of defendants was for a bonus of only $80 (Rec. 81), of which only $20 was (Rec. 39) paid.

(4) In the first opinion (Rec. 52) the Secretary expressed some doubt as to whether proof had been made before him of the recording of *plaintiff's* lease. He subsequently corrected (Rec. 54) this misapprehension. This, so far as concerned the department, was wholly immaterial, because plaintiff's rights, as a subsequent purchaser, attached when he obtained his lease, not when he recorded same. Recording laws are for protection against *subsequent* purchasers. They need not be complied with by one who actually purchases, as a condition to asserting his prior claim. However, to avoid any possible misapprehension of the facts, it may be stated that the plaintiff's lease (Rec. 17) was dated March 28, 1912, filed (Rec. 17) on March 30, and a duplicate copy *recorded* (Rec. 78) on April 1. A filing of such a duplicate is of the same effect as if it had been an original. The additional or fifth executed lease was properly recorded, even though a fifth or extra *original* copy (*Mitchell* v. *U. S.*, 9 Pet. 711, 732, 9 L. Ed. 283; *McPhaul* v. *Lapsley*, 20 Wall. 264, 22 L. Ed. 344; *Herndon* v. *Casiano*, 7 Tex. 322, 331; *Blythe* v. *Houston*, 46 Tex. 65, 77; *Titus* v. *Kimbro*, 8 Tex. 210). Duplicate contracts are treated as originals (*Crane* v. *Partland*, 9 Mich. 493; *Jones* v. *Hoard*, 59 Ark. 42, 26 S. W. Rep. 193; *Mo. Pac. R. R.* v. *Herdenheimer*, 82 Tex. 200, 17 S. W. Rep. 608). Even as evidence, such additional executed lease is treated as an original, to the end that secondary evidence is admissible until both

original and duplicates are accounted for (17 Cyc. 482; *A. G. S. R. Co.* v. *Mt. Vernon Co.*, 84 Ala. 173, 4 So. 356; *Peaks* v. *Cobb*, 192 Mass. 196, 77 N. E. Rep. 881). While the recording of a copy merely is not authorized, the filing of the original and transcribing from a compared copy is sufficient (*Central Tr. Co.* v. *Ga. Pac. Ry. Co.*, 83 Fed. Rep. 386). While no ruling on that point was appealed from, there is a reported case of an appeal sustaining rights predicated on such recording (*Central Tr. Co.* v. *Ga. Pac. Ry. Co.*, 30 C. C. A. 648, 87 Fed. Rep. 288). It is held that separate mortgages on lands in different counties, by and to the same parties, to secure the same debt, are separate transactions (*McDonald* v. *Bank*, 106 Ia. 517, 76 N. W. Rep. 1011), and that a mortgage on a railway running through several counties may have precedence in one county and be postponed to other intermediate lines through delay in recording in other counties (*Ludlow* v. *Clinton Line R.*, 15 Fed. Cases 1099, No. 8600). To obviate this difficulty, there has been developed the modern practice in railroad cases of executing numerous original mortgages of same tenor covering the entire property and sending one copy to each place for record simultaneously. Each is an original and so treated and each expresses the entire contract.

(5) There is nothing in the record to justify a holding that plaintiff took with notice. The only evidence is that offered on the hearing (Rec. 88-113) before the department. That cannot be considered here (*James* v. *Germania Iron*

Co., 46 C. C. A. 476, 479, 107 Fed. Rep. 597, 610). But if it were to be considered as original evidence offered on a trial of this case, it is wholly insufficient. A mere reading thereof (Ev. Motter, Rec. 92-95; Richard, Rec. 106-109; Scales, Rec. 90-91; affidavits of Richard, Rec. 26, 115-117) will so show. This will not be discussed in detail because the question is not here now. The *burden* was on defendants and upon the trial below they made *no* showing on the subject. The Secretary impliedly held plaintiff to be an innocent purchaser, remarking (Rec. 54) that if prior recording were a factor "Anicker would have that advantage."

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK HAGERMAN,
Solicitor for Appellant.

Office Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED
JAN 22 1918
JAMES D. MAHER,
CLERK.

No. 164.

In the

Supreme Court of the United States.

October Term, 1917.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, - - *Appellant,*

VERSUS

DAVID GUNSBURG, *et al.,* - *Appellees.*

APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

BRIEF FOR APPELLEES.

EDGAR A. de MEULES,
MALCOLM E. ROSSER,
VILLARD MARTIN,
J. BERRY KING,
Of Counsel.

GEO. S. RAMSEY,
JOHN M. CHICK,
Counsel for Appellees.

INDEX.

[pages

The action of the Secretary in disapproving the plaintiff's lease and approving the defendants' lease involved the exercise of his official discretion in the discharge of administrative powers, and his judgment and decision, whether induced by an erroneous construction and application of the recording laws or not, is not reviewable by the courts..... 9

When boiled down, plaintiff's whole case is built on the theory that where there are two separate antagonistic leases, and the second lessee is a bona fide purchaser without notice, the Secretary must approve the second lease, or disapprove both. That is, where there are two conflicting leases on the same land executed by the same lessor, the Secretary has one of two alternatives—he may veto both or approve the second. That is plaintiff's whole case and contention. Yet, if that be sound, the lessor can by executing a second lease to a bona fide purchaser, absolutely destroy the first lease and deprive the Secretary of his discretion to approve the first lease, although he disapproves the second lease. Suppose the second lessee is a bona fide purchaser, the Secretary is certainly not compelled to disapprove the first lease because he disapproves the second lease..... 11

Neither public policy nor the Acts of Congress require the Secretary to assign any reasons

[pages

for his action in approving or disapproving a lease, and neither the parties nor the courts have any right or power to inquire into the mental processes by which the Secretary reached his decision. 37

In this case the Secretary was not required to construe the recording laws, or determine, *first*, the question of bona fide purchaser, and *second*, affix, as a ministerial act, his approval to plaintiff's lease if he decided, under the recording laws, plaintiff was a bona fide purchaser. 40

Take this case: Suppose we concede for argument that the Secretary construed the recording laws erroneously, the "very most" plaintiff can say is that the Secretary's final decision was influenced thereby. But how can the court find from the record that the Secretary but for such error would have approved plaintiff's lease? And yet that is what the court must find before plaintiff can have the semblance of a case. 41

In cases before the land department involving the rights of a party to a patent, the rights of the claimant are absolutely fixed by the law as applicable to the facts, and where the department fails to award the land and issue a patent to the rightful claimant, the court will review the *judgment*, of the department, and the power and jurisdiction of the courts do not depend on the department expressing an er-

[pages

roneous opinion. The absence of a written opinion, or expressed reasons, does not deprive the rightful claimant to relief in the courts. The *judgment* of the land department, and not the expressed opinion, is what the courts review. But in this case, if the Secretary had simply disapproved plaintiff's lease and approved defendants', without expressing any reasons, it must be held the courts would have no jurisdiction to inquire into, review or set aside the judgment of the Secretary, that judgment being rendered in the exercise of his official and administrative discretion. Consequently, by what authority can the courts exercise jurisdiction to review and set aside the same judgment of the Secretary because he may have expressed an erroneous reason for his disapproval of plaintiff's lease, when in the absence of any expressed reason this same judgment would be absolutely impregnable to attack?. 48

The only point of law decided by the Department was that the discretion and authority of the Secretary was not controlled or extinguished by the recording laws, nor by the status of a subsequent lessee as a bona fide purchaser over a prior lessee. In this holding the Secretary made no mistake of law. 49

The Indian Superintendent in his written finding and report said it was not necessary to determine whether or not from the evidence Anicker was a purchaser without notice. 54

[pages

Conceding, for the sake of argument, that the Secretary disapproved Anicker's lease for the sole and exclusive reason that the defendants had a prior lease, yet, there is no decision by the Secretary that the defendants had priority under the recording laws. The Secretary made no decision on that law, and did not base his decision on the law, or on the construction and application of the recording laws..... 59

Of course, if Anicker had a vested right to the approval of his lease by the Secretary on account of being a bona fide purchaser, then, the recording laws and their application and construction are material, and the Secretary necessarily had to construe and apply the recording laws. But right here lies the fatal defect in the plaintiff's case. The Secretary did not undertake to determine whether or not, under the facts or the recording laws, Anicker was a bona fide purchaser, nor did the Secretary hold, as a matter of law, that under the recording laws relied upon by the plaintiff, the defendants had priority over Anicker. He simply held that the recording laws could not control his discretion..... 63

The Secretary, in the very opinion in which he said that, "If there were any advantage in the prior filing of the lease * * * Anicker would have that advantage," also said in that same connection that until approved a lease is not a completed instrument, and that "the fact of its having been recorded in a county office

[pages

can not estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval.". 64

Whether the defendants were entitled to the approval of their lease, and whether the Secretary erroneously and wrongfully approved their lease, are not questions of any importance; the plaintiff, in order to set up a trust, must affirmatively show an antecedent equity and a vested right to the approval of his lease, and that the Secretary wrongfully, and by clear mistake of law, erroneously disapproved his lease. 69

Plaintiff not only fails to affirmatively show that he was entitled to the approval of his lease, but the record before the Secretary affirmatively shows that the plaintiff's lease, as taken by him on March 28th, 1912, and filed in the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, on March 30th, was, independent of all consideration of the defendants' lease, not entitled to approval and would not have been approved. 79

If Anicker obtained his lease without either actual or constructive notice of the defendants' prior lease, yet, that did not entitle him to favorable consideration under the facts in this case, because the Indian Superintendent clearly found and expressly reported that the bonus offered by Anicker was inadequate, and also

[pages

that the bonus offered by defendants was inadequate, and the inference is clear and conclusive that if Anicker had stood on the status he acquired on March 28, 1912, and declined to increase his bonus offer, his lease would have been disapproved. Neither Anicker, nor defendants were in a position to demand of the Secretary favorable consideration, and if they had maintained the status acquired by them at the time they obtained their respective leases, the Secretary would have disapproved both leases. At the time Anicker increased his bonus bid he had actual and constructive notice of defendants' lease. This within itself, granting for the sake of argument every legal contention of the plaintiff, defeats his action, and bars a successful appeal to a court of equity to set aside the Secretary's disapproval of his lease. 99-100

Plaintiff cannot set up a trust in the grace and favor of the Secretary 102

Plaintiff cannot take advantage of any alleged error of law unless such error of law was material, because if plaintiff was not entitled to the approval of his lease on the whole record before the Department, then a court of equity will give him no relief 105

The evidence before the Interior Department affirmatievly shows that the plaintiff, Anicker, was not in fact a bona fide purchaser of the lease executed to him. 107

[pages

Although the case was removed to the Federal Court on the allegation that a federal question was involved, nevertheless, the Federal Court may decide the case upon a non-federal question. 111

Besides, plaintiff's bill shows diversity of citizenship and jurisdiction on that ground. 112

Whether there is any evidence to sustain a finding of fact by the land department, is a question of law and if there was no evidence to sustain any presumed finding of the Secretary that Anicker was a bona fide purchaser, then the court can inquire into that question. 113

Evidence before the Department showing Anicker not a bona fide purchaser, examined. . . 114 to 128

Failure of Anicker to testify either before the Department or on the trial of this case in the trial court and the facts established by the evidence before the Department, considered with the law applicable — implied constructive notice, etc. . . . . 128 to 243

The Secretary of the Interior had express authority to prescribe rules and regulations, and the rule allowing thirty days after the execution of a lease, within which to file the same in the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee is valid. . . . . 143 etc.

Neither the recording laws, Mansfield's Digest of Arkansas, nor the recording laws of the State of Oklahoma, are applicable or in force with respect to departmental oil leases. . . . . 145 etc.

American Casualty Insurance & Sec. Co. v. Fyler, 60 Conn. 448, 27
Adams v. Freeman, 50 Pac. 135, ...31
Arkansas Valley Smelt. Co. v Belden Min. Co., 127 U. S. 379,...42
American Mortgage Co. v. Hopper, 62 Fed. 553,.....78
Ableman v. Roth, 12 Wis. 81,.....105

Butler v. Darst, 38 L. R. A. (N.S.) 653,.....36
Baldwin v. Keith, 75 Pac. 1124,.....76
Bohall v. Dilla, 114 U. S. 47,.....76
Biddle Boggs v. Merced Min. Co., 14 Cal. 279,.....78
Ballinger v. Frost, 216 U. S. 240,.....78
Bryant Bros. Co. v. Robinson, 149 Fed. 321,.....112
Birdsall v. Russell, 29 N. Y. 220,.....129

Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock, 187 U. S. 295,.....43
Cooper v. Flesner, 24 Okla. 47,.....132
Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Smith, 117 Mo. 261,.....139
Caha v. United States, 152 U. S. 211,.....144
Claiborne v. Holmes, 51 Miss. 146,.....154

Decatur v. Paulding, 14 Pet. 497,.....22 and 23
Downs v. Hubbard, 123 U. S. 189,.....73 and 74
Duluth & Iron Range R. Co. v. Roy, 173 U. S. 588,.....78

Evans v. Durango Land & Coal Co., 80 Fed. 433,.....111

Foltz v. St. L. & S. F. Ry. Co., 60 Fed. 317,.....15
Flannigan v. Chapman & D. Land Co., 144 Fed. 371,.....16
Foley v. Harrison, 15 How. 433,.....18
Florida East Coal Ry. Co. v. United States, 234 U. S. 167,.....114

Gaines v. Thompson, 7 Wall. 347,.....29

Hine v. Morse, 218 U. S. 493,.....16
High on Extraordinary Remedies, Sec. 92,.....36
Hockaday v. Jones, 56 Pac. 1054,.....105
Hill v. Reynolds, 242 U. S. 362,.....106
Howe v. Parker, 190 Fed. 738,.....113
Harnage v. Martin, 40 Okla. 341,.....113

Johnson v. Towsley, 13 Wall. 72,.....18 and 71
Johnson v. United States, 7 Wall. 187,.....26
James v. Germania Iron Co., 107 Fed. 597,.....70
Jordan v. Smith, 12 Okla. 703,.....113

Keim v. United States, 177 U. S. 290,.....25
Kelly v. City of Chicago 62 Ill. 280,.....34

Lee v. Johnson, 115 U. S. 48,.....19 and 75
Louisiana v. McAdoo, 234 U. S. 633,.....19
Lynch v. Murphy, 161 U. S. 247,.....154

Moore v. Robbins, 96 U. S. 530,.....19 and 78
Marbury v. Madison, 1 Cranch. 137,.....21 and 30
Merrill on Mandamus, Sec. 117,.....36
Midland Oil Company v. Turner, 179 Fed. 74,.....42
Marques v. Frisbie, 101 U. S. 473.....68 and 78

Mass. Benefit Life Ass'n. v. Lohmiller, 74 Fed. 23,.....105
National Bank v. Hall. 101 U. S. 43,.....42
Norton v. Evans. 82 Fed. 805,.....78

Ohio Tax cases, 232 U. S. 576,.....111
Oliver v. Sanborn, 27 N. W. 530.....139

Pretsinger v. Brown, 165 Fed. 612,.....16
Parker v. Lynch, 7 Okla. 631,.....78
Pomeroy Eq. Jur., Vol. 6, Sec. 667,.....103 and 138
Payne v. Foster, 9 Okla. 214,.....113
Pure v. McDonald, 54 Am. Dec. 660,.....140

Quimby v. Collan, 104 U. S. 420.....19
Quinn v. Chapman, 111 U. S. 445,.....77

Rock, etc. Ry. Co. v. Wells, 54 Am. St. Rep. 216,.....104
Randall v. Lingwall, 73 Pac. 1,.....139

St. Louis Smelt. & Ref. Co. v. Kemp, 104 U. S. 636,.....19 and 77
Shipley v. Cowen, 91 U. S. 330,.....19
Steele v. St. Louis S. & R. Co., 106 U. S. 447,.....19
State v. Rickards, 50 Am. St. Rep. 476,.....36
State ex. rel. v. Herman, 59 N. E. 104,.....36
Sparks v. Pierce, 115 U. S. 408,.....76
Savage v. Worshan, 72 Fed. 601,.....78
Small v. Rakestraw, 196 U. S. 403,.....78
Sacramento Savings Bank v. Hynes, 50 Cal. 195,.....78
Shulthis v. McDougal, 225 U. S. 561,.....111
Shulthis v. McDougal, 170 Fed. 529,.....130
Siler v. L. & N. R. R. Co., 213 U. S. 191,.....111

Tiger v. Western Inv. Co., 221 U. S. 286,.....14

United States v. Hitchcock, 205 U. S. 81,.....16, 17 and 44
U. S. v. California & Oregon Land Co., 148 U. S. 32,.....17
United States v. Black, 128 U. S. 40,.....20
United States v. Windom, 137 U. S. 636,.....29
United States v. Ju Joy, 198 U. S. 262,.....29
United States v. Arredondo, 6 Pet. 729,.....30
United States v. Eaton, 144 U. S. 677,.....144
United States v. Bailey, 9 Pet. 253,.....144
United States v. Grimaud, 220 U. S. 560,.....144

Wright v. Roseberry, 121 U. S. 448,.....19
Wallace v. Adams, 143 Fed. 716,.....67
Watts v. Lindsey, 7 Wheat. 158,.....77
Wilson v. Shipman, 33 Am. St. Rep. 630,.....105
Wade on Notice, Sec. 39,.....128 and 129
Whitbread v. Boulois, 1 You. & Coll. Ex. R. 303,.....142

In the

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

October Term, 1917.

No. 164.

WILLIAM J. ANICKER, - - *Appellant,*

vs.

DAVID GUNSBURG, *et al.*, - *Appellees.*

APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

BRIEF *for* APPELLEES.

May It Please the Court:

This suit is in effect an appeal to a court of equity from the action of the Secretary of the Interior in disapproving appellant's lease (plaintiff below) and approving appellees' lease (defendants below).

We shall refer to the parties as plaintiff and defendants.

The plaintiff, after the cause was removed to the federal court, filed an amended petition, setting forth substantially the same claims set forth in the original petition, and relying upon the same Acts of Congress, etc. With the exception of one very material feature pertaining to the plaintiff's claim, that he is a *bona fide* purchaser, the alleged cause of action is the same in both the original and the amended petition. The plaintiff's amended petition alleges the following facts:

First.

That the lessor, Eastman Richard, is a full-blood Creek Indian, and duly enrolled as such.

Second.

That on March 20, 1912, the said Indian allottee, executed and delivered to defendants a departmental oil and gas mining lease covering the eighty (80) acres in question, said lease being executed on the departmental form and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Secretary.

Third.

That the defendants did not file their lease for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County, Oklahoma, the County in which the land is situated, until some time after the lease was approved by the Secretary.

Fourth.

That the defendants did not file their lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, until April 5, 1912.

Fifth.

That on March 28, 1912, eight days after the defendants obtained their departmental lease, the Indian allottee, in consideration of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars then paid to him by plaintiff, executed and delivered to the plaintiff a similar departmental oil and gas mining lease upon the same land, and upon the form prescribed by the Secretary and in accordance with his rules and regulations.

Sixth.

That on March 30, 1912, plaintiff filed his lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Secretary.

Seventh.

That the plaintiff also on April 1, 1912, filed his lease in the office of the Register of Deeds of Creek County for record.

Eighth.

That a contest arose before the Interior Department between the plaintiff and defendants as to which of the leases should be approved by the Secretary, and that during the contest, evidence was sub-

mitted to the Department; that the contest before the Department revolved around the issue as to which of the parties was entitled to priority, and that the Department, both the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the Secretary of the Interior, found as a fact that the plaintiff was a *bona fide* purchaser of his lease without any notice or knowledge that eight days previously the allottee had executed a lease to defendants.

NOTE: In the *original* petition filed by plaintiff, he alleged that at the time he obtained his lease, "he was not aware that said Eastman Richard had previously made a conflicting lease to the defendants, Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company, and was not aware of any facts charging him with notice or knowledge of the existence of said lease." Plaintiff further alleged in his original petition "that on, to-wit: said March 28, 1912, said Eastman Richard stated to plaintiff, Anicker, that he had leased the east half of the northeast quarter of said section five, being eighty acres, to other parties, but that he had not leased the *west* half of said northeast quarter to any body by any lease then existing; that thereupon using the prudence and diligence that should be used by a reasonably careful man, the plaintiff examined the records in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee,

and there found that said lease so made to said Funk and Riter covering the *east* half had been filed in said office, but there was no lease filed on the *west* half of the northeast quarter; that thereupon plaintiff caused investigation to be made in the office of the Register of Deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma, and found no lease on record there covering said *west* half of the northeast quarter." (See Rec., pp. 2 and 3.)

By the above allegations the plaintiff tendered the issue as to whether or not he was in fact a *bona fide* purchaser of his lease, and this issue was met by the defendants in their answer to the original petition.

Beginning at the bottom of page 6 of the record, the court will find contained in the stipulation shortening the record in this court this statement: "And further defendants' original answer denied that the plaintiff purchased his said lease from Eastman Richard without notice of the defendants' lease, and denied all the plaintiff's allegations on the subject of actual or implied notice."

In plaintiff's amended bill (Rec. pp. 7 to 17) he abandoned his allegation that he was in fact a *bona fide* purchaser, and contented himself by alleging that the Interior Department found as a fact that he was a *bona fide* purchaser.

In paragraph twelve of the plaintiff's amended bill (Rec., p. 12) it is alleged that by the decision of the Secretary it was determined that plaintiff was a fit lessee, and a *bona fide* purchaser of his lease.

The original and amended bill (see Rec., pp. 13 and 14) set forth an assignment of errors whereby plaintiff purports to show wherein the Secretary committed error in his decision. In this assignment of errors he seems to assume that all the world rose up and proclaimed him an innocent purchaser.

Upon his allegations plaintiff claims that the prior lease executed by the Indian to defendants on March 20, 1912, was null and void as against him and that in a contest between him and the defendants over which lease should be approved, the Secretary erroneously construed and applied the provisions of the Act of Congress of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026), wherein it is provided that

> "The filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice."

That likewise the Secretary erroneously construed and applied section 20 of the Act of Congress approved April 26, 1906 (34 St. L. 137), said section 20 being as follows:

> "That after the approval of this act all leases and rental contracts, except leases and

rental contracts for not exceeding one year for agricultural purposes for lands other than homesteads, of full-blood allottees of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek and Seminole tribes shall be in writing and subject to approval by the Secretary of the Interior and shall be absolutely void and of no effect without such approval: *Provided*, That allotments of minors and incompetents may be rented or leased under order of the proper court: *Provided, further*, That all leases entered into for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory."

Likewise, that the Secretary erroneously construed and applied the recording laws in force in the State of Oklahoma, if the recording laws of Oklahoma are applicable, and if not applicable, then the Secretary erroneously construed and applied sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest of Laws of Arkansas put in force in the Indian Territory by Act of Congress of February 19, 1903.

Likewise plaintiff alleges that the Secretary erroneously construed and applied a rule promulgated by him, and in force at the time these respective leases were executed, said rule being as follows:

> "All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and, with the papers required, shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."

The record shows that evidence was taken before the United States Indian Superintendent, and after a full hearing, the fairness and sufficiency of which is not challenged by the plaintiff, the Secretary disapproved, on September 24, 1912, the plaintiff's lease, and approved the defendants' lease.

Plaintiff alleges that the Secretary having found him to be an innocent purchaser of his lease, defendants' lease was *therefore and thereby* rendered null and void, and that the Secretary fell into a clear error in the construction of the law applicable, and on account of his error of law, the Secretary approved defendants' lease, whereas, if he had correctly construed and applied the law, he would have approved the plaintiff's lease. Conceding everything claimed by the plaintiff in his pleadings, the defendants insist that this is not a case wherein the decision of the Secretary, either on the law or the facts, can be reviewed, reversed or vacated by the courts. The bill presents no justiciable issue. *The Secretary was not compelled or bound to pass upon the legal questions presented by the contestants.* It was for him to choose which of the two lessees he preferred, and certainly in the absence of fraud the presumption is conclusive that the Secretary, in the exercise of his official discretion, *did what he considered to be for the best interest of the Indian.*

Point One.

The action of the Secretary in disapproving the plaintiff's lease and approving the defendants' lease involved the exercise of his official discretion in the discharge of administrative powers, and his judgment and decision, whether induced by an erroneous construction and application of the recording laws or not, is not reviewable by the courts.

Eastman Richard being a full-blood Creek Indian, and duly enrolled as such, could not make a valid oil and gas mining lease except with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior. Section 2 of the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1908 (35 St. L. 312), among other things provides:

> "That leases of restricted lands for oil, gas or other mining purposes, leases of restricted homesteads for more than one year, and leases of restricted lands for periods of more than five years, may be made, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, *under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior, and not otherwise.*"

Plaintiff admits the lessor could not make a lease for oil and gas mining purposes except "with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior." Section 20 of the Act of Congress approved April 26, 1906, referred to in the plaintiff's petition, among other things provides:

> "That all leases entered into for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory."

Whether leases for oil and gas purposes are eligible to record prior to their approval by the Secretary; whether the Secretary's rule allowing thirty days for the filing of a lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee is valid; and, whether the failure of the defendants to either place their lease on record in the office of the Register of Deeds, or file their lease in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee prior to the date the plaintiff obtained his lease, are material, *presented questions which did not and could not control, limit or restrict the power and discretion of the Secretary to disapprove any lease submitted to him for his action.* Whether or not the Secretary gave a correct construction and application of the various recording laws, and his thirty-day rule, *are not questions which the Secretary was bound or compelled to decide*, and if he did decide such questions, and construe said acts, and interpret their application, an erroneous construction of said acts did not have the effect in equity of *approving plaintiff's lease or nullifying his approval* of the defendants' lease, or confer upon the courts jurisdiction to reverse the action of the Secretary and disapprove the

defendants' lease and approve the plaintiff's lease, or accomplish the same result by decreeing defendants' lease to be held in trust by them for plaintiff.

The Secretary could have disapproved both leases, and neither party would have had any rights in court to review, or set aside the Secretary's disapproval. Plaintiff's counsel admit this proposition.

When boiled down, plaintiff's whole case is built on the theory that where there are TWO separate antagonistic leases, and the second lessee is a bona fide purchaser without notice, the Secretary must approve the second lease, or disapprove both. That is, where there are two conflicting leases on the same land executed by the same lessor, the Secretary has one of two alterantives—he may veto both or approve the second. That is plaintiff's whole case and contention. Yet, if that be sound, the lessor can by executing a second lease to a bona fide purchaser, absolutely destroy the first lease and deprive the Secretary of his discretion to approve the first lease, although he disapproves the second lease. SUPPOSE THE SECOND LESSEE IS A BONA FIDE PURCHASER, THE SECRETARY IS CERTAINLY NOT COMPELLED TO DISAPPROVE THE FIRST LEASE BECAUSE HE DISAPPROVES THE SECOND LEASE.

Undoubtedly the Secretary has the authority, in the exercise of his sound discretion, to approve the

first lease. Because he disapproves the *second* lease held by the *bona fide* purchaser does not compel him to disapprove the *first* lease. Treating the *first* lease as null and void as against the *second* lease, the one held by the *bona fide* purchaser, yet the *first* lease is valid and binding on the lessor, and he cannot be heard to question its validity. He is a wrongdoer, and committed a fraud on the *first* lessee by executing the second, and no person will be permitted in equity to take advantage of his own wrong. When the Secretary disapproved the *second* lease, he undoubtedly had authority to approve the *first* lease, and in the exercise of his discretion, with a view to the best interest of the Indian, there can be no doubt about the Secretary's right to disapprove the *second* lease, with the distinct intent to approve the *first* lease. The Secretary may disapprove the *second* lease for the express purpose of removing it as an obstacle in his way to approve the *first* lease. And, upon the *second* lease being disapproved, the *second* lessee, although a *bona fide* purchaser, has no further standing, because he has nothing to base his rights upon, his lease having been expressly vetoed by the Secretary.

There is no law or Act of Congress making it the duty of the Secretary to approve any particular lease; there is nothing in the Acts of Congress prescribing or defining what lease or sort of lease the

applicant, for the Secretary's approval, must present; and, most fatal of all to the plaintiff's case, there is nothing in the Acts of Congress designating what the applicant must do upon proof of compliance therewith, makes it the absolute and *ministerial* duty of the Secretary to approve the lease. All is left to the discretion of the Secretary. *There is nothing the lessee can do making the Secretary's approval follow as a matter of course.*

Analyzing the plaintiff's suit from any standpoint, it is nothing more nor less than an application to the court to reverse and set aside the Secretary's approval of the defendants' lease, and then assume jurisdiction to approve the plaintiff's lease. The plaintiff in form seeks to set up a resulting trust in the leasehold estate now standing in the defendants, but the effect of any judgment in favor of the plaintiff is equivalent to the reversal of the Secretary's decision approving defendants' lease, and disapproving the plaintiff's lease, and equivalent to the court assuming jurisdiction to approve the plaintiff's lease over the veto of the Secretary.

Without here analyzing the decision of the Secretary in this case, and without stopping to analyze the evidence and the record, but for the present assuming, but not conceding, that the Secretary did fall into a clear error of law in construing and applying the recording laws, and on account of a clear error

of law, was induced to disapprove the plaintiff's lease and approve the defendants' lease, the Secretary had jurisdiction, and exclusive jurisdiction, to approve or veto one or the other, or both, of the said leases, and that in the exercise of his jurisdiction conferred by Congress, any error of law influencing his decision to approve one lease and disapprove another, cannot be corrected by the courts.

While the doctrine that the king can do no wrong, theoretically, has no place in our governmental institutions, yet, Government is the institution of man, and is conducted by man. No Government is perfect, nor free from error. The powers of our Government are distributed between three separate, independent, but co-ordinating and co-operating, branches, to-wit: the executive, legislative and judicial. Each is supreme within its sphere.

The Federal Government is the guardian of these Indians, and is still the guardian of full-bloods. *Tiger* v. *Western Investment Company*, 221 U. S. 286. The administration of Indian affairs has been largely delegated by Congress to the executive department. In the exercise of their executive duties Cabinet officers act for and represent the President as the supreme heads of the executive department. It has never been the policy of American courts to control by mandamus, or review, reverse or modify, through proceedings in equity, the executive and dis-

cretionary acts of executive officers of the Federal Government. Such review by the courts would make them the supreme executive tribunals of the Nation, and destroy the independence of one of the co-ordinate branches of the government. The refusal of the courts to review the administrative acts of executive officers is not based on the theory that executive officers can do no wrong or commit no error. This government is no Utopia. Courts themselves make errors. Their judgments and decrees, whether right or wrong, where they have jurisdiction over the person and the subject, are binding on all the world. Courts frequently overrule their former decisions, and thus confess their error in a prior case.

A District Court may base its decision and judgment upon a certain view of the law, and where there is no appeal, its judgment is final and binding on all the world, though this court may announce in some other case between different parties, an entirely different construction of the law. If the time for appeal has expired before this court announces a different construction of the law, then the parties in the District Court are without remedy, and all the world is bound by that decree. It may be wrong. There is no remedy. The courts will not inquire into the decision of the District Court in a collateral proceeding.

In *Foltz* v. *St. Louis & S. F. Ry. Co.*, 60 Fed. 317, the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals said:

"Nor is this jurisdiction limited to making correct decisions. It empowers the court to determine every issue within the scope of its authority according to its own view of the law and the evidence, whether its decision is right or wrong, and every judgment or decision so rendered is final and conclusive upon the parties to it, unless reversed by writ of error or appeal, or impeached for fraud."

—*Hine* v. *Morse*, 218 U. S. 493;

Flanrigan v. *Chapman & Dewey Land Company*, 144 Fed. 371 (8 Cir. Ct. Ap.);

Kretsinger v. *Brown*, 165 Fed. 612 (8 Cir. Ct. Ap.).

Likewise, the decision of the Secretary, acting within the scope of his jurisdiction, binds the parties and is conclusive on all the world, and cannot be inquired into in any court proceeding. The Secretary was acting within the scope of his jurisdiction when he disapproved one lease and approved another, and if he made an error on some legal point, which error influenced his judgment, that would not avoid his approval of one, and disapproval of the other. *What the Secretary's action and decision would have been in the absence of error of law, cannot in the very nature of things be discovered, and the record in this case does not disclose anything indicating that the Secretary would have approved the plaintiff's lease but for an error of law.* Thus, in *U. S.* v. *Hitchcock*,

205 U. S. 81, 51 L. ed. 718, Mr. Justice HOLMES, in discussing this exact point, said:

> "Even if those given in the letter of July 3, 1901, had been bad, they could not be taken to exhaust the Secretary's grounds. He has not disclosed to the court any statement of those grounds purporting to be exhaustive and complete, and the court cannot make an inquisition into his mental processes to see whether they were correct. See *De Cambra* v. *Rogers*, 189 U. S. 119, 122, 37 L. ed. 734, 735, 23 Sup. Ct. Rep. 519."

In *United States* v. *California and Oregon Land Company*, 148 U. S. 32-43, this court had under consideration an act conferring upon the Governor of the state, power to determine when certain things had been done, that is—certain sections of the railroad completed—which act reads: "When the Governor of said state shall certify to the Secretary of the Interior that any continuous ten miles of said road are completed, then another quantity of land hereby granted, not to exceed thirty sections, must be sold, and so from time to time until said road is completed." The Governor had made such certificate and it was contended in the litigation that the certificate was false, and that consequently no title had passed to the land in question. Discussing the binding effect of the decision of an officer having jurisdic-

tion, especially when the exercise of his jurisdiction involved discretion, this court said:

> "Now, it is familiar law that when jurisdiction is delegated to any officer or tribunal, his or its determination is conclusive. Thus in the case of *United States* v. *Arredondo*, 31 U. S. 6 Pet. 691, 729 (8: 547, 561) this court said: 'It is a universal principle, that, where a power or jurisdiction is delegated to any public officer or tribunal over a subject-matter, and its exercise is confided to his or their discretion, the acts so done are binding and valid as to the subject-matter; and individual rights will not be disturbed collaterally for anything done in the exercise of that discretion within the authority and power conferred. The only questions which can arise between an individual claiming a right under the acts done, and the public, or any person denying its validity, are, power in the officer, and fraud in the party. All other questions are settled by the decision made or the act done by the tribunal or officer; whether executive, (citing authorities), judicial, (citing authorities), or special (citing authorities), unless an appeal is provided for, or other revision, by some appellate or supervisory tribunal, is prescribed by law."

Justice Brewer also cited in support of the above the following cases:

Foley v. *Harrison*, 56 U. S. 15 How. 433, 448 (14: 761, 767);

Johnson v. *Towsley*, 80 U. S. 13 Wall. 72, 83 (20: 485, 486);

St. Louis Smelt. & Ref. Co. v. *Kemp*, 104 U. S. 636, 640 (26: 875, 876);

Shepley v. *Cowan*, 91 U. S. 330, 340 (23: 424, 428);

Moore v. *Robbins*, 96 U. S. 530, 535 (24: 848, 850);

Quimby v. *Conlan*, 104 U. S. 420, 426 (26: 800, 802);

Steel v. *St. Louis Smelt. & Ref. Co.*, 106 U. S. 447, 450 (27: 226, 227);

Lee v. *Johnson*, ~~116~~ 173 U. S. 48, 51 (29: 570, 571);

Wright v. *Roseberry*, 121 U. S. 488, 509 (30: 1039, 1045).

Obviously the courts have no appellate jurisdiction over the decision of the Secretary in approving or disapproving a lease.

In *Louisiana* v. *McAdoo*, 234 U. S. 633, this court discussed the power of the judiciary to review the action of the executive officers empowered to exercise judgment and discretion in the discharge of an official duty and said:

> "There is a class of cases which hold that if a public officer be required by law to do a particular thing, not involving the exercise of either judgment or discretion, he may be required to do that thing upon application of one having a *distinct legal interest* in the doing of the act. Such an act would be ministerial only. But if the matter in respect to which the action of the

official is sought, is one in which the exercise of either judgment or discretion is required, the courts will refuse to substitute their judgment or discretion for that of the official entrusted by law with its execution. *Interference in such a case would be to interfere with the ordinary functions of government.*"

And, as we shall hereafter show, the many decisions of the courts granting relief where the land department made erroneous decisions as to the law and issued a patent to one party, when under the law and conceded facts the other was entitled to the patent, have no application to this case, nor to the circumstances involved herein.

In *United States* v. *Black*, 128 U. S. 40-52, 32 L. ed. 355, an application was made to the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia for a writ of mandamus directed against Black, as commissioner of pensions, commanding him to issue to the relator a pension certificate for Twenty-five Dollars per month, etc. The relator in April, 1877, applied to the pension commissioner for a pension under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1873, and after the Act of June 16, 1880, he applied for an increase, raising his pension to $72.00 per month. *The commissioner of pensions made a finding of fact, which, under the pension law, clearly entitled the relator to Seventy-two Dollars per month.* Of course his only remedy

was by mandamus. A mandamus never issues if there is any other adequate remedy, and it must be apparent that the relator had no other method or means of presenting his rights, except by the application for writ of mandamus from the court against the pension commissioner. Also, it has been well settled from *Marburry* v. *Madison*, 1 Cranch. 137 down to date, that the courts will not undertake to regulate or control in advance of official action by an executive officer, the discretion of such officer. The courts will not direct any officer clothed with discretion, to decide in a particular manner or for a particular person. But, in this decision in *United States* v. *Black, supra*, the rule goes further and this court held that the courts will not set aside the decision and official action of an executive officer where that officer is clothed with jurisdiction.

Mr. Justice Bradley, speaking for the court, says:

> "Judged by this rule, the present case presents no difficulty. The Commissioner of Pensions did not refuse to act or decide. He did act and decide. He adopted an interpretation of the law adverse to the relator, and his decision was confirmed by the Secretary of the Interior, as evidenced by his signature of the certificate. Whether if the law were properly before us for consideration, we should be of the same opinion, or of a different opinion, is of no consequence in the decision of this case. We have no appellate

power over the commissioner, and no right to review his decision. That decision and his action taken thereon was made and done in the exercise of his official functions. They were by no means ministerial acts.

"The decisions of this court, which have been rendered since the cases referred to, corroborate and confirm all that has been said. The following are the most important, to-wit: *Brashear* v. *Mason*, 47 U. S. How. 92 (12: 357); *United States* v. *Guthrie*, 58 U. S. 17 How. 208 (15: 102); *Commissioner of Patents* v. *Whitely*, 71 U. S. 4 Wall. 522 (18: 355); *Georgia* v. *Stanton*, 73 U. S. 6 Wall. 50 (18: 72); *Gaines* v. *Thompson*, 74 U. S. 7 Wall. 347 (19:62); *U. S. ex rel. McBride* v. *Schurz*, 102 U. S. 378 (26: 167); *Butterworth* v. *Hoe*, 112 U. S. 50 (28: 656)."

In *Decatur* v. *Paulding*, 14 Peters 497, 10 L. ed. 559,568, Chief Justice TANEY, *in affirming* the Circuit Court in refusing a peremptory mandamus, by which it was sought to *set aside* a judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, said:

"If a suit could come before this court which involved the construction of any of these laws, the court certainly would not be bound to adopt the construction given by the head of a department. And if they supposed his decision to be wrong, they would, of course, so pronounce their judgment. But their judgment upon the construction of a law must be given in a case in which they have jurisdiction, and in which it is their duty to interpret the Act of Congress, in

order to ascertain the rights of the parties in the cause before them. *The court could not entertain an appeal from the decision of one of the secretaries, nor revise his judgment in any case where the law authorized him to exercise discretion or judgment.* Nor can it by mandamus act directly upon the officer, and guide and control his judgment or discretion in the matters committed to his care, in the ordinary discharge of his official duties.

"The case before us illustrates these principles, and shows the difference between *executive* duties and ministerial acts. The claim of Mrs. Decatur having been acted upon by his predecessor in office, the secretary was obliged to determine whether it was proper to revise that decision. If he had determined to revise it, he must have exercised his judgment upon the construction of the law and the resolution, and have made up his mind whether she was entitled under one only, or under both. And if he determined that she was entitled under the resolution as well as the law, he must then have again exercised his judgment, in deciding whether the half pay allowed her was to be calculated by the pay proper, or the pay and emoluments of an officer of the commodore's rank. And after all this was done, he must have inquired into the condition of the navy pension fund, and the claims upon it, in order to ascertain whether there was money enough to pay all the demands upon it; and if not money enough, how it was to be apportioned among the parties entitled. A resolution of Congress, requiring the exercise

> of so much judgment and investigation, can with no propriety be said to command a mere ministerial act to be done by the secretary."

If the courts can interfere with the performance of the Secretary's duties, and the exercise of his discretion in approving or disapproving oil leases, untold mischief will follow, and every applicant for a departmental lease whose lease has been disapproved, will at once resort to the courts to set aside the decision of the Secretary, and compel the approval of his lease. With respect to the interference by the courts with the performance of the executive duties of the officers of the government, we call special attention to the remarks of Mr. Chief Justice TANEY in *Decatur* v. *Paulding*, *supra*, wherein the Chief Justice said:

> "The interference of the courts with the performance of the ordinary duties of the executive departments of the government, would be productive of nothing but mischief; and we are quite satisfied that such a power was never intended to be given to them. Upon the very subject before us, the interposition of the courts might throw the pension fund, and the whole subject of pensions, into the greatest confusion and disorder. It is understood from the Secretary's return to the *mandamus*, that in allowing the half pay, it has always been calculated by the pay proper, and that the rations or emoluments to which the officer was entitled, have never been

brought into the calculation. Suppose the court had deemed the act required by the resolution in question a fit subject for a *mandamus*, and, in expounding it, had determined that the rations and emoluments of the officer were to be considered in calculating the half pay. We can readily imagine the confusion and disorder into which such a decision would throw the whole subject of pensions and half pay, which now forms so large a portion of the annual expenditure of the government, and is distributed among such a multitude of individuals."

In *Keim* v. *United States*, 177 U. S. 290-293, 44 L. ed. 774, reaffirming the doctrine laid down in *Decatur* v. *Paulding*, *supra*, this court said:

"This case comes on appeal from a decree of the court of claims dismissing appellant's petition. 33 Ct. Cl. 174. The findings of that court show that petitioner was on April 17, 1865, honorably discharged from the military service of the United States by reason of disability resulting from injuries received in such service. He passed the civil service examination, and on May 7, 1888, was appointed to a clerkship in the Post Office Department. On March 16, 1893, at his own request and on the certificate of the civil service commission, he was transferred to the Department of the Interior, and assigned to a clerkship in class 1 in the Pension Bureau, with a salary of $1,200 per year. On March 1, 1894, his salary was reduced to $1,000 per annum, at which salary he continued to serve to July 31,

1894, when he was discharged, and has not since been permitted to perform the duties of his clerkship, although ready and willing to do so. The discharge by the Secretary of the Interior was made upon the recommendation from the Commissioner of Pensions: 'The discharge of Mr. Morris Keim was recommended because of his rating as inefficient. No other charges are made against him. William Lochren, Commissioner'."

Upon this state of facts Mr. Justice BREWER said:

"Upon these facts we are asked to decide whether the courts may supervise the action of the head of a department in discharging one of the clerks therein.

"It has been repeatedly adjudged that the courts have no general supervising power over the proceedings and actions of the various administrative departments of government. Thus, in *Decatur* v. *Paulding*, 14 Pet. 497, 515, 10 L. ed. 559, 568, in which was presented the question of the right of the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia to issue a writ of mandamus to the Secretary of the Navy to perform an executive act not merely ministerial but involving the exercise of judgment, it was said by Chief Justice TANEY:" (As we have quoted same we here omit repeating it.)

In *Johnson* v. *United States*, 7 Wall. 187, 19 L. ed. 189, this court, in speaking of the judgment of the

Secretary of the Treasury in remitting fines and penalties, said:

> "The power intrusted by law to the secretary was *not a judicial one*, but one of mercy, to mitigate the severity of the law. It admitted of no appeal to the court of claims, or to any other court. It was the exercise of his discretion in a matter intrusted to him alone, and from which there could be no appeal." (Italics ours.)

In *American Casualty Insurance and Security Company v. Fuller*, 69 Conn. 448, 25 Am. St. Reports 337, the court had under consideration the application of an insurance company for a writ of mandamus against the insurance commissioner, whereby the insurance company sought to have the court command the insurance commissioner to admit it to do business in the state. The insurance commissioner had denied the plaintiff a license to do business in the state; had gone into the facts surrounding the application and circumstances, and after hearing the company's application, decided the matter, and the company, by the writ of mandamus, sought to appeal therefrom to the courts. It must be here also apparent that the writ of mandamus was the only method by which the company could raise the question. The insurance commissioner was authorized by the law to examine into the methods of business of any company doing any kind or form of insurance business,

and the court held that he was clothed with discretionary power. The court said:

> "Throughout all these sections the authority given to the defendant is administrative, or *quasi* judicial, rather than ministerial."

The court held that whether the insurance commissioner through an error of law denied the application of the plaintiff, was not a question reviewable by the courts. The court said:

> ***"It is admitted that there is no statute or rule of law that in terms makes it the duty of the defendant to admit the plaintiff to do in this state the kinds of business specified in its application.*** **(Italics ours.)**
>
> "If it is his duty so to admit the plaintiff, it is because such duty falls within the ordinary duties of his office; and this must be gathered from the construction of the insurance statutes. The defendant has construed these statutes as requiring, or at least as authorizing him to refuse the plaintiff's application. The plaintiff insists that such construction is wrong. The whole contention of the plaintiff's counsel is, that the statutes of this state respecting insurance, if construed in the light of the policy of this state towards the insurance companies of other states, and in the light of state comity, would make it the duty of the defendant to grant the plaintiff's request; and they say that their interpretation of these statutes is too obviously correct to admit of dispute, and that therefore

the duty which they ask that the defendant should perform is purely a ministerial one. This contention, however, involves a contradiction. The construction of a statute is not a ministerial act; it is the exercise of judgment. If it is the duty of the defendant to admit or not to admit the plaintiff to do business in this state according to the interpretation to be put on the insurance statutes, then the admitting or refusing to admit involves the exercise of discretion and judgment. It is precisely the same kind of a duty which selectmen perform in respect to the admission of electors: *Perry* v. *Reynolds*, 53 Conn. 527; or assessors in respect to the liability of property to taxation: *Goddard* v. *Town of Seymour*, 30 Conn. 394. It is not a purely ministerial act, and a *mandamus* ought not to issue.

"If the court was of the opinion that the defendant's construction of the insurance statutes was an incorrect one, it could not interfere by way of MANDAMUS. That would be to substitute the judgment of the court for the judgment of the officer appointed by law, and would, IN EFFECT, MAKE THE COURT THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER INSTEAD OF THE DEFENDANT." **(Italics ours.)**

See also,

Gaines v. *Thompson*, 7 Wall. 347, 19 L. ed. 62;

United States v. *Windom*, 137 U. S. 636, 34 L. ed. 812;

United States v. *Ju Toy*, 198 U. S. 262, 49 L. ed. 1040.

In the very nature of the case the judgment of the secretary in approving or disapproving a lease, can neither be controlled in the first instance by the courts, nor, after action by the secretary, reviewed or set aside by the courts.

In 26 Cyc 160, discretion is defined as follows:

> "Discretion may be defined, when applied to public functionaries, as the power or right conferred upon them by law of acting officially under certain circumstances, according to the dictates of their own judgment and conscience, and not controlled by the judgment or conscience of others."

In *United States* v. *Arredondo, et al.*, 6 Peters 729, 8 L. ed. 547, 561, the court said:

> "The validity and legality of an act done by a governor of a conquered province depends on the jurisdiction over the subject matter delegated to him by his instruction from the king and the local laws and usages of the colony, when they have been adopted as the rules for its government. If any jurisdiction is given, and not limited, all acts done in the exercise are legal and valid; if there is discretion conferred, its abuse is a matter *between the governor and his government.*"

In *Marbury* v. *Madison*, 1 Cranch. 138, 2 L. ed. 60, the court, on page 170 of the official edition and on page 70 of the law edition, says:

> "The province of the court is, solely, to decide on the rights of individuals, not to inquire how the executive, or executive officers, perform duties in which they have a discretion. Questions in their nature political, or which are, by the constitution and laws, submitted to the executive, can never be made in this court."

In *Adams* v. *Freeman*, 50 Pac. 135, the Supreme Court of Oklahoma Territory considered a question similar to that here involved.

Plaintiffs instituted an action in equity against the Indian Agent for the Osage Tribe seeking to enjoin the Indian Agent from excluding plaintiffs from the reservation. The court set out the pertinent sections of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and expressly held that the courts have no power to review the decision and discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs under whose orders the Osage Indian Agent acted. In that case the court said:

> "Under the express provisions of the constitution and the laws of congress, we do not consider the question open for discussion as to whether or not it was a wise measure to intrust the discretion in the matter to the commissioner of Indian affairs. It is plainly given by the statute. In order to subvert and declare that it did not exist in this case, we should be compelled to hold either that the commissioner had not given plain and explicit directions to the

agent, the defendant here, for the removal of all unauthorized persons from the reservation, or that, in his judgment, the continuance of the plaintiffs upon the reservation was not detrimental to the peace and welfare of the Indians at the time specified, or that congress had no power to enact the laws which it did, or that the rules and regulations adopted by the commissioner of Indian affairs which were directory of the conduct of the agent under the circumstances were nugatory and void. We cannot take either position, and can see no escape from the conclusions which, beginning with the authority of congress given in the constitution of the United States, and by congress committed to the president and to the commissioner of Indian affairs, and through the directions given by the commissioner of Indian affairs to the agent, made it his plain duty, in obedience to the full discretion reposed in the commissioner, and authorized by the rules and regulations of the department and the express authority thus given, to remove the plaintiffs from the reservation; and this court is not empowered to review the decision and 'discretion' of the commisioner. *U. S.* v. *Crook*, 5 Dill. 453, Fed. Cas. No. 14891; *U. S.* v. *Sturgeon*, 6 Sawy. 29, Fed. Cas. No. 16413.

"It is very strongly urged by the plaintiffs in error that the action of the president in these matters ought to be *amenable to the law of the land, that discretion does not mean arbitrary power, and that between different courses the president must choose that which is legal, and not that which is illegal.* And the argument of

Mr. Caleb Cushing, then attorney general, as suggested in a case in which he was called upon to advise the president as to what his duty was as to allowing certain claims against the Pottawatomie tribe of Indians, stated that discretion was to discover by the law what was right. 6 Ops. Attys. Gen. U. S. 56. *It is true that the president is amenable to the law of the land, and it is fully shown herein that the law of the land gave him discretion in the particular matter now here for consideration, and that the exercise of that discretion cannot be challenged here. There is no appeal from it.* And this can be plainly and fully gathered from the opinion of Mr. Cushing, here cited as authority, since he there declares in the syllabus of the opinion that 'the president may or not, in his discretion, recognize the pecuniary engagements of the tribe of Indians,' and that the president 'will examine into all such contracts, and confirm them according to what appears to be their legality and sufficiency for their consideration and for their relation to the interest of the Indians,' and further, that 'congress has empowered him to consider, in his discretion, whether the payment of the given assignment to third parties is or is not for the aid of the Indians themselves,' and that 'in the present case * * * the question of obligation for good faith is to be judged by the president.' And this matter being one of intercourse with the Indians, when the president, or, through him, the proper executive department, acts, it is solely a matter of discretion of the president, from which there is no appeal. The judgement of the

lower court dismissing the application for the injunction, and refusing it, should be affirmed, and this is accordingly done. All the justices concur, except Bierer, J., who presided at the trial below, and Keaton, J., who was of counsel."

Where public officers are empowered by municipal or legislative acts to let public contracts to the lowest and best, or the lowest and most responsible, bidder, the courts have uniformly held that the duties of the officers involve the exercise of discretion, and that the lowest bid in dollars and cents may be rejected, and a higher bid, if in the opinion of the officers, is the best or the bidder found to be most responsible, may be accepted, and that the action of the officers in accepting such higher bid cannot be reviewed or reversed by the courts even in a suit by a tax payer.

In *Kelly* v. *City of Chicago*, 62 Ill. 280, the court said:

> "This bill in equity was filed by Kelly & Co. to restrain the board of public works and Steel & McMahon from entering into and performing the contract for doing this work, and to compel the board to award the contract to Kelly & Co., on the ground that they were the lowest reliable and responsible bidders; and also that, as tax payers, they are entitled to demand that the contract be awarded to the lowest bidder.

"The bill, so far as it seeks affirmative relief by having the contract awarded to complainants, is in the nature of a mandamus, and should be governed by principles applicable to that form of remedy.

"And it is well settled that, whenever the act sought to have done requires the exercise of discretion, this remedy will not lie. *There must be a clear legal right to the thing sought. The People* v. *The Contracting Board*, 27 N. Y. 378; *Wilson* v. *The Mayor, etc.*, 1 Denio 595; *Hull* v. *Supervisors, etc.*, 19 J. R. 259; *The People* v. *The Canal Board*, 13 Barb. 432; *The People* v. *The Mayor, etc.*, 25 Wend. 680.

"The complainants have merely submitted a proposal to make a certain contract with the board; how do they found upon that a right to have the board make the contract with them?

"The notice for proposals expressly reserved the right to reject any bid.

"The charter did not make it the absolute duty of the board to let the contract to the lowest bidder; it provides that 'all contracts shall be awarded by said board to the lowest reliable and responsible bidder.'

"These qualities of being reliable and responsible, it is obvious, were of the utmost importance in the construction of a work of this magnitude. And the complainants must have been the possessors of these requisites, as well as being the lowest bidders, to make a case of duty on the part of the board to award the contract to them.

"It was for the board to determine whether the complainants were reliable and responsible; it exercised its judgment upon the question, and found they were not so; and for that reason awarded the contract to another bidder.

"This board of public works is a distinct branch of the city government, and the most responsible duties devolve upon it.

"It has the special charge and superintendence of all the public improvements of the city.

"It is the fit tribunal to pass upon the qualifications of contractors—and evidently, under the charter, it is the board of public works who are to be the judges and determine upon the required qualifications of bidders, and no one else.

"*Should the court hear proofs and determine that these complainants were reliable and responsible, and direct the board of public works to award the contract to them, it would exercise the discretion which belongs to the board, which would be unwarranted, under the well settled principles of law, as declared in the authorities above cited, and as against it being a matter of equitable cognizance*, see *Moores* v. *Smedley*, 6 J. Ch. R. 27."

—*Butler* v. *Darst*, 68 W. Va. 493, 38 L. R. A. (N. S.) 653 and long annotations;

State v. *Rickards*, 16 Mont. 145, 50 Am. St. Rep. 476, and long annotations;

State ex rel. Walton v. *Hermann*, 59 N. E. 104 (Ohio);

High on Extraordinary Legal Remedies, Sec. 92;

Merrill on Mandamus, Sec. 117.

Point Two.

Neither public policy nor the Acts of Congress require the Secretary to assign any reasons for his action in approving or disapproving a lease, and neither the parties nor the courts have any right or power to inquire into the mental processes by which the Secretary reached his decision.

The exclusive jurisdiction to consent to the making of an oil and gas mining lease is conferred by Congress upon the Secretary. These full-blood Indians are wards of the Federal Government. And to protect the Indian against his improvidence and lack of business ability, Congress consequently provided that such Indians should not have full power to lease their lands for oil and gas mining purposes. Congress, by Act of May 27, 1908, provided that full-blood allottees may make an oil and gas mining lease,

> "with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior, *and not otherwise.*" (Sec. 2, 35 St. L. 312.) (Italics ours.)

The Secretary of the Interior, therefore, while having no authority to initiate a lease, or make a lease in the first instance, was authorized and empowered to approve any lease made by the full-blood Indian. *The secretary's veto or disapproval, was not necessary to invalidate the lease.* No lease became a

valid and enforceable contract until the secretary approved it. And, under the express terms of the lease executed by Eastman Richard to the plaintiff, Anicker, no leasehold estate could begin or vest prior to the approval of the secretary. The preamble in the lease recites that it is made and executed by the parties "under and in pursuance of the provisions of Act of Congress approved May 27, 1908, (35 Stat. L. p. 312)." Then follows the first paragraph, to-wit:

> *1.* "The lessor, for and in consideration of one dollor, the receipt whereof is acknowledged, and of the royalties, covenants, stipulations and conditions hereinafter contained, and hereby agreed to be paid, observed, and performed by the lessee, does hereby demise, grant, lease and let unto the lessee, for the term of ten yars *from the date of the approval hereof by the Secretary of the Interior*, and as much longer thereafter as oil or gas is found in paying quantities, all the oil deposits and natural gas in or under the following tract of land, etc."

The lease was not rendered invalid by the secretary's disapproval. Upon the other hand, its validity depended upon the approval of the secretary. At any rate prior to approval the most the lessee had was an inchoate right which could never mature without the secretary's approval. Every person taking a lease, takes it with knowledge that its valid-

ity is subject to the approval of the secretary, and that the secretary in deciding whether or not he will give his approval, necessarily exercises a discretion and judgement. The secretary acts in an administrative capacity, and his discretion is final and not reviewable by the courts. The courts have no right or power to enquire into the reasons of the secretary.

The secretary may approve or disapprove a lease without giving any reasons whatever for his action. Neither public policy, nor any Act of Congress, nor regulation of the department, requires the secretary to assign or express any reason for his action on a lease. Now if the secretary can approve a lease, or disapprove a lease, without giving any reasons whatever, how can his reasons, when he does give them, affect the validity of his approval? If he gives a reason in writing and states the ground of his decision for approving or disapproving a lease, does the validity of his approval depend upon the correctness of his reasons for approving or disapproving? And, right here lies the vivid line of demarcation between this case and those in which the courts have declared the wrongful patentee of public land a trustee of the title for the party actually under the law entitled to the patent. In the contest over conflicting entries, before the Land Department, the secretary *must* construe and decide the law and not only *must* he decide the law, but he must also decide it correctly.

If, by a clear mistake of law the secretary deprives a party of his *vested right to a patent*, then such party may obtain relief in equity against the wrongful patentee.

In this case the secretary was not required to construe the recording laws, or determine, first, the question of bona fide purchaser, and second, affix, as a ministerial act, his approval to plaintiff's lease if he decided, under the recording laws, plaintiff was a bona fide purchaser.

Suppose in this case the lease executed by the allottee to Anicker, had been the only lease executed by the allottee, and the secretary had declined to approve it because Anicker did not live in Creek county where the land is s i t u a t e d : would that be any grounds for the courts to interfere and assume jurisdiction to approve Anicker's lease? The discretion conferred upon the secretary by Congress, in this matter, was unlimited, and the secretary in exercising his discretion, is alone answerable to his conscience and his oath. Suppose the identical lease taken by Anicker in this case had been the only lease executed by the allottee, and the secretary declined to approve it because Anicker was not an experienced oil operator: could the courts compel the secretary, by mandamus, to approve Anicker's lease? And especially: could the courts take jurisdiction, and by decree, approve Anicker's lease? And further, if the

secretary gives one reason for his action in disapproving a lease, and states no other reasons, and the courts should find that one reason was wrong, because based upon an incorrect construction of the law: could the courts approve Anicker's lease, or accomplish the same thing, by declaring some other lessee trustee for Anicker, *without presuming that the secretary might have had other reasons for disapproving it?* If the secretary gives one reason for his action, and that one reason is wrong, yet the courts have no jurisdiction to set aside his approval, because the secretary might have disapproved the lease for some other reason which would be good, *and how can the court say what the secretary would have done if he had not fallen into an error of law.*

Take this case: Suppose we concede for argument that the secretary construed the recording laws erroneously, the "very most" plaintiff can say is that the secretary's final decision was INFLUENCED thereby. But how can the court find from the record that the secretary but for such error would have approved plaintiff's lease? And yet that is what the court must find before plaintiff can have the semblance of a case.

When a lease is submitted to the secretary for his action, its submission involves an examination of its terms and conditions, an examination into the *personality* of the lessee, and many elements enter into

the decision of the secretary, just like many elements enter into the judgement of an individual when he comes to make any kind of a contract. While the secretary is not a party to the contract, yet he is called upon to judge of its terms and fairness, the adequacy of the consideration, and whether or not it is advantageous to the lessor. The personality of the lessee, financial ability and experience or skill as an oil operater are just as important as any term in the contract or lease.

In *Midland Oil Company* v. *Turner*, 179 Fed. 74-77, the Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, in discussing the assignment of a departmental oil and gas mining lease, said:

> "It is as much a natural right of a person to select those with whom he contracts as it is to determine the character of his engagement and the terms and conditions by which he will be bound."

In *National Bank* v. *Hall*, 101 U. S. 43-51, 25 L. ed. 825, this court said:

> "In making a contract, parties are as important an element as the terms with reference to the subject matter. Mutual assent as to both is alike necessary."

In *Arkansas Valley Smelting Co.* v. *Belden Mining Co.*, 127 U. S. 379, Mr. Justice GRAY said:

> "Everyone has a right to select and determine with whom he will contract, and cannot have another person thrust upon him without his consent. In the familiar phrase of Lord Denman, 'You have a right to the benefit you anticipate from the character, credit and substance of the party with whom you contract'."

The proposed lessee's character, integrity, ability, experience and skill as an operator, are all elements which must be, and should be considered by the secretary in making up his mind as to whether or not he will approve the lease.

In *Cherokee Nation* v. *Hitchcock*, 187 U. S. 295, 47 L. ed. 184, this court had under consideration a suit filed in equity, in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, wherein the complainants were the Cherokee Nation and its Principal Chief, against the Secretary of the Interior, as defendant. The Cherokee Nation sought to enjoin the secretary from leasing a part of the domain of the tribe for oil and gas and other mineral purposes. The secretary was acting under the Act of Congress of 1898 authorizing him to lease the tribal lands for mineral purposes (30 Stat. L. 495). Chief Justice WHITE delivered the opinion of the court, and held that the demurrer was properly sustained in the lower court,

> "because of the fact that the matters named in the bill were matters of administration, to which the Act of June 28 was applicable, and they were

> solely cognizable by the executive department of the government."

In *United States ex rel. West* v. *Hitchcock*, 205 U. S. 81, 51 L. ed. 718, the court had under consideration an appeal from a judgement of the District Court of Columbia, denying mandamus to require the Secretary of the Interior to approve the selection by the relator, of an allotment, as an adopted member of the Wichita tribe. By the second article of the agreement with the Wichitas the United States agreed that there should be allotted to each member of the tribe, native and adopted, one hundred and sixty acres out of the lands to be selected by the members, etc. The fourth article of the agreement contains the provisions as to the control of allotments when they

> "shall have been selected and taken as aforesaid, and approved by the Secretary of the Interior."

The relator alleged in his petition that he was a white man married to a Wichita woman and thereby a member of the tribe, and that his adoption was confirmed and recognized in various ways set forth in his petition. The relator moved for a peremptory mandamus to direct the Secretary of the Interior to approve his selection of a one hundred and sixty acre allotment. The secretary answered alleging that he had examined and considered the applica-

tion of the relator, and on July 3rd, 1901, had reached and announced a decision that the relator was not a member of the tribe, and therefore had denied the application for allotment. Mr. Justice Holmes said:

> "It is argued that the answer admits the averments of the petition, as it does not deny them in terms, and that therefore it must be taken that there was no question concerning the relator's membership for the secretary to decide. His identity was not disputed, nor, it is said, the acts of adoption that took place long before the relator applied to have his selection approved, and, therefore, the secretary's duty was merely ministerial, to carry out the mandate of the act. But the admission, at most, is only the admission implied by a plea of estoppel by judgement. In truth it hardly goes so far as that; for when a party says that he is the proper person to decide the question raised, and that he had decided it against the party raising it, he hardly can be said to admit that his decision was wrong.
>
> "The approval of the secretary, required by the agreement, must include, as one of its elements, the recognition of the applicant's right. If a mere outsider were to make a claim, it would have to be rejected by someone, and the secretary is the natural, if not the only, person to do it. No list or authentic determination of the parties entitled is referred to by the agreement, so as to narrow the secretary's duty to identification or questions of descent in case of

subsequent death. The right is conferred upon the members of the bands, but the ascertainment of membership is left wholly at large. *No criteria of adoption are stated.* The secretary must have authority to decide on membership in a doubtful case, and, if he has it in any case, he has it in all. Furthermore, as his decision is not a matter of any particular form, his answer saying that he has decided the case is enough; for even if he has not decided it before, such an answer would announce a decision sufficiently by itself.

"But the answer was not confirmed to a general allegation that the secretary had decided the case. It gave the date of the decision, and the relator, under his plea, put the decision in evidence. It was a letter which seemed to admit that the relator had been adopted by the Indians as a member of their tribe, *but assumed that the adoption must have been approved by the Indian office to be valid, as provided by a regulation of* that department. The relator contends that the validity of the adoption was a matter purely of Indian law or custom, and that the department could not take it under control." (Italics ours.)

And we especially invite the court's attention to the following remarks of Mr. Justice Holmes in the above styled case:

"However, it hardly is necessary to pass upon that point. Although the answer gave the decision a date, that did not open it for consid-

eration. If the secretary had authority to pass on the relator's right to select land, his jurisdiction did not depend upon his decision being right. By alleging that he had denied the application he did not invoke the revision of his reasons by a court, even when he saw fit to add the date. He raised no question of law, but simply stood on his authority and put forward his decision as final. As we have implied, such an answer affirms not merely the past but the present determination of the answering tribunal, and must be assumed to be based on reasons that the respondent deems adequate. *Even if those given in the letter of July 3, 1901, had been bad, they could not be taken to exhaust the secretary's grounds. He has not disclosed to the court any statement of those grounds purporting to be exhaustive and complete, and the court cannot make an inquisition into his mental processes to see whether they were correct.* See *De Cambra* v. *Rogers*, 189 U. S. 119, 122, 37 L. ed 734, 735, 23 Sup. Ct. Rep. 519.

"We doubt if Congress meant to open an appeal to the courts in all cases where an applicant is dissatisfied. Of course the promise of the United States that there shall be alloted 160 acres to each member of the Wichita band may be said to confer an *absolute right upon every actual member of the band.* But someone must decide who the members are. We already have expressed the opinion that the primary decision must come from the secretary. There is no indication of an intent to let applicants go further. There are insuperable difficulties in the

way of at least this form of suit, and the Department of the Interior generally has been the custodian of Indian rights."

It is therefore our contention that the mental processes by which the secretary arrived at his decision to approve the defendants' lease, and his decision to disapprove the plaintiff's lease, cannot be inquired into by the courts. If the secretary gives one reason in writing, and that reason be wrong, yet, how can the courts say that the secretary would have otherwise approved the plaintiff's lease and disapproved the defendants' lease?

In cases before the land department involving the rights of a party to a patent, the rights of the claimant are absolutely fixed by the law as applicable to the facts, and where the department fails to award the land and issue a patent to the rightful claimant, the court will review the JUDGMENT of the department, and the power and jurisdiction of the courts do not depend on the department EXPRESSING AN ERRONEOUS OPINION. The absence of a written opinion, or expressed reasons, do not deprive the rightful claimant to relief in the courts. The JUDGMENT of the land department, and not the expressed opinion, is what the courts review. But in this case, if the Secretary had simply disapproved plaintiff's lease and approved defend-

ants', without expressing any reasons, it must be held the courts would have no jurisdiction to inquire into, review or set aside the judgment of the Secretary, that judgment being rendered in the exercise of his official and administrative discretion. Consequently, by what authority can the courts exercise jurisdiction to review and set aside the same judgment of the Secretary because he may have expressed an erroneous reason for his disapproval of plaintiff's lease, when in the absence of any expressed reason this same judgment would be absolutely impregnable to attack?

Point Three.

The only point of law decided by the Department was that the discretion and authority of the Secretary was not controlled or extinguished by the recording laws, nor by the status of a subsequent lessee as a *bona fide* purchaser over a prior lessee. In this holding the Secretary made no mistake of law.

As we will hereafter show, this record discloses that the plaintiff's lease would have been disapproved without any opposition or competition upon the part of the defendants. The United States Indian Superintendent had no jurisdiction to approve or disapprove the lease, but he was the representa-

tive of the Secretary of the Interior on the ground, and the secretary depended upon, and had given general instructions to, the agent to gather the facts and advise him as to the sufficiency of the consideration and the responsibility of the lessee, and such other matters as would ordinarily be considered important to ascertain before deciding to approve or disapprove a lease.

It appears from the opinion of the Indian superintendent that this was a three-cornered fight; that the Eastern Oil Company had a lease on the whole 160-acre allotment, executed on November 29, 1911, but not filed in the office of the Indian superintendent at Muskogee within thirty days as required by the secretary's rules, but filed on January 13th, 1912. That lease was disapproved, because the lessee had not complied with the secretary's rules and regulations, and that matter may be disposed of without further comment, otherwise than by illustration.

It appears, however, that both the defendants and the plaintiff had actual notice of the Eastern Oil Company's lease at the time they acquired their leases.

On April 11th, 1912, the lessor filed a statement (Rec. 44) requesting the secretary to approve the lease to the Eastern Oil Company, notwithstanding the delay in filing the same in the office of the Indian superintendent. On April 19th, 1912, (Rec. 44) as

shown by the superintendent's report, Eastman Richard presented a petition asking that an early hearing be had and that one of the leases be approved by the secretary upon the payment of a reasonable bonus. On April 9th, 1912, the Eastern Oil Company offered a bonus of Eight Hundred Dollars and enclosed to the agent a remittance of Eight Hundred Dollars, and on the 11th of April, the lessor requested the secretary to approve the lease to the Eastern Oil Company upon condition that the Eastern Oil Company pay a greater bonus than that offered by the other lessees, to-wit, the plaintiff and these defendants. Now it clearly appears that up until April 11th, 1912, *neither the plaintiff nor the defendants had offered an adequate bonus, or a bonus of anything like Eight Hundred Dollars,* and in view of the fact that the defendants and the plaintiff both had notice that the Eastern Oil Company had a lease, it seems to be absolutely clear that if the secretary had approved, after the request of the lessor of April 11th, 1912, the Eastern Oil Company's lease, and disapproved the leases of the plaintiff and the defendants, neither of these parties, Anicker nor the defendants, could have any standing whatever in a court of equity, or any other court, against the Eastern Oil Company, and certainly not against one another. But the secretary declined to approve the Eastern Oil Company's lease on the

ground that the company had violated his rules and regulations, and sinned away its chances to favorable consideration by the department.

There was an issue made before the department as to whether or not the plaintiff had actual notice, or actual notice of such facts that put him on inquiry, and charged him with implied notice of the defendants' lease. Eastman Richard testified before the department that he told Anicker that he had leased this land to the Eastern Oil Company, and that he had also leased it to Roy Scales. It appears from the evidence before the department, that Roy Scales was the agent of the defendants, and took this very lease for them on March 20th 1912. While Anicker did not testify before the department that he had no notice of the defendants' lease, yet, he introduced Mr. Motter, his attorney, who testified that he inquired of Eastman, and that Eastman told him the only lease he had executed was the one to the Eastern Oil Company, and upon finding the Eastern Oil Company had not filed its lease in the office of the Indian superintendent, he Motter, concluded that the Eastern Oil Company had no rights. At any rate there was an issue of fact presented to the department as to whether or not Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser. In the contest before the department Anicker claimed that he filed his lease in the office of the Agency, and put his lease on record in the office of the Regis-

ter of deeds in the county in which the land is situated, prior to the defendants' filing their lease in the office of the Agency, or placing it on record in the county where the land is situated, and further that he was a purchaser of his lease on March 28th, without any actual notice of the defendants' lease. Stripped of the necessity of the secretary's approval, and based exclusively on the private rights of the parties, this presented questions of fact as well as questions of law. The department, however, not considering a finding and decision on this issue as controlling and extinguishing the power and discretion of the secretary, did not decide the question of fact as to whether or not Anicker had actual notice of the defendants' lease, and did not determine the question as to whether or not Anicker was chargeable with notice of the defendants' lease, by virtue of the testimony of Eastman Richard that he told Anicker he had leased the whole allotment to the Eastern Oil Company, and at another time to Roy Scales. Neither did the Indian superintendent, the Indian commissioner, nor the secretary, find that Anicker was entitled to have his lease approved as a matter of right except for the reason that defendants' lease bore a prior date. There is nowhere in either the findings of the Indian superintendent, or the decision of the Secretary of the Interior, a finding of fact, or any statement, that the secretary would approve An-

icker's lease if it were not for the fact that the defendants' lease bore a prior date. All on earth the Indian superintendent held, was that the defendants were entitled to have their lease approved for the reason that they had complied with all the rules and regulations, and had a lease eight days before Anicker got his lease. The Indian superintendent says:

> "The lease in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company is dated March 20, 1912, and filed April 5, 1912, while the lease to William J. Anicker bears date of March 28, 1912, and was filed March 30, 1912. The department has uniformly held in such cases that where a lease is filed, with the papers necessary for completion of the same, within thirty days, that the date of execution is the date from which the priority of the lease is determined." (Record, p. 47.)

Further on the Indian Superintendent says, after some discussion:

> ***"It is also contended that he (meaning Anicker) had no actual notice, and an ATTEMPT has been made to show that the lessor had conveyed the idea to Anicker or his agent that the only lease he had executed, when approached by Anicker, was the lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Co. It will be noted in the testimony that an UNSUCCESSFUL EFFORT was made to secure an admission from Eastman Richard that would corroborate this contention. For the purposes of this case I do not consider it***

necessary to determine AT THIS TIME whether or not the evidence at hand shows that such representations were made by the lessor; even admitting that the lessee was misled by the lessor, the regulations which provide thirty days within which a lease may be filed, if binding upon parties interested in securing leases, should be considered as heretofore, as giving that lease priority which bears a prior date of execution and is filed with the papers required, within the thirty-day period." **(Rec., p. 48.)**

Not only did the Indian superintendent at no time intimate that the approval of Anicker's lease would follow as a matter of course and as a mere ministerial duty, upon a decision of the superintendent and an affimance by the secretary that Anicker had priority and was a *bona fide* purchaser, but the superintendent expressly announces that the secretary may approve or disapprove without regard to priority and that priority could not control the discretion of the secretary.

The Agent further says in his written finding:

> "In my opinion the above rule is supported by the weight of authority and that in the disposition of these leases, or any lease submitted to the Honorable Secretary of the Interior for approval, *he may approve or disapprove.* A contrary construction of the law would deprive the Secretary of the Interior of his *discretion* in the matter, which is clearly granted to him

> by various Acts of Congress affecting leases on lands allotted to citizens of the Five Civilized Tribes. *As a basis for the exercise of his discretion*, the department has adopted certain regulations, the enforcement of which are intended to give all persons fair and equal rights thereunder, and of which regulations prospective lessees must not only take notice, but must assume that the regulations must be enforced against them, and that the department will protect them where they take advantage of any privileges granted thereby, such as the use of the thirty-day filing period." (Rec., p. 50.)

The Indian Superintendent is the local representative of the secretary, and under the special instructions given him by the secretary, it was his duty to investigate the circumstances and the advisability of making the lease, and inquire into the consideration and its sufficiency and adequacy, and inquire into the personality of the proposed lessee.

Section 13 of the rules and regulations in force at the time is as follows:

> "The Indian Agent at Union Agency, or other government officer having the matter in charge or under investigation, may, at any time, either before or after approval of a lease, call for and seek any additional information desired to carry out the purpose of the regulations, and such information shall be furnished within the time specified in the request therefor."

The lease form prescribed by the Secretary, and actually used by both parties to this case, had printed on the back thereof in blank, the following:

"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

United States Indian Service, Union Agency.

Muskogee, Okla., ... 191. . .

The within lease is forwarded to the Commissioner of Indian affairs with recommendation that it be *(disapproved). See my report of even date.*

. . . . . .

United States Indian Superintendent."

Now below this blank form for the United States Indian Superintendent to make his recommendation that the lease be "approved" or "disapproved" we find the following blank for the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to fill out:

"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Office of Indian Affairs.

Washington, D. C., ... 191. . .

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, with recommendation that it be. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Commissioner."

It has been the uniform practice, and was the practice in this case, for the Indian Superintendent to hear the testimony offered in support of the appli-

cation for the approval of the lease, and make his findings of fact and recommendation to the Secretary, and the blank form for the Superintendent to fill out contains the words "See my report of even date." Nowhere does the Indian Superintendent make any finding of fact that the plaintiff had no actual notice of the defendants' lease, although that was an issue of fact raised by the contention of the parties and presented in the testimony and evidence submitted to the Indian Superintendent. The Indian Superintendent, in referring to the question as to whether or not Anicker was in fact a lessee without notice of the defendants' lease, makes no finding on that issue, but says in his report:

> "For the purposes of this case I do not consider it necessary to determine *at this time* whether or not the evidence at hand shows that such representations were made by the lessor." (Rec. p. 48.)

In the written opinion of the Secretary of the Interior, dated September 24th, 1912, the Secretary also pretermitted making any finding on the issue of fact as to whether or not Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser and obtained his lease without notice of facts or circumstances putting him on inquiry. Neither is there any finding of fact, by the Indian Superintendent or the Secretary of the Interior, that Anicker is a *proper lessee;* or that Anicker's lease was sup

ported by an adequate consideration; or that Anicker personally was the proper party to whom the Indian should lease the allotment; or that it was to the best interest of the allottee that Anicker's lease be approved. Neither is there any statement, in either the opinion of the Secretary or the findings of the Indian Superintendent, that Anicker's lease would be approved except for the fact that the defendants had a lease prior in date. The Secretary disapproved Anicker's lease in the e x e r c i s e of his discretion, and if we assume that the Secretary disapproved Anicker's lease for the sole and exclusive reason that the defendants had obtained prior thereto, an oil lease on the same land, what power or jurisdiction has the court to revoke the *disapproval* of the Secretary?

Conceding, for the sake of argument, that the Secretary disapproved Anicker's lease for the sole and exclusive reason that the defendants had a prior lease, yet, there is no decision by the Secretary that the defendants had priority under the recording laws. The Secretary made no decision on that law, and did not base his decision on the law, or on the construction and application of the recording laws.

And, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Interior dated December 9th, 1912, (Rec. 53 and 54) on petition of Anicker for re-hearing, the Secretary expressly admits that, under the recording laws, *An-*

icker has the advantage. The opinion of the Secretary on Anicker's petition to re-hear, throws light on the mental processes of the Secretary at the time he disapproved Anicker's lease. Counsel for the plaintiff have fallen into the error of construing the opinion of the Secretary as an interpretation and application of the recording laws, and they insist that the Secretary based his decision in disapproving Anicker's lease on an erroneous construction and application of the recording laws.

An analysis of the Secretary's opinion of September 24, 1912, (Rec. 51), will show that the Secretary clearly asserts his power and discretion and right in the exercise of his judgement to disapprove the plaintiff's lease without regard to the recording laws. The Secretary, in his opinion of September 24th, says:

> "The lease to W. J. Anicker conflicts with that to Gunsburg and others, both covering the same land. Both leases were filed at the agency within thirty days of their execution. The Anicker lease, executed March 28, was filed March 30; the Gunsburg lease, executed March 20, was filed April 5. The rule of practice is that among competing leases, duly filed in compliance with the rule, the lease first executed shall be accepted, *i. e.*, the date of execution governs. Anicker contends that the date of filing ought to govern. In your letter you say, 'It is contended that the leases should have been filed for record

in the proper county in conformity with the laws of the State of Oklahoma, and in view of the fact that the lease in favor of Anicker was so recorded, it should be approved'." (Rec., p 52.)

And, without discussing the facts, the Secretary proceeds further, as follows:

"There seems to be a misapprehension here. There is nothing to show that Anicker's lease was recorded in the office of the County Recorder, either in the way of notation on the lease or testimony in the case. Evidently it was not so recorded, but the contention is that as the Gunsburg lease also was not so recorded, the latter ought not to prevail over a lease (Anicker's) which was filed at the agency. The lengthy discussion of this point in the briefs does not convince me that the *recognized rule of the Department should be changed, or should be waived in this case.* It has been long established and is well understood. It is suited to the conditions in which the oil and gas leasing business is carried on. In very many cases, a considerable time is required, after the signature of a lessor is obtained, for the execution by the lessee, the making of the bond and other papers. *The Secretary in the exercise of the power vested in him by law, has given thirty days for this purpose.* The only inconvenience which may follow the enforcement of the rule, is where some enterprising person in keen competition to secure a promising piece of land, induces the allottee to execute a lease to him, after he

has already leased it to another; and having filed his lease at the agency, is subsequently informed that the lease executed prior to his has been duly filed and takes precedence. For these reasons the lease to W. J. Anicker (No. 22568) has been disapproved.

"The lease to Funk and Riter (No. 22518) and that to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co. (No. 22601) are found to have been properly executed and filed within the time prescribed by the rules, and have been this day approved.

"The disposition of advanced royalties and bonuses recommended by you and the Superintendent is also approved."

After referring to the argument of counsel for Anicker on the subject of priority and the recording laws, the Secretary, as above shown, says:

"The lengthy discussion of this point in the briefs does not convince me that the recognized rule of the Department should be changed, or should be waived in this case. * * * The Secretary in the exercise of the power vested in him by law, has given thirty days for this purpose."

The most that plaintiff's counsel can extract from the Secretary's opinion of September 24th, is that the Secretary treated the question of priority, under the recording laws, as in no way controlling his discretion to disapprove plaintiff's lease, and approve or disapprove defendants' lease. Was this

an error of law? We say not. Under sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest of Arkansas, if they be in force, and under section 1195 of the Compiled Laws of Oklahoma, 1909, if it be in force, the prior deed or lease is void only as to the subsequent *bona fide* purchaser or lessee, without notice, but is valid against the common vendor or lessor, Eastman Richard, in this case. (See Am. & Eng. Enc. of Law, Vol. 23, p. 478.) When the Secretary disapproved Anicker's lease, even if he were a *bona fide* purchaser, the Secretary thereby brushed aside the only possible obstruction in the way and thereupon had full power to approve defendants' lease because the defendants' lease was binding on the lessor, and, consequently, the Secretary's approval was not a vain or futile act.

Of course, if Anicker had a vested right to the approval of his lease by the Secretary on account of being a bona fide purchaser, then, the recording laws and their application and construction are material, and the Secretary necessarily had to construe and apply the recording laws. But right here lies the fatal defect in the plaintiff's case. The Secretary did not undertake to determine whether or not, under the facts or the recording laws, Anicker was a bona fide purchaser, nor did the Secretary hold, as a matter of law, that under the recording laws relied upon by the plaintiff, the defendants had priority

over Anicker. He simply held that the recording laws could not control his discretion.

Counsel for the plaintiff are mistaken in their statement that in the argument below we contended that the opinion of the Secretary rendered December 9, 1912, on the application to re-hear should not be considered, because the decision of September 24, 1912, was final. We made no such contention. Defendants, in the third paragraph of their answer (Rec., p. 65) quote from the opinion of the Secretary of December 9, 1912, and rely on the Secretary's reasons therein given as precluding any inquiry by the courts into the action of the Secretary. In the third paragraph of our answer we set forth the following portions of the Secretary's final decision of December 9, 1912, to-wit:

> "If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease which was entered into and executed after another lease, both having been filed at the agency within the time required by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage. The Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. 1026), makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice. Anicker's lease is stamped as filed at the Agency March 30, 1912. *Until approved by the Secretary, it was not a completed instrument and the fact of its having been recorded in a county office can not estop the Secretary from FINDING THAT ANOTHER LEASE REGULARLY EXECUTED AND FILED IS MORE FOR THE AL-*

LOTTEE'S INTEREST AND BETTER ENTITLED TO APPROVAL." (Rec., p. 54.)

On pages 71 and 72 of opposing counsel's brief in this court will be found an argument and authorities cited in support of the continuing jurisdiction of the Department up to and including the final decision of December 9, 1912, when the plaintiff's petition to re-hear was denied, and we agree that the Department never lost jurisdiction until its final action on December 9, 1912, it being a well-settled practice in the Department to entertain petitions to re-hear, and the actual delivery of leases withheld until the petition to re-hear, if filed within the regulation time, is acted upon.

On page 73 of plaintiff's big brief is the following statement, in which we fully concur:

> "It was perfectly proper for the Secretary to supplement his opinion on the original decision by a supplemental utterance, *which may be looked to, in order to ascertain the real basis of the decision.*"

We accept that proposition as absolutely sound.

Opposing counsel iterate and reiterate throughout their brief, that part of the Secretary's final decision of December 9, 1912, wherein the Secretary said:

> "If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease which was entered into and

executed after another lease, both having been filed at the agency within the time required by regulation, *Anicker would have that advantage.*"

We admit the Secretary was correct in that. Using the language of the Secretary: "If there were any advantage in the prior filing, etc. * * * Anicker would have that advantage." What advantage? The advantage of the prior filing. But that lacks a long way of committing the Secretary to the proposition that the advantage obtained by prior filing eliminated his discretion and compelled his approval of the lease first filed. Neither does this statement of the Secretary that "Anicker would have that advantage" amount to a finding of fact that Anicker was a *bona fide* purchaser without notice. That whole question of *fact* as to *bona fides* was expressly pretermitted by the Indian Superintendent, and not considered by the Secretary as a controlling element.

The trouble with plaintiff's case is that he never reached the place where the Secretary's approval had to follow as a matter of law. Anicker did not do, and could not do, anything making the Secretary's approval follow as a ministerial act. At no stage of the proceedings before the Department did plaintiff acquire a vested right to the Secretary's approval. And, unless it be shown that Anicker acquired an antecedent equity calling, as a matter of right, for the Secretary's approval, then he has no

case. Plaintiff bases his whole case on the theory that the Secretary, by a clear mistake of law, deprived him of a vested right to the approval of his lease, whereas, Anicker never had such vested right, and could not acquire it. The Secretary's discretion was continuous, and could not be destroyed or removed by any act upon the part of Anicker, or any other competitive lessee. It must clearly appear that the Secretary committed an error of law depriving plaintiff of fixed vested rights before he can get anywhere in this case.

Plaintiff's counsel, on page 160 of their brief, very kindly quote from *Wallace* v. *Adams*, 143 Fed. 716, where Judge SANBORN said:

> "Nor did this grant to the Dawes Commission and to the Secretary of the Interior of exclusive jurisdiction to determine matters relating to the allotment of land and to issue certificates which are conclusive evidence of the right of the allottee to the land therein described deprive those courts of their j u r i s d i c t i o n in equity, after the C o m m i s s i o n and the Secretary have exercised this power and exhausted their jurisdiction, to determine whether by error of law or through fraud or gross mistake the Commission and the Secretary have failed to allot the land to the party who was *under the law entitled to it and have assigned it to one who had no right to it.*"

In *Marquez* v. *Frisbie*, 101 U. S. 473, 479, 25 L. ed. 801, Mr. Justice MILLER, speaking for the court, said:

> "That principle is that 'The decisions of the officers of the Land Department, made within the scope of their authority, on questions of this kind, are in general conclusive everywhere, except when considered by way of appeal within that department; and that, as to the facts on which their decision is based, in the absence of fraud or mistake, that decision is conclusive even in courts of justice, when the title afterwards comes in question. But that in this class of cases, as in all others, there exists in the courts of equity the jurisdiction to correct mistakes, to relieve against frauds and impositions, and in cases where it is clear that these officers have, by mistake of the law, given to one man the land which, on the *undisputed facts belonged to another*, to give appropriate relief.' *Moore* v. *Robbins*, 96 U. S. 530, 535 (XXIV, 848, 850); *Shepley* v. *Cowan (supra)*; *Johnson* v. *Towsley (supra)*.
>
> "As we have already said, the argument of counsel is that the bill which was demurred to makes a case of mistake and of fraud and imposition within the meaning of these decisions.
>
> "*1.* Let us inquire first into the alleged mistake of law by the Land Department.
>
> "The language of this court in *Moore* v. *Robbins*, cited above, is that equity will interfere 'When it is *clear* that these officers have, by a mistake of the law, given to one man the

land which, on the undisputed facts, belonged to another.'

"The meaning of this, and the sound principle is, that where it is a mixed question of law and of fact, and when the court cannot so separate them as to see clearly where the mistake of law is, the decision of the tribunal to which the law has confided the matter is *conclusive*.

"But if it can be made *entirely plain* to a court of equity that on facts about which there *is no dispute*, or no reasonable doubt, those officers have, by a mistake of the law, *deprived a man of his right*, it will give relief."

Point Four.

Whether the defendants were entitled to the approval of their lease, and whether the Secretary *erroneously and wrongfully approved their lease, are* not questions of any importance; the plaintiff, in order to set up a trust, must affirmatively show an antecedent equity and a vested right to the approval of his lease, and that the Secretary wrongfully, and by clear mistake of law, erroneously disapproved his lease.

Unless the plaintiff can show that prior to the disapproval of his lease, he did such things and took such steps, as rendered the action of the Secretary of the Interior merely ministerial, and conferred on plaintiff an absolute right to the approval of his

lease, then whether the Secretary erroneously approved the defendants' lease is not the question. That he may have given an invalid reason for disapproving plaintiff's lease, is not the question. The burden is on the plaintiff to show that he had a vested right to the approval of his lease, and that the Secretary in disregard of his rights, on account of some clear error of law, or on account of fraud or inadvertence, disapproved the plaintiff's lease.

The plaintiff is absolutely unable to bring himself within the rules of law announced by the courts in cases wherein equity has declared a trust in favor of a plaintiff against a defendant patentee of government lands. In *James* v. *Germania Iron Company*. 107 Fed. 597, Judge SANBORN wrote the first and second paragraphs of the syllabus, as follows:

> "The Land Department of the United States is a *quasi* judicial tribunal, invested with authority to hear and determine claims to the public lands subject to its disposition, and its decisions of the issues presented at such hearings, and its patents issued thereon, are impervious to collateral attack.
>
> "But a patent or decision of the Land Department is not impregnable to direct attack. The legal title derived from it may be charged with a trust for the benefit of the party *lawfully entitled to it* either on the ground *(1)* that, upon the facts found, conceded, or established without dispute at the final hearing before the Depart-

> ment, its officers fell into a clear error in the construction of the law applicable to the case which caused them to issue the patent to the wrong party, or for the reason *(2)* that through fraud or gross mistake they fell into a misapprehension of the facts proved before them which had the like effect."

It may be entertaining, and certainly profitable, to examine the basis upon which the courts have exercised jurisdiction to review the decisions of the Land Department after that department has decided the case, or the contest, and awarded and issued a patent to the land.

Mr. Justice MILLER, in *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 80 U. S. 72, 91, 20 L. ed. 485, goes into this question fully.

A close examination of this opinion by Justice MILLER will disclose, without argument, the weakness in the plaintiff's case. Unless the plaintiff had "a perfect right to the" approval of the Secretary, then he cannot set up a trust in some other lease that the Secretary did approve. Mr. Justice MILLER says:

> "So, also, the register and r e c e i v e r, to whom the law primarily confides these duties, often hear the application of a party to enter land as a preemptor or otherwise, decide in favor of his right, receive his money, and give him a certificate that he is entitled to a patent. Un-

doubtedly, this constitutes a vested right, and it can only be divested according to law. In every such case, where the Land Office afterwards sets aside this certificate, and grants the land thus sold to another person, it is of the very essence of judicial authority to inquire whether this has been done in violation of law and, if it has, to give appropriate remedy.

* * * * * * *

"Undoubtedly, there has been in all of them some special ground for the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction, for this court does not and never has asserted that *all the matters passed upon by the Land Office are open to review in the courts.* On the contrary, it is fully conceded that when those officers decide controverted questions of fact, in the absence of fraud or impositions or mistake, their decision on those questions is final, except as they may be reversed on appeal in that department. *But we are not prepared to concede that when in the application of the facts as found by them they, by misconstruction of the law, take from a party that to which he has acquired a legal right, under the sanction of those laws, the courts are without power to give any relief.* And this is precisely what this court decided in the case of *Minnesota* v. *Bachelder*, 1 Wall. 109 (68 U. S. XVII 551), and in the case of *Silver* v. *Ladd*, 7 Wall. 219 (74 U. S. XIX 138).

* * * * * * *

"*We must, therefore, inquire, whether the statute, rightly construed, defeated Towsley's*

otherwise perfect right to the patent, and this inquiry requires consideration of some of the features of our system of land sales."

In *Downs* v. *Hubbard*, 123 U. S. 189, 214, 31 L. ed. 114, Mr. Justice MATTHEWS, speaking for the court, said:

> "*The jurisdiction to determine such questions does not arise in the courts of the United States by virtue of any power of supervision given to them whereby they have a right to control, to correct, to reverse, and to dictate the procedure and action of executive officers within the scope of the duties confided to them by law.* No such power of revision is given, and none such can be exercised. Such a function is not judicial; it is administrative, executive, and political in its nature. The abstract right to interfere in such cases has been uniformly denied by judicial tribunals, as breaking down the distinction so important and well defined in our system between the several, separate and independent branches of the government; and where the character of the interference sought falls within that designation, the application for it has been uniformly denied.
>
> "The case is different in a litigation between parties involving a contest of conflicting claims, where under some known head of jurisdiction definite relief or redress may be conclusively administered in favor of one and against the other party. *In such cases, the right at law or in equity belongs to one or the other of*

the contestants; to which of the two it should be awarded is the *judicial* question involved."

In the contest between plaintiff and defendants as to which lease the Secretary might approve "the right at law or in equity" did not "belong to one or the other of the contestants." The Secretary could have ended the whole controversy by disapproving both, and, as we shall later on under "Point Five" show, both leases here involved would have been disapproved for want of adequacy of consideration, if the parties had not raised their bonus bids.

In *Downs* v. *Hubbard, (supra)*. Mr. Justice MILLER goes on, as follows:

> "But that in the class of cases, as in all others, there exists in the courts of equity the jurisdiction to correct m i s t a k e s, to relieve against frauds and impositions, and, in cases where it is clear that those officers have by mistake of the law given to one man the land which on the *undisputed facts belonged to another*, to give appropriate relief. *Moore* v. *Robbins*, 96 U. S. 530, 535 (24: 848, 850); *Shepley* v. *Cowan*, 91 U. S. 330 (23: 424); *Johnson* v. *Towsley*, 80 U. S. Wall. 72 (20: 485); *Marquez* v. *Frisbie*, 101 U. S. 473 (25: 800); *Vance* v. *Burbank*, 101 U. S. 514 (25: 929); *Quinby* v. *Conlan*, 104 U. S. 420, 425 (26: 800, 802); *White* v. *Cannon*, 73 U. S. 6 Wall. 443 (18: 923); *Silver* v. *Ladd*, 74 U. S. 7 Wall. 219, 228 (19: 138, 141).
>
> "In *St. Louis Smelting Co.* v. *Kemp*, 104

U. S. 636, 647 (26: 875, 879), it was said: 'If in issuing a patent its officers took mistaken views of the law, or drew erroneous conclusions from the evidence, or acted from imperfect views of their duty, or even from corrupt motives, a court of law can afford no remedy to a party alleging that he is thereby aggrieved. He must resort to a court of equity for relief; and even there his complaint cannot be heard unless he connect himself with the original source of title, so as to be able to aver that his rights are injuriously affected by the existence of the patent; and he must possess such equities as will control the legal title in the patentee's hands'." (Italics ours.)

In *Lee* v. *Johnson*, 115 U. S. 48, 53, 29 L. ed. 571, Mr. Justice FIELD, speaking for the court, said:

> "It is not enough, however, that fraud and imposition have been practiced upon the department, or that false testimony or fraudulent documents have been presented; it must appear that they affected its determination, which, *otherwise*, would have been in favor of the plaintiff. He must in all cases show that but for the error or fraud or imposition of which he complains, he would be *entitled* to the patent; it is not enough to show that it should *not* have been issued to the patentee. It is for the party whose rights are alleged to have been disregarded that relief is sought; not for the government, which can file its own bill when it desires the cancellation of a patent unadvisedly or wrongfully issued."

Certainly the plaintiff could not have done or performed any act vesting in him the absolute right to the approval of his lease. *If a party can do things making right to approval absolute, then the Secretary can have no discretion.* Whether the Secretary would approve or disapprove it, was a matter within the discretion of the Secretary.

In *Baldwin* v. *Keith*, 75 Pac. 1124, the court said:

> "If we were to concede that the defendant in error had no right to the patent to the land in controversy, by what right can the plaintiff in error contend that he is entitled to a patent thereto?"

In *Sparks* v. *Pierce*, 115 U. S. Rep. 408, 413, 29 L. ed. 428, Mr. Justice FIELD said:

> "To entitle a party to relief against a patent of the government, he must show a *better right* to the land than the patentee, such as in *law* should have been respected by the officers of the Land Department, and, being respected, would have given him the patent. It is not sufficient to show that the patentee ought not to have received the patent. *It must affirmatively appear that the claimant was entitled to it*, and that in consequence of erroneous rulings of those officers on the facts existing, it was denied to him."

In *Bohall* v. *Dilla*, 114 U. S. Rep. 47, 51, 29 L. ed. 61, this court said:

"To charge the holder of the legal title to land upon a patent of the United States, as a trustee of another, and to compel him to transfer the title, the claimant must present such a case as will show THAT HE HIMSELF WAS ENTITLED to the patent from the government, and that, in consequence of erroneous rulings of the officers of the Land Department upon the law applicable to the facts found, it was refused him. IT IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO SHOW THAT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN ERROR IN ADJUDGING THE TITLE TO THE PATENTEE. It must appear that by the law properly administered the title should have been awarded to the claimant (citing authorities). It is therefore immaterial for the decision of this case what our judgment may be upon the conclusions of those officers as to the possession of the patentee. It is plain that the defendant (asking cross relief) Bohall did not bring himself within the provisions of the pre-emption laws."

A party must recover in an equitable controversy over entries for lands on the strength of his own title, and not on the weakness of that of his adversary, and must show he was in law entitled to the land.

—*Watts* v. *Lindsey*, 7 Wheat. 158, 5 L. ed. 423;

Quinn v. *Chapman*, 111 U. S. Rep. 445, 28 L. ed. 476;

St. Louis Smelting Co. v. *Kemp*, 104 U. S. 636;

American Mortg. Co. v. *Hopper*, 64 Fed. 553;

Marquez v. *Frisbie*, 101 U. S. 473, 25 L. ed. 800;

Moore v. *Robbins*, 96 U. S. 530, 539, 24 L. ed. 848;

Parker v. *Lynch*, 7 Okla. 631.

Norton v. *Evans*, 82 Fed. 805;

Savage v. *Worshan*, 72 Fed. 601;

Duluth & Iron Range R. Co. v. *Roy*, 173 U. S. 588, 43 L. ed. 820;

Ballinger v. *Frost*, 216 U. S. 240;

Small v. *Rakestraw*, 28 Mont. 413, 104 Am. St. Rep. 691, affirmed 196 U. S. 403;

Sacramento Savings Bank v. *Hynes*, 50 Cal. 195;

Biddle Boggs v. *Merced Mining Co.*, 14 Cal. 279.

The doctrine we insist upon is fully sustained. That is, that the plaintiff has failed to show that he had, by any action or course of conduct upon his part, matured an equity which gave him the vested right to demand the approval of the Secretary of the Interior.

In this case let us propound this question: Did Anicker, by obtaining his lease and filing the same in the Indian Agent's office, and paying Fifty Dollars cash consideration therefor to the lessor, and, we will assume, being a *bona fide* purchaser without

notice of the defendants' lease, "acquire any interest" upon which he could peremptorily demand the approval of the Secretary of the Interior? Did Anicker, by what he claims he did, obtain a vested right to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior? Upon Anicker presenting to the Secretary his lease, and upon complying with all the rules and regulations and assuming that he was in fact and in law a *bona fide* purchaser, did he thereby destroy the discretion of the secretary, and consequently render the approval of the Secretary a mere ministerial act?

Point Five.

Plaintiff not only fails to affirmatively show that he was entitled to the approval of his lease, but the record before the Secretary affirmatively shows that the plaintiff's lease, as taken by him on March 28th, 1912, and filed in the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, on March 30th, was, independent of all consideration of the defendants' lease, not entitled to approval and would not have been approved.

As announced in Point Four, the question here presented, is not whether the Secretary erroneously or wrongfully approved defendants' lease, but, whether plaintiff has affirmatively shown an antecedent equity and that he was entitled as a matter of law and fact to the Secretary's approval.

The plaintiff must not only show error of law, fraud, imposition, or inadvertence, but, must also show, as said by this court,

> "such a case as will show that he himself was entitled to the patent from the government."

It was the duty of the Indian Superintendent, under the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary, to investigate the lessee, and all the circumstances, for the purpose of reporting thereon to the Secretary. The Secretary was not on the ground, and was, consequently, under the necessity of referring a great many matters, especially matters of fact, to the Indian Superintendent, his agent on the ground.

Section 14 of the rules and regulations promulgated on June 20, 1908, is as follows:

> "*14.* Section 10 of the regulations of April 20, 1908, is amended to read as follows:
>
> "Lessees must procure and file with each lease an affidavit of the Indian lessor, made before the District Agent, United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, if possible, or if not, before a Federal Judge, Clerk of the Federal Court, United States Commissioner or County or District Judge, showing that the lease was understood by the lessor, and bonus agreements if any. (See Form D prescribed, which also covers lessee's affidavit of bonus and non-development.)"

Section 10 of the Revised Rules to May 1, 1912, is as follows:

> "*10.* Lessee must procure and file with each lease an affidavit of the Indian lessor, made before a United States Commissioner, Indian Agent, County or District Judge, Federal Judge or Clerk of a Federal Court, showing that lease was understood by the lessor, and what, if any, the bonus agreements are, etc. (See Form D prescribed, which also covers lessee's affidavit of bonus, no development, amended by Sec. 14, Regulations of June 20, 1908, p. 25.) Note: The Superintendent *of Union Agency by Departmental order of July 1, 1907, is required to investigate and report upon the adequacy of bonus paid for each lease.*"

The above said section 10 of the Revised Rules to May 1, 1912, refers to the instructions given by the Secretary to the Indian Superintendent by Departmental order of July 1, 1907. This Departmental order is as follows:

"(Copy)

GAW M. E. S. ClB H3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

I. T. *Office of Indian Affairs.*

Washington, July 1, 1907.

The United States Indian Agent,

Union Agency, Muskogee, Ind. Ter.

SIR: The Office is in receipt of a memorandum from the Acting Secretary of the Interior

saying that there has been brought to his attention several leases covering a tract of land in Glenn Pool, Creek Nation, which leases were made by Ma ha la Adams, Martha Sevier, and Cleveland Grayson, in favor of the Creek Oil & Gas Company; that it appears that the bonus to be paid is only a thousand dollars; and that from this he concludes that the bonus may be inadequate when the fact is considered that many leases in the Glenn Pool have been sold for several thousand dollars bonus. He requests that you be instructed to take special note as to the adequacy of bonuses, taking into account the time at which the leases were executed.

You are requested to comply with the Department's instructions and because of your position in the field you should be more able to form a just conclusion as to the adequacy of bonus at the time the lease was taken than this Office. You will therefore, in transmitting leases state specifically in your report whether you believe the bonus paid or agreed to be paid was adequate at the time the lease was entered into, and in order that the office and the Department may be fully advised, you are enjoined to be particularly careful in this respect in order that no complaints may arise.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) C. F. LARRABEE,

GAW-GH *Acting Commissioner.*

Through the Inspector, for Indian Territory.

I, the officer in charge of the United States Indian Agency, Union Agency, Muskogee, Okla-

homa, and having the care and custody of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing letter is a full, true and correct copy of said letter from the Acting Commissioner, C. F. LABRABEE, as shown by the records of said office.

Dated at Muskogee, Oklahoma, this 19 day of September, 1913.

DANA H. KELSEY,
United States Indian Superintendent.
By R. S. CATE, *Chief Clerk.*"

By this Departmental order of July 1, 1907, the Indian Superintendent was required to investigate and report upon the adequacy of the bonus paid, and in accordance with this order, and the long continued practice in the Department, Honorable DANA H. KELSEY did, on April 12, 1912, address to D. C. Morrison, Oil Inspector, a letter directing said Oil Inspector to

"make a report, in quintriplicate, as to the adequacy of the bonus paid and the bonus value of the land at the time of your investigation."

The superintendent's said letter to the oil inspector is as follows:

"Leases 22293, 22518, 22568, 22601.

Subject: Request investigation as to bonus value of said lands.

April 12, 1912.

Mr. D. C. Morrison, *Oil Inspector*,

Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sir: There has been filed with this office various oil and gas mining leases executed by Eastman Richards, a Creek citizen, as follows:

No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, dated November 29, 1911, filed January 13, 1912, covering the NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00.

No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, dated March 20, 1912, filed March 22, 1912, covering the E/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00.

No. 22568, in favor of William J. Anicker, dated March 30, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $400.00.

No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, dated March 20, 1912, filed April 5, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 12 E. Bonus $80.00.

You will observe that these leases conflict and in order that the office might determine the rights of the respective lessees, it is desired that you make a report, in quintriplicate, as to the adequacy of the bonus paid and the bonus value of the land at the time of your investigation.

Respectfully,

.....,

Acting United States Indian Superintendent."

FGJ-AED.

In accordance therewith, and on May 16, 1912, the oil inspector submitted to the superintendent, the following reply:

"Received Union Agency May 17, 1912, Enclosure To No. 28961

Leases Nos. 22293, 22518, 22568, 22601.

Subject: Report in re adequacy of bonus.

May 16, 1912.

MR. DANA H. KELSEY, *U. S. Indian Supt.*,

Muskogee, Okla.

SIR: Complying with request of office letter of April 12, 1912, for report in re adequacy of bonus on the following oil and gas mining leases executed by Eastman Richards, a Creek Indian, as follows:

No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, dated November 29, 1911, filed January 13, 1912, covering the NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00;

No. 22518, in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, dated March 20, 1912, filed March 22, 1912, covering the E/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00;

No. 22568, in favor of William J. Anicker, dated March 28, 1912, filed March 30, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $400.00;

No. 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Co., dated March 20, 1912, filed April 5, 1912, covering the W/2 of NE/4 of Sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 7 E. Bonus $80.00.

I beg to report that I have investigated said matters and find as follows:

That the first well drilled in the vicinity of said land was completed about the middle of January in Sec. 28-18-7. This well was drilled to a depth of 3000 feet. They got what is now known as the 2200 foot sand at the proper depth and after drilling to a depth of 3000 feet, the well was plugged back to the 2200 foot sand and in an effort to shoot the well, a shell of nitroglycerine lodged in the hole at a depth of about 1200 feet and exploded, thus ruining the well. This well was plugged prior to the commencement of the well in 32-18-7.

What is known as the Slick & Jones well in 32-18-7 was commenced January 22, 1912. Oil was struck in this well on or about March 17th or 18th, but this fact was not generally known until March 19th. For a few days before this and up to March 19th this well was reported to be making a large quantity of salt water, when, as a matter of fact, it was making considerable oil. This was just at the top of the sand and there was considerable gas coming with it. About half a screw was run into the sand and the first 24 hours the well was reported to be making more than 200 barrels of oil. This well is now conservatively estimated to be making from 100 to 125 barrels of oil.

On or about February 1st a well was started in Sec. 34-18-7 by C. J. Wrightsman. On March 26th a flow of gas was struck in this well which was estimated to be about 5 million cubic feet per day. The well was left open for a few days, after

which they drilled a little deeper into the sand and the flow of gas was increased to about 12 million cubic feet per day and was spraying considerable oil, variously estimated at from 20 to 50 barrels per day. This well has since been drilled deeper and is now making from 18 to 20 million cubic feet of gas per day, but there is no increase in the amount of oil.

At the time lease No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Co., dated November 29, 1911, was executed, there had been no developments for oil or gas within several miles of the above land and it was in what was then known as 'wild cat' territory, and the land was worth but a nominal consideration for oil and gas mining purposes at that time. I am of the opinion that the bonus paid ($80.00) for said NE/4 of Sec. 5-17-7 was a fair and adequate bonus consideration for said lease at the time it was taken.

With reference to lease No. 22518 in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, dated March 10, 1912, covering the E/2 of the NE/4 of Sec. 5-17-7, and lease No. 22601 in favor of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co., dated March 20, 1912, covering the W/2 of the NE/4 of Sec. 5-17-7, it was generally known that oil had been struck in said Slick & Jones well in Sec. 32-18-7, the Wrightsman well in Sec. 34-18-7 was drilling and there was considerable activity in the matter of taking leases in the vicinity of said land, and I am of the opinion, in view of all the facts and conditions relative to the above matter, that $80, the bonus consideration paid for each of these leases, was an inadequate bonus consid-

eration on the dates, respectively, that said leases were executed. I am also of the opinion that a fair and adequate bonus consideration for these leases on the dates, respectively, on which they were executed was $600 each, or at the rate of $7.50 per acre.

At the time lease No. 22568 in favor of Wm. J. Anicker, dated March 28, 1912, covering the W/2 of the NE/4 of Sec. 5-17-7 was executed, gas had been struck in the Wrightsman well in Sec. 34-18-7 and leases were worth considerably more in this locality at that time than they were on March 20 or 22nd, 1912. I am therefore of the opinion, taking all the facts and conditions relative to the above matter into consideration, that the bonus of $400 paid for this lease on the date of execution thereof was inadequate, and that a fair and adequate bonus consideration for said lease on said date was $800.

I respectfully recommend that on whatever leases additional bonus consideration is recommended, the lessee be required to pay said additional bonus consideration as a condition precedent to favorable recommendation of the same.

Respectfully,

D. C. Morrison,

U. S. Oil Inspector."

It seems that counsel for Eastman Richard, the lessor, were contending before the Department, that the oil inspector's report as to the adequacy of bonus, did not report a sufficient amount of bonus, and that the lessor was entitled to more.

Thereafter, the oil inspector submitted a supplemental report in a letter to the Indian Superintendent, dated May 28, 1912. Said letter is as follows:

"Received Union Agency May 29, 1912, Enclosure to No. 31522.

Lease Nos. 22293, 22518, 22568, 22601.

Subject: Report in re adequacy of bonus on leases covering allotment of Eastman Richards.

DCM/B May 28, 1912.

Mr. Dana H. Kelsey, *U. S. Indian Supt.*,

Muskogee, Okla.

Sir: Referring to the matter of adequacy of bonus on leases Nos. 22293, 22518, 22568 and 22601, and to statements made by Messrs. Lucas & Tabor, attorneys for Eastman Richards, as to bonuses paid for oil and gas mining leases in the vicinity of said Eastman Richards land, would say that while it is true that higher bonuses were paid for oil and gas mining leases than those suggested by me in my report of May 16, 1912, for the Eastman Richards lease, it is also true that these bonuses were paid at a later date, to-wit, from April 12, 1912, to May 13, 1912, and cover property in which there were no conflicting interests.

On March 20, 1912, the date of lease No. 22518 in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and lease No. 22601 in favor of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Co., but little was known about the Slick and Jones well in section 32-18-7 except that oil had been struck. They

were drilling on the Wrightsman well in 34-18-7, but neither oil nor gas had been struck in the Wrightsman well. On March 26th, however, a small flow of gas was struck in the Wrightsman well. This well was allowed to blow for a few days and this was the condition of this well when the lease to W. J. Anicker was taken, hence an additional bonus of $200 (a total of $800) was placed upon the W. J. Anicker lease, No. 22568. There was also more of a demand for leases on March 28th than there was on March 20th.

Between March 20, 1912, and April 10, 1912, additional drilling was done on both the Slick and Jones well and the Wrightsman well, and by the latter date the Slick & Jones well was reported to be good for 200 barrels of oil per day and the Wrightsman well was making about twelve million cubic feet of gas per day and spraying oil variously estimated at from twenty to fifty barrels per day. This, together with the fact that the strike had been widely advertised, ran bonus values up until the high bonus values referred to by Messrs. Lucas & Tabor were paid.

Up to the present time I have not placed a bonus value on said Eastern Oil Company's lease as of a later date than November 29, 1911, as I have never been requested to do so. There is no doubt, however, but that an oil and gas mining lease covering said land, with no conflicting leases covering the same land, would have been worth from $5000 to $6000 on April 10, 1912.

I am of opinion that, under existing conditions an oil and gas mining lease covering all of said allotment on April 10, 1912, would have

been worth from $3000 to $4000. The fact that there were conflicting interests, however, and that no lease would, in all probability, be approved until the property might be condemned by drilling on adjacent lands, depreciated the bonus value of said lease to a considerable extent. All of these facts were taken into consideration by me when I placed the bonus values thereon in my report of May 16, 1912.

I see no good reason for changing or modifying my report heretofore made, except as herein stated, relative to bonus values on the Eastman Richards allotment.

Respecfully,

D. C. Morrison,

U. S. Oil Inspector."

Upon the superintendent's receipt of the letter of May 16, 1912, from the oil inspector, the Indian superintendent sent the following letter to the defendants:

"Lease No. 22293 et al FHW DCH 5-18-12

Register Enclosure May 12, 1912.

Subject: Conflicting leases of Eastman Richards.

David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company,

c/o Roy E. Scales, *Agent*.

Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Sirs: There is enclosed copy of the testimony taken at a hearing at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, on May 13, and May 14, 1912,

in the matter of conflicting leases, executed by Eastman Richards as follows:

Lease No.	*Lessee.*
22293	Eastern Oil Company
22518	Funk & Riter
22568	William J. Anicker
22601	Yourselves

You will be allowed ten days from the date upon which this notice is received within which to file such brief or argument as you may feel disposed to present in support of your contention that the lease executed in your favor should be approved.

You are also advised that the Oil Inspector has submitted a report in connection with the case, advising that the bonus of $80.00 paid upon the execution of the lease was, in his opinion, inadequate and that an adequate bonus at that time was at least $600.00.

Remittance in the sum of $520.00 additional bonus for the lease should therefore be made within the time above specified.

If you fail to make the above remittance or respond to this letter within the time above designated, it will be presumed that you refuse to pay the amount of bonus considered adequate by this office and have nothing further to submit in connection with the case, and the opinion of this office with reference to these leases will then be rendered as the facts in the case may seem to warrant. Respectfully,

(Signed) DANA H. KELSEY,

United States Indian Superintendent."

On May 18, 1912, the Indian superintendent sent the following letter to the plaintiff:

"Lease May 18/12 FHW MLG REGISTER.
Subject: Conflicting leases of Eastman Richards.

May 18, 1912.

MR. WILLIAM J. ANICKER,

c/o Roach & Bradley, Attys.,

Muskogee, Oklahoma.

SIRS: There is inclosed copy of the testimony taken at a hearing at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma, on May 13th and May 14th, 1912, in the matter of conflicting leases, executed by Eastman Richards as follows:

22293	Eastern Oil Co. lessee,
22518	Funk & Riter,
22568	William J. Anicker,
22601	David Gunsburg & Southwestern Petroleum Company.

You will be allowed ten days from the date upon which this notice is received within which to file such brief or argument as you may feel disposed to present in support of your contention that the lease executed in your favor should be approved.

You are also advised that the Oil Inspector has submitted a report in connection with the case, advising that in his opinion the bonus of $50.00 paid upon the execution of the lease was inadequate and that an adequate bonus at that time was $800.00.

Remittance in the sum of $750.00 additional

bonus for the lease should, therefore, be made within the time above specified.

If you fail to make the above remittance or respond to this letter within the time above designated, it will be presumed that you refuse to pay the amount of bonus considered adequate by this office and have nothing further to submit in connection with the case, and the opinion of this office with reference to these leases will then be rendered as the facts in the case seem to warrant.

Respectfully,

(Signed) DANA H. KELSEY,

United States Indian Superintendent."

In response thereto, the plaintiff did, on June 1st, 1912, as shown by the following letter, send to the Indian superintendent, New York draft for $750.00:

"Received Union Agency Jun 1 1912. No. 32052. June 1st 1912.

DANA H. KELSEY, *U. S. Indian Supt.*

Muskogee, Okla.

DEAR SIR: Inclosed please find N. Y. draft for $750.00 which is additional bonus on a certain Oil & Gas lease executed by Eastman Richard in favor of William J. Anicker, which is in the Department for approval or disapproval.

Said bonus to be turned over to Eastman Richard when lease is approved, *otherwise returned.*

Said O & G lease covers the W2 of the NE/4 of 5-17-7.

Very truly yours,

22568 WM. J. ANICKER."

The letter of April 12th, 1912, from the Indian superintendent to the Oil Inspector, directing that the Oil Inspector make a report on the adequacy of the proposed bonus, and the report of the Oil Inspector, the letter from the superintendent of May 18th, 1912, to the plaintiff, and the plaintiff's response of June 1st, 1912, enclosing New York draft for $750.00, were all in the record before the Secretary of the Interior, and for his consideration, at the time he disapproved plaintiff's lease.

It therefore conclusively appears that the bonus offered by the plaintiff was found by the Indian superintendent to be, in fact, inadequate. The Indian superintendent based this finding upon the report of the Oil Inspector. The inadequacy of the bonus was impliedly admitted by the plaintiff in his letter of June 1st, 1912, and by his deposit of the $750.00, and is not now denied.

In other words, it appears that the Indian superintendent and the oil inspector, the representatives of the Secretary on the ground, investigated and reported to the Secretary that the bonus offered by the plaintiff was inadequate, and that the bonus offered

by the defendants was inadequate. Consequently, we have two contesting lessees before the department applying for the approval of their respective leases, based on considerations entirely inadequate, and as a consequence both leases would have been disapproved by the Secretary unless they had offered a greater bonus. The defendants' lease was filed in the office of the Indian Superintendent on April 5th, 1912, and, at that very time the bonus offered by the defendants and by the plaintiff were entirely inadequate, and found to be such by the department. Neither party, at the time the defendants filed their lease in the office of the Indian Superintendent, was entitled to the approval, or even favorable consideration, by the Secretary and it was at that time his official duty to disapprove both leases.

By mere GRACE of the department, the parties were allowed to increase their respective bids.

This is pretty clearly shown in the report of the Indian Superintendent dated July 18, 1912, found in the record from pages 117 to 122, inclusive. The Indian Superintendent (beginning at the bottom of page 121 of the record) said:

> "*That all parties might be on an equal footing as to bonus*, an investigation was made by the oil inspector, and from his report it appears that a reasonable bonus for each lease was as follows:

No. 22293, Eastern Oil Company, 160 acres, Dated November 29, 1911..$ 80.00
No. 22518, A. L. Funk and O. E. Ritter, 80 acres. Dated March 20, 1912 600.00
No. 22568, William J. Anicker, 80 acres, Dated March 28, 1912..... 800.00
No. 22601, David Gunsburg and The Southwestern Petroleum Company, 80 acres..... 600.00

and amounts sufficient to make the bonus *required* in each case were paid into this office, subject to the disposition of the department, except in the case of the lease to the Eastern Oil Company, which bonus had been paid to the lessor direct, but in which case an additional bonus of $800.00 was deposited with this office.

In view of the fact above set out I respectfully recommend that lease No. 22293, in favor of the Eastern Oil Company and No. 22568, in favor of William J. Anicker be disapproved, that two parts of each disapproved lease be returned to this office, that the bond accompanying lease No. 22568 be also returned, for such disposition as the lessee may deem proper, and that R. Kessel, cashier and special disbursing agent for Union Agency, be granted authority to refund to the lessees the advance royalty and bonus tendered in connection with their respective leases, except that the advance royalty in lease No. 22293, to Eastern Oil Company, should be paid to the lessor, for the reason that said lease was not filed within thirty days, in accordance with the regulations. And I further respectfully recommend that leases Nos. 22518, in

favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and 22601, in favor of David Gunsburg & The Southwestern Petroleum Company, and the accompanying bonds, which appear to be properly executed and in conformity with the regulations of the Department, be approved.

Respectfully,

(Signed) DANA H. KELSEY."

(See Rec., pp. 121-122.)

[EXPLANATORY NOTE: Exhibit C to plaintiff's amended bill, record pages 42 to 51, inclusive, sets forth report and opinion of the Indian Superintendent. On the same date, however, the Indian Superintendent wrote a letter of transmittal addressed to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, which defendants introduced as evidence, and is shown in the record from pages 118 to 122, inclusive. The above quotation is from the Indian Superintendent's letter of transmittal, and actually accompanied the leases from the office of the superintendent at Muskogee to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs at Washington.]

The Secretary rarely has time to examine all the testimony, papers and files in a case accompanying the application to approve or disapprove a departmental lease. Necessarily, he must rely upon subordinates, and under his Rules and Regulations the Indian Superintendent is required to investigate the

adequacy of the bonus, and all other matters and collateral circumstances tending to influence the discretion of the Secretary, and report the same to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, who in turn examines the record and report of the Indian Superintendent, and then writes his own report and transmits the record and superintendent's report to the Secretary, who obviously and necessarily relies upon the statements and findings and recommendations of the Indian Superintendent and Commissioner of Indian Affairs. The Indian Superintendent expressly states in his letter of transmittal setting forth his recommendations, "That all parties might be on an equal footing as to bonus, an investigation was made by the oil inspector, and from his report it appears that a reasonable bonus for each lease was as follows" (Then setting forth $800.00 as a reasonable bonus at the time Anicker took his lease on the 28th of March, and $600.00 as a reasonable bonus at the time defendants obtained their lease on March 20.) And the superintendent further says: "and amounts sufficient to make the bonus *required* in each case were paid into this office, subject to the disposition of the Department, etc."

If Anicker obtained his lease without either actual or constructive notice of the defendants' prior lease, yet, that did not entitle him to favorable consideration under the facts in this case, because the

Indian Superintendent clearly found and expressly reported that the bonus offered by Anicker was inadequate, and also that the bonus offered by defendants was inadequate, and the inference is clear and conclusive THAT IF ANICKER HAD STOOD ON THE STATUS HE ACQUIRED ON MARCH 28, 1912, AND DECLINED TO INCREASE HIS BONUS OFFER, HIS LEASE WOULD HAVE BEEN DISAPPROVED. Neither Anicker nor defendants were in a position to demand of the Secretary favorable consideration, and if they had maintained the status acquired by them at the time they obtained their respective leases, the Secretary would have disapproved both leases. At the time Anicker increased his bonus bid he had actual and constructive notice of defendants' lease. This within itself, granting for the sake of argument every legal contention of the plaintiff, defeats his action, and bars a successful appeal to a court of equity to set aside the Secretary's disapproval of his lease.

Conceding for the sake of argument that the plaintiff was a *bona fide* purchaser under the recording laws and under the facts, and that defendants' lease was null and void as against the plaintiff; assuming for the sake of argument that that was the status of the parties at the time the plaintiff obtained his lease, paid his Fifty Dollars consideration, filed his lease in the office of the Indian Super-

intendent, and placed it on record in the office of the Register of Deeds, the fact that the bonuses offered by the plaintiff and the defendants were entirely inadequate, and so found by the Indian Superintendent, and consequently making it the duty of the Secretary to disapprove both leases, operated to destroy the equity and alleged priority of the plaintiff over the defendants.

The record before the department affirmatively shows that at the time the plaintiff acquired the alleged status of a *bona fide* purchaser, his lease, standing on its own merits and independent of all consideration of the defendants' lease, would have been disapproved, and that being the situation of the plaintiff, it is somewhat difficult to discover just how the plaintiff was in any better condition than the defendants. *On account of the inadequacy of the bonus, both parties were in the same boat, and the question of priority under the recording laws was entirely eliminated.* The plaintiff, under his own theory of this case must show: *first*, that he was a *bona fide* purchaser, *second*, that under the law he was entitled, as a matter of right, to the Secretary's approval of his lease, and *third*, that by clear error of law he was deprived of that to which he was absolutely entitled under the law, to-wit, the Secretary's approval.

Here was a contract submitted to the Secretary for his approval, and the presumption is conclusive, under the facts appearing before the Secretary, that the Secretary would not have approved the lease, it appearing that the consideration was entirely inadequate. This being the situation at the time the plaintiff acquired his alleged status of a *bona fide* purchaser, it is our contention that the subsequent acts of the Indian Superintendent in permitting the plaintiff, and also the defendants, to increase their bonus bids, was a mere matter of *favor and grace*. The Indian Superintendent was not required, by any rule or regulation, to extend this *grace* to the parties. Now, if the Secretary, through the Indian Superintendent, did, as a matter of grace, permit the parties to raise their bonus bids, and thereafter the Secretary disapproved the plaintiff's lease, *how can the plaintiff set up a resulting trust in the grace and favor of the Secretary?* He certainly acquired no rights by his deposit of the Seven-Hundred-Fifty-Dollar additional bonus. At the time he made that deposit he had full notice of the defendants' lease as a matter of fact and as a matter of law, because the defendants' lease was filed in the Indian Superintendent's office on April 5th, and the record shows that the plaintiff had actual notice of the defendants' lease long before May 16th, 1912.

It is not a question of whether or not the defendants were entitled to have their lease approved, but *—was the plaintiff entitled to have his lease approved?*

Unless it affirmatively appears that the plaintiff was entitled, as a matter of law, to the approval of his lease on account of being a *bona fide* purchaser, then it becomes at once immaterial as to what grounds or reasons the Secretary put forth for his disapproval of plaintiff's lease and the approval of defendants' lease. Thus in a contest between two lessees, where the record before the Secretary shows that both leases should be disapproved, it seems clear that the Secretary had full power to enforce his thirty-day rule for filing, and between such lessees, favor the first in time over the first in filing. The courts have uniformly held that a judgment at law obtained through fraud, accident, surprise or mistake, will not be set aside or enjoined in equity, unless it affirmatively appears that the defendant, in the suit at law, had a good defense, and but for the fraud, accident, mistake or surprise, would have defeated the case at law.

Pomeroy's Eq. Jur. Vol. 6, Sec 667, says:

> "It is not the province of equity to correct mere technical wrong. A party seeking its aid must show some substantial injury. It frequently happens that a judgment is obtained by fraud,

accident or surprise, although the same result would be reached if an adversary trial had been had. In such a case the defendant at law is equitably bound to pay the amount of the judgment, and equity will not interfere to relieve him. The fraud, accident, or surprise is, in such a case, a mere technical wrong. Hence, it is laid down that equity will not relieve from judgments in general unless a meritorious defense is shown, so that on a re-examination and re-trial of the case the result would be different. This rule is universal as to judgments obtained merely by fraud, accident or surprise."

In a long annotation to *Rock etc. Ry. Co.* v. *Wells* (61 Ark. 354), 54 Am. St. Rep. 216, Mr. FREEMAN, the learned annotator, in discussing this question, says:

"It is not sufficient, in a suit for relief against a judgment or other decision, to show that it was procured by fraud or was due to surprise, mistake, accident, or s o m e o t h e r ground for the interposition of equity, *if the defendant has suffered no injury from it*, or if the same decision must have resulted had there been a trial of the cause upon the merits. Whatever be the ground for relief, the defendant must, in addition, show that the judgment or decision of which he complains is unjust. If, being a plaintiff, he had no cause of action, or, being a defendant, he had no just ground of defense, but some wrong was done him during the prosecution of the action whereby a judgment was

> entered wrongfully or even fraudulently, he will be left to his legal remedies, if any he has. Therefore, in every bill seeking relief against a judgment, *merit* on the part of the complainant must be shown, otherwise it will not be deemed sufficient to call for the interposition of the extraordinary remedies and powers of equity."

The annotator cites a long list of authorities in support of this well settled rule.

In *Massachusetts Benefit Life Ass'n* v. *Lohmiller*, 74 Fed. Rep. 23-28, the Circuit Court of Appeals of the United States for the Seventh Circuit, said:

> "The rule is invariable that equity will not enjoin a judgment procured through fraud or artifice unless the complainant can a v e r and p r o v e that it had a good d e f e n s e upon the merits."

See also:

High on Inj. Sec. 56;

Ableman v. *Roth*, 12 Wis. 81;

Wilson v. *Shipman*, 33 Am. St. Rep. 660 (Neb.);

Hockaday v. *Jones*, 56 Pac. 1054 (Okla.).

Point Six.

Plaintiff cannot take advantage of any alleged error of law unless such error of law was material, because if plaintiff was not entitled to the approval

of his lease on the whole record before the Department, then a court of equity will give him no relief.

If, on account of the inadequacy of the bonus originally offered by the plaintiff and the defendants, we be correct in our contention put forth under Point Five herein, that by mere grace of the Secretary he allowed each party to increase his bonus offer and thereby acquire a new status, the effect of the recording laws was nullified, and any decision the Secretary made on the question of priority under the recording laws was wholly immaterial. Further, if the record before the Secretary shows as a fact that the plaintiff was not a *bona fide* purchaser, he was not injured by any alleged error of law the Secretary made in regard to the recording acts, such alleged error being wholly immaterial. *A wrong reason for a right decision is never ground for reversal.*

This court in *Hill* v. *Reynolds*, 242 U. S. 362, said:

> "The chief contention of the plaintiffs is that the Secretary of the Interior misconstrued the law applicable to the facts conceded and proved and that this resulted in the issue of patents to one set of claimants when the other set was entitled to them. Under a familiar rule, if this were true, the plaintiffs would be entitled to the relief sought. *Ross* v. *Stewart*, 227 U. S. 530, 535. But was there any *material* mis-

construction of the law by the Secretary? We say *material misconstruction, because, if his decision was otherwise right, its force was not lessened by anything he may have said concerning what was not material at the time.*"

Point Seven.

The evidence before the Interior Department affirmatively shows that the plaintiff, Anicker, was not in fact a *bona fide* purchaser of the lease executed to him.

Plaintiff contends that we cannot raise this question, nor go into the evidence before the department.

He says this point does not involve a federal question, and that the defendants, having removed the case to the federal court on the ground that the plaintiff's case necessarily involves a federal question, are estopped to rely upon any point other than one involving a federal question. Plaintiff has arrogantly insisted throughout this whole case that he has stated *the* case, *the* whole case, and nothing but *the* case, in his pleading, and that the only alternative submitted to the defendants is to confess judgment, or file a motion to dismiss on the ground that the plaintiff's bill does not state a cause of action. Plaintiff's amended petition alleges that the department found as a fact that he was a *bona fide* purchaser, and defendants denied this in their answer.

(See Rec., middle of page 63.) Defendants specifically plead in their answer (Rec., p. 64) that the evidence before the department conclusively showed that Anicker was not a *bona fide* purchaser in fact.

Plaintiff's counsel were determined if possible, to have this case tried on their bill, and we were determined, if possible, to have the whole case submitted to the court and decided on the entire record, so when the cause reached this court on appeal, it may be here tried *de novo*, and finally disposed of without further trial in the lower court.

Rule 29 of the Federal Equity Rules expressly provides that the defendants may raise, either by motion to dismiss, or in the answer, all questions of law arising upon the face of the bill and that the court may, in his discretion, hear and dispose of the law points presented by the answer preceding final hearing. Thus, the trial court may reserve action upon the law points raised by the answer, and hear the whole case on the merits.

The plaintiff does not allege in his amended bill that he is in fact a *bona fide* purchaser, and did not testify before the department that he bought the lease without actual notice, or circumstances putting him on notice, and, neither did he testify or offer to testify on the trial of this case in the District Court.

If the record before the department shows that plaintiff was not in fact a *bona fide* purchaser, his

whole case is bound to fall, because it would be monstrous to give him this lease on a finding that the Secretary committed some error of law against him, when in fact, in equity and good conscience, he did not present a meritorious case to the Secretary.

Courts are made to administer justice and not to umpire a fight between opposing counsel.

On the trial we offered in support of our answer a certified transcript of the entire record before the department, for the purpose of showing *(1st)* that plaintiff was not in fact a *bona fide* purchaser, and *(2nd)* that the Secretary made no such finding, expressly or inferentially. Plaintiff's counsel objected, and pending a ruling on the objection, we offered an amendment to our answer, setting out as an exhibit thereto all the testimony before the department, and alleged in the proposed amendment that if the Secretary found the plaintiff was in fact a *bona fide* purchaser, his finding of fact was *not supported by any evidence*, but that the record before the Secretary affirmatively showed that plaintiff was not a *bona fide* purchaser in fact. They say we cannot raise this point because it does not involve a federal question. We submit in reply the two following points:

A.

The court cannot consider the question as to whether or not the plaintiff was a *bona fide* pur-

chaser in fact, or shown by the record before the department to be such purchaser, until the court *first* decides that it has jurisdiction to review the discretionary action of the Secretary. Our answer challenges the jurisdiction of the courts and denies that the bill presents a justiciable issue. All these questions are preliminary and are essentially federal.

If the courts have authority to go into the action of the Secretary, and review it, then the court must go into the whole record before the Secretary, and try the case *de novo*.

Plaintiff's counsel contend that the courts must simply go into that part of the proceeding before the Secretary which they choose and elect, and pick out, as suitable for their purpose. We say the court should not review any of the proceedings before the department, but that *if* the court does go into those matters, then it must go into the *whole record* before the department, and ascertain whether or not the *plaintiff presented a case to the department* which demanded the Secretary's approval. If we be correct that the record before the department affirmatively shows that plaintiff was not a *bona fide* purchaser, would it not be monstrous to take this lease away from defendants and give it to the plaintiff on a finding of the court that the Secretary made an error of law, when the record before the Secretary shows that if he had correctly decided the facts it

would have been unnecessary for him to have considered the recording laws?

B.

Plaintiff's case, stated in his bill, essentially involves federal questions, and the defendants are not estopped to rely upon a non-federal defense. Whether the cause was removable to the federal court had to be determined from an examination of the plaintiff's bill, and neither the answer nor allegations in the bill as to *what the defense would be*, can be looked to. Did the bill on its face state a federad question?

—*Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 225 U. S. 561.

If the cause was properly removed to the federal court, the federal court obtained jurisdiction, "and having properly obtained it, that court had the right to decide all the questions in the case, even though it decided the federal questions adversely to the party raising them, or even if it omitted to decide them at all, but decided the case on local or state questions only."

—*Siler* v. *L. & N. R. R. Co.*, 213 U. S. 191;

Ohio Tax Cases, 232 U. S. 576;

Independent School District v. *Rew*, 111 Fed. 1 (8 Cir. Ct. Ap.);

Evans v. *Durango Land & Coal Co.*, 80 Fed. 433 (8 Cir. Ct. Ap.).

Besides, plaintiff's bill shows proper diversity of citizenship, and although the case was not removed on that ground, yet, the federal court having jurisdiction on that ground will retain jurisdiction.

—*Bryant Bros. Co.* v. *Robinson*, 149 Fed. 321 (5 Cir. Ct. Ap.).

On page 83 of appellant's brief it is said:

> "Defendants cannot now change the theory of the case as presented to and passed on by the department so as to raise new issues."

The defendants have never sought to change the issues before the department, and are willing to stand on them in this court, and on the record before the department, but the trouble is that the plaintiff has been wasting energy ever since this law suit started in a strenuous effort to keep out of the court the record made in the department.

On page 80 of appellant's brief it is stated:

> "Those officials all declare they decided the case in Gunsburg's favor and against Anicker upon the law question. It is therefore inconsistent with their language to impute to them the decision on the question of fact against Anicker."

The Secretary did not decide such question of law—he simply held that his discretion was not controlled or eliminated or destroyed by the recording

laws, and that he could approve the first lease and disapprove the second lease, when he found that the first lease was for the best interest of the Indian, and there can be no doubt about the correctness of that holding. The plaintiff's whole case is based upon the *presumption* that the Secretary found as a fact that he was a *bona fide* purchaser. Plaintiff imputes to the Secretary that finding. We say that question was expressly pretermitted, and the Indian Superintendent expressly declined to pass on that question of fact. (Rec. p. 48.) *If the court should impute to the Secretary a finding of fact that Anicker was a bona fide purchaser, then the defendants desire to have the court examine the record before the department in order to refute that presumption.*

In *Howe* v. *Parker*, 190 Fed. 738, Judge SANBORN speaking for the court of appeals held that "Whether or not there is any evidence to sustain a charge, a claim, or a finding of fact in a controversy before the Land Department over the title to the public land is a question of law, and an error in the decision of that question which results in the issue of a patent to the wrong party is remediable in equity."

To the same effect see:

Payne v. *Foster*, 9 Okla. 214;
Harnage v. *Martin*, 40 Okla. 341;
Jordan v. *Smith*, 12 Okla. 703.

In *Florida East Coal Railway Company* v. *United States*, 234 U. S. 167, this court held that a finding of fact made by the Interstate Commerce Commission concerning a matter within the scope of its jurisdiction will be set aside by the courts where not supported by *any* evidence.

The evidence submitted to the department shows the following facts:

That Roy E. Scales was in the employ of defendants on March 20, 1912; that he represented them in obtaining the lease on the west eighty (80) acres from the Indian; that the lease was executed in the office of Butte, Boone & Lattimore, attorneys at Muskogee; that Roy E. Scales was present and conducted the contract on the part of the defendants, and went with the Indian to the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee where the lease was explained to the Indian lessor, by Mr. Kremer, the clerk of Mr. Kelsey, Indian Superintendent.

Further, the evidence shows that on March 28th plaintiff was told by the Indian that he had, prior thereto, leased the land to Roy Scales; the Indian lessor testifies to this, and also testifies that he told plaintiff's agent, Robert Fish, prior to the execution of the lease to plaintiff, that he had leased the land to Roy Scales.

Opposing counsel, on pages 112 and 113 of their brief, claim that it is fair to infer that Roy Scales, having at one time been the agent of the Eastern Oil Company, obtained the lease for the Eastern Oil Company on this land in controversy, and that plaintiff had a right to infer from the statement of the Indian that he had leased the land to Roy Scales, that he referred to the lease of the Eastern Oil Company. That argument is unfair, and absolutely refuted by the evidence. In the first place Scales was not the agent of the Eastern Oil Company in obtaining the Eastern Oil Company's lease on this land. Scales acting for the Eastern Oil Company did obtain a lease from the Indian on other land, and he so testified. But suppose Scales did obtain the lease for the Eastern Oil Company, there is no evidence whatever that plaintiff knew at the time he obtained his lease that Scales had ever been the agent of the Eastern Oil Company, and, therefore, plaintiff could not infer that the Indian referred to the Eastern Oil Company lease when he stated to plaintiff that he had leased this land to Roy Scales.

The evidence shows that Robert Fish was the agent of plaintiff, and as such representative, brought Eastman Richard to see him. Neither Anicker nor Robert Fish, either by affidavit or oral testimony, at any time, denied this testimony of Eastman Rich-

ard. Eastman Richard says in his testimony before the department:

"After I found or was told by Arthur (Arthur Rayburn, the agent of the Eastern Oil Company) the Secretary of the Interior had not approved the lease (meaning the lease to the Eastern Oil Company), there was two fellows came to me, those are the fellows standing behind me (witness points to A. L. Funk and Roy E. Scales), and Sam Poke, Eastman's father. These people wanted to see something about the land and I informed them that since the Secretary of the Interior had disapproved of the lease that I really didn't know as to the regulations governing such, and they came on to Muskogee to sign up some papers for the oil and gas lease. We prepared the papers and went back home. And after that time we had prepared the papers about a week or some time later after we had left here (referring to Muskogee), Robert Fish came to me and wanted some papers signed up.

Q. Who for? A. Some one by the name of Anicker wanted to lease the land for oil and gas. I told Robert that I had already leased the land and signed the papers, and he insisted that we go and informed me that I wouldn't be out a cent. He said, I will pay your board and lodging, and we came on over at that time and went to the court house. We found he was not there but his stenographer, or clerk, was in; he came in later. He said, you are here, are you? I said, yes. And he talked to me about the land; we

talked over the matter and I told him I had already made a lease; Robert Fish was by the side of me and we didn't do very much that day but the next morning before we prepared the papers I informed him that I had already leased the land to one Roy Scales; there was two fellows but I forgot their names (witness points to Mr. Funk as being one of the men). They went ahead and prepared the papers and I was going to be appointed guardian over some children and this party wanted the land belonging to these minor children; he wanted the children's land; *I was not yet appointed guardian*, and I told them there might be some possibility of making some arrangements about my land, and I went on and told him I had signed some papers and I went on and told them I didn't care about leasing, or I simply told them to let the matter of leasing my land lay low, just wait until later. I said I would look into the situation and Robert Fish and I went in there and the man went out and came back later, and he said it was all right, but I didn't know just what he wanted.

Q. Who was that? A. Mr. Anicker. And he fixed up the papers and I didn't know just how he prepared them or whether Robert and I were in his office. They took me into a side room, side room in an adjoining office, and Robert Fish was in the office. I went in the office, I went in the other room and signed the papers, but as to how he looked into the situation I don't know; and he said, I have got everything ready now and want you to sign the papers.

Q. Who was that? A. Mr. Anicker. That

fellow told me to practice up writing my signature.

Q. Which fellow? A. Mr. Motter."

Witness further testifies that they went back to the office of the attorney, and that Anicker paid him $50.00 and promised to pay him $400.00; that is, $350.00 more, and that he and Robert Fish aimed to go back on the next train, but Robert said that he had not gotten his pay, and had to stay over; witness told Robert he would go on; that he didn't like to stay by himself.

"Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you wanted to make a lease on eighty acres you had not leased? A. I told him I had it all leased.

Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker you didn't think you could lease that because you had leased before? A. I told him I had leased, and he said he would look into it."

Furthermore, the witness was asked:

"Q. When you gave your name to Anicker, you advised him you had leased 160 acres to Scales? A. I told him that that land was already leased. Robert Fish heard me."

Furthermore, the witness was asked this question:

"Q. Did you tell Mr. Anicker that there was any other lease on the west eighty than the Eastern Oil Company lease; did you tell him

that? A. I told him I had leased to these two fellows, Funk and Scales.

Q. Did you mention Mr. Scales' name to Mr. Anicker at all? A. Told them I had leased to Scales. Didn't know the other fellow, but I did know Scales.

Q. Did you tell them that you had leased the whole 160 to Scales? A. I just told them I had leased the land.

Q. Did you mention Scales' name? A. Yes, sir. I named over Scales. I don't know any one but Roy Scales."

Plaintiff did introduce before the department his attorney, E. C. Motter, who testified that he inquired very closely from Eastman Richard as to what leases he had made prior thereto, and that Eastman Richard told him he had leased the land to the Eastern Oil Company. Whereupon, he, Motter, investigated the records, first inquiring at the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, and discovered that the lease to the Eastern Oil Company had been filed in the Indian Superintendent's office after the expiration of thirty days, the time allowed by the Secretary's rules in which to file a lease after its execution.

Motter testifies as follows:

"Q What was the conversation? A. My recollection is that I quizzed Eastman about the execution of leases to ascertain his understand-

ing, and I asked him whether he had executed a lease covering this land before, and he replied he had.

Q. To whom? A. He replied to the Eastern Oil Company."

Motter says that after investigating and finding the Eastern Oil Company's lease had been filed after the expiration of the thirty days allowed by the Secretary's rules, he advised Anicker to take the lease from Eastman Richard on the west eighty, on the theory that the Eastern Oil Company had sinned away its rights to insist on the approval of its lease. Motter also says that H. Van Smith, J. B. Furry, Robert A. Zebold and Blanche Ashton were present in his office at the time he had the conversation with Eastman Richard and learned of the prior execution by Eastman of the lease to the Eastern Oil Company. H. Van Smith is the only one of the other parties present in Motter's office who was called as a witness. Van Smith, however, is asked no question pertaining to the conversation occurring in Motter's office at the time the lease was executed by Eastman Richard to the plaintiff, but is introduced as a witness in reference to an affidavit made by Eastman Richard at the instance of Motter, Van Smith and Robert Fish, on the 12th day of April, 1912. This affidavit is as follows:

"AFFIDAVIT.

State of Oklahoma, McIntosh County—ss.

Personally appeared before me, L. C. Clark, a notary public in and for said county and state, Eastman Richard, of lawful age, who being first duly sworn by me, alleges and states as follows:

That heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of November, 1911, I executed an oil and gas lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, covering my allotment in the Creek Nation, described as the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, for which I received a bonus in the sum of Eighty ($80.00) Dollars; that on the 20th day of March, 1912, I executed an oil and gas lease in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, covering the east half of the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, being the east 80 acres of my said allotment in the Creek Nation; that on the 29th day of March, 1912, I executed an oil and gas lease in favor of William J. Anicker, covering the west half of the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, being the west 80 acres of my said allotment in the Creek Nation; that I received as a bonus for the execution of said oil and gas lease to said William J. Anicker the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars, and with the further agreement that I would receive from the said William J. Anicker an additional sum of Three Hundred and Fifty ($350.00) Dollars upon approval of said lease by the Secretary of the Interior.

I further state that all of said leases, to-wit, that to the Eastern Oil Company, that to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, and that to William J. Anicker were executed by me in good faith and for the consideration above mentioned.

That on the 29th day of March, 1912, I executed a declaration before Robert A. Zebold, a notary public in and for Muskogee County, State of Oklahoma, with reference to the execution of said lease, and in which I requested the cancellation of the lease executed by me in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, for the reason that said Eastern Oil Company had failed to file its lease for approval within the time limit of thirty days, as required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for the approval of oil and gas leases.

I am informed that since the execution of the aforementioned oil and gas lease in favor of William J. Anicker, and since the same was filed by him in the office of the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, a lease purporting to have been executed by me in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, covering the west half of the northeast quarter of section five (5), township seventeen (17) north, range seven (7) east, has been filed with the United States Indian Superintendent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, for approval by the Secretary of the Interior. That I am also informed that said lease was executed on the same day as the lease executed by me in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter, to-wit, the 20th day of March, 1912, and that both leases

appear to have been acknowledged before the same notary public, and their execution witnessed by the same witnesses.

I now deny the execution of any oil and gas lease by me in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, and state that if my signature is affixed to any such lease, that the same was secured from me by false and fraudulent representations, and that if I signed such a lease and acknowledged the same before a notary public, as I am informed that I did, that my signature thereto and acknowledgment were procured by false and fraudulent representations. That I believed at the time of the execution of the lease to A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter that I was leasing only the east 80 acres of my allotment, and that I did not intend, nor did I understand, that I was signing a lease to any other of my lands.

I further state that I received no consideration from the said David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, nor from any person for them any consideration whatsoever for the execution of a lease on the west 80 acres of my said allotment.

I desire to state further that the lease executed by me in favor of William J. Anicker was executed in good faith in all respects, and for the consideration above set forth, and that at the time of the execution of said lease I believed and so stated to the said William J. Anicker and in the presence of other witnesses, that I had not executed any lease in favor of any person covering the west 80 acres of my said

allotment, except the lease executed by me in favor of the Eastern Oil Company, covering my entire allotment.

I, therefore, request that the lease to the Eastern Oil Company be disapproved, for the reason that the same was not filed within the time required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Interior for the approval of such leases, and that the purported lease to David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company be disapproved, for the reason that if the same appears to have been executed and acknowledged by me, and if the same was so executed and acknowledged by me, that my signature thereto was procured by false and fraudulent representations, and that I believed I was only executing a lease covering the east 80 acres of my allotment, which lease was executed in favor of A. L. Funk and O. E. Riter.

EASTMAN RICHARD.

Witnesses: H. Van Smith, Robert Fish.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for said county and state, this 12th day of April, 1912. L. C. Clark,
(Seal) Notary Public.
My commission expires *January 4, 1914.*"

Motter testified that he saw Eastman Richard in Eufaula on April 12th, 1912. Motter says:

"I took and prepared an affidavit and took it to Eastman to have him execute it.

Q. What did you base your statements on

in the affidavit? A. I prepared the affidavit from my recollection of statements made to me.

Q. Was that the affidavit which I hand you? (Hands the witness an affidavit.) [Exhibit A.] A. It is.

Q. Where was that signed, and by whom? A. That was signed in the office, abstract office, of John C. Slate."

Motter then proceeds to testify that the affidavit was read over to Eastman Richard in English, and was read over and explained to him by Robert Fish in Creek.

There must be some mistake about this affidavit somewhere.

Motter testifies that he prepared the affidavit in Muskogee before he went to Eastman, and that "I prepared the affidavit from my recollection of statements made to me." Referring to the affidavit, the court will note that the canned goods prepared for Eastman (being the affidavit), contains the following statement:

"I now deny the execution of any oil and gas lease by me in favor of David Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company, and state that if my signature is affixed to any such lease, that the same was secured from me by false and fraudulent representations, and that if I signed such a lease and acknowledged the same before a notary public, as I am informed

that I did, that my signature thereto and acknowledgment were procured by false and fraudulent representations. That I believed at the time of the execution of the lease to A. L. Funk and O. E. R'ter that I was leasing only the east 80 acres of my allotment, and that I did not intend, nor did I understand, that I was signing a lease to any other of my lands."

Yet, the testimony before the department shows the utmost fair dealing upon the part of these defendants. Roy Scales was their agent obtaining the lease; took Eastman Richard to the office of the United States Indian Superintendent, and there in that office, Mr. Kremer, the secretary of the Indian Superintendent, went over the lease and fully explained it to Eastman Richard, and took his acknowledgment to the same.

Passing over the criticism which may be meted out on account of the obtaining of this affidavit on the 12th of April, we find that Van Smith was present at the time the Anicker lease was executed in Motter's office on the 28th day of March, 1912, and by some strange coincidence he appears on the scene in Eufaula on April 12th. Van Smith's testimony discloses the fact that he was in Eufaula as the accredited representative of Anicker. He testifies that Robert Fish was in the employ of Anicker, and that he, Smith, paid Robert Fish there at Eufaula, for

Anicker, the sum of $20.00. This appears to be rather a large sum of money for any honest service Robert Fish might have rendered in merely interpreting an affidavit to Eastman Richard. Boiled down, briefly, the facts are, therefore, these:

First. Roy Scales was the agent of the defendants, Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company.

Second. As their agent, he negotiated the lease executed by Eastman Richard to the defendants on March 20th.

Third. Eastman Richard testifies positively that prior to executing the lease to Anicker on March 28th, he told Anicker that he had leased this land to Roy Scales.

Fourth. Eastman Richard also testifies positively that Robert Fish brought him to see Anicker, and that he told Robert Fish that he had leased this land to Roy Scales.

Fifth. The testimony of Eastman Richard and H. Van Smith shows that Robert Fish was the agent of Anicker in obtaining the lease from Eastman Richard.

Sixth. The record before the department shows that neither Anicker nor Robert Fish took the witness stand, or in any way denied or controverted or contradicted these facts.

"Failure of the purchaser to testify as to his want of notice warrants an inference unfavorable to him."

—13 Enc. of Evidence, page 905.

Also:

"Notice acquired by an agent is equivalent to notice to the principal, provided it was acquired during the continuance of the agency."

—13 Enc. of Evidence, page 908.

This being true, in contemplation of law, Scales being the agent of the defendants, Anicker had actual notice that the defendants had a lease on this land. If Anicker had inquired of Scales, he would have instantly ascertained that the defendants had a lease on this west eighty acres. Anicker also is chargeable with notice through his agent, Robert Fish.

We are not talking about constructive notice. The conceded facts, the uncontradicted evidence before the department, charged Anicker with implied actual notice. Actual notice has been confused with constructive notice where actual notice has been *implied*, or presumed, as a matter of fact. In a very few words, Wade on Notice, draws the proper distinction:

"Constructive notice is thus a conclusive presumption or a presumption of law, while implied notice is a presumption of fact. If this distinction were carefully preserved by writers upon this subject, it would enable us to escape

a good deal of confusion in regard to the subject of notice."

—Wade on Notice, Secs. 39 and 40:

Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence, Secs. 592 to 595.

Wade on Notice, Sec. 42, says:

"When notice depends upon an inference of fact, it is where the party to be charged might have gained knowledge by the exercise of due diligence. When it depends upon an inference of law, he will be charged, though actual knowledge was utterly beyond his reach. The inference of fact may be overcome, or qualified by other facts. The inference of law is final."

In *Birdsall* v. *Russell*, 29 N. Y. 220-250, the Court of Appeals said:

"There must appear to be, in the nature of the case, such a connection between the facts disclosed and the further facts to be discovered, that the former may be said to furnish a clue—a reasonable and natural clue, to the latter."

Under this rule, the uncontradicted evidence before the department conclusively shows that Anicker had a clue, and, as said by Mr. Pomeroy, "a tangible clue." (Pom. Eq. Jur. Vol. 2, Sec. 597.) Anicker was informed that Roy Scales had taken the lease, and this information, if not equivalent to actual notice that the defendants had a lease, Scales being

their agent taking the lease, furnished Anicker a tangible clue, and as a reasonably prudent man, he should not have failed to investigate it. Both Anicker and Robert Fish, his agent in the very transaction, had actual notice that Roy Scales had taken the lease, and whether or not we shall say this was actual notice that the defendants had obtained the lease, the information, the fact, was a tangible clue which would have, when tracked down, disclosed the defendants' lease.

This identical point was passed upon in *Shulthis v. McDougal*, 170 Fed. 529.

In that case the question arose as to whether the McKays, the purchasers of the land from Berryhill, the lessor, had actual notice of the prior lease to Shulthis. The lessor testified that two parties had obtained prior thereto a lease, but that he did not know that Shulthis was the lessee. He testified that at the time he made the trade with the McKays, he told them that he had executed an oil and gas mining lease before that to McElwane and Chaney; that he knew Chaney, but was not acquainted with McElwane. The evidence showed that Chaney and McElwane were the agents of Shulthis. The McKays testified that at the time they bought the land from the lessor, they inquired if he had signed any papers of any kind against the land prior to that, and that the

lessor told them he had not signed any papers, but afterwards said that he did sign some kind of papers, but he didn't know who they were to, what they meant, but that the papers were no good, because the parties came back and wanted him to re-execute and sign them over again, and he would not do it. Upon receiving this information, the McKays paid a part of the consideration, and declined to pay the balance until they had obtained an abstract of title to the property. This they immediately did, and the abstract showed the title to be clear, and they then paid the balance of the consideration.

In speaking of the testimony of the McKays and the testimony of the lessor, Judge AMIDON said:

> "This evidence makes a close case on the question of notice. If Berryhill (meaning the lessor) in fact told the McKays the name of the parties to whom he had executed the papers, they, of course, could not have accepted his statement that the papers were invalid, but would have been charged with the duty of consulting the other parties to the transaction, and ascertaining from them the nature and extent of their rights. Failure to do so would have impressed the land in their hands with all the rights of those parties. The question of notice, therefore, turns upon whether the preponderance of the evidence shows that the McKays knew, or could by the exercise of reasonable care have ascertained, the name of the parties holding

these outstanding rights. The testimony of the McKays on this point is directly in conflict with that of Berryhill."

The Shulthis case seems to be exactly in point.

In *Cooper* v. *Flesner*, 24 Okla. 47, the Supreme Court reviews the Oklahoma Statutes and discusses the question of implied actual notice. The court said:

> "Section 12, c. 16, par. 888, under the title, 'Conveyances of Real Estate,' Wilson's Rev. & Ann. St. 1903, provides: 'Except as hereinafter provided, no acknowledgment or recording shall be necessary to the validity of any deed, mortgage, or contract relating to real estate as between the parties thereto; but no deed, mortgage, contract, bond, lease, or other instrument relating to real estate, other than a lease for a period not exceeding one year and accompanied by actual possession, shall be valid as against third persons unless acknowledged and recorded as herein provided; except, actual notice to such third persons shall be equivalent to due acknowledgment and recording.'
>
> "Our statutes defining notice are found in chapter 28, entitled, 'Definitions and Provisions,' Wilson's Rev. & Ann. St. 1903, sections 9-13, inclusive, which are as follows: '*Sec. 9.* Good faith consists in an honest intention to abstain from taking any unconscientious advantage of another, even though the forms of technicalities of law, together with an absence of all information or belief of facts which would render the transaction unconscientious. *Sec. 10.* Notice is

either actual or constructive. *Sec. 11.* Actual notice consists in express information of a fact. *Sec. 12.* Constructive notice is notice imputed by law to a person not having actual notice. *Sec. 13.* Every person who has actual notice of circumstances sufficient to put a prudent man upon inquiry as to a particular fact, and who omits to make such inquiry with reasonable diligence, is deemed to have constructive notice of the fact itself.'

"The question which then presents itself is: Was the information which plaintiff contends was given defendant at the time of his visit to the Cooper home in January or February, 1900, given, and if so, was it either actual or constructive notice? It will be observed that section 13, *supra*, charges every person with constructive notice of the fact itself when, having actual notice of circumstances sufficient to put a prudent man upon inquiry, he omits to make such inquiry with reasonable diligence.

"In *Williamson* v. *Brown*, 15 N. Y. 354, the Court of Appeals of New York, dealing with this question, speaking through Justice SELDEN, said: 'Notice is of two kinds—actual and constructive. Actual notice embraces all degrees and grades of evidence from the most direct and positive proof to the slightest circumstances from which a jury would be warranted in inferring notice. It is a mere question of fact, and is open to every species of legitimate evidence which may tend to strengthen or impair the conclusion. Constructive notice, on the other hand, is a legal inference from established facts, and, like legal pre-

sumptions, does not admit of dispute. "Constructive notice," says Judge STORY, "is in its nature no more than evidence of notice, the presumption of which is so violent that the court will not even allow of its being controverted." Story's Eq. Juris., Sec. 399. A recorded deed is an instance of constructive notice. It is of no consequence whether the second purchaser has actual notice of the prior deed or not. He is bound to take, and is presumed to have, the requisite notice. So, too, *notice to an agent is constructive notice to the principal;* and it would not in the least avail the latter to show that the agent had neglected to communicate the fact. In such cases the law imputes notice to the party whether he has it or not. Legal or implied notice, therefore, is the same as constructive notice, and cannot be controverted by proof.'

"This question is also elaborately treated by the Supreme Court of Wisconsin in the case of *Brinkman* v. *Jones*, 44 Wis. 498, wherein the court held in the syllabus: 'One who purchases land with knowledge of such facts as would put a prudent man upon inquiry, which, if prosecuted with ordinary diligence, would lead to actual notice of rights claimed adversely to his vendor, is guilty of bad faith if he neglects to make such inquiry, and is chargeable with the "actual notice" he would have received.' See also, *Hooser* v. *Hunt*, 65 Wis. 71, 26 N. W. 442, and *Pope* v. *Nichols*, 61 Kan. 230, 59 Pac. 257.

"The Statutes of California on this question are very similar to our own. They will be found embraced in sections 18 to 19 of the

Civil Code. The case of *Prouty* v. *Devin et al.*, 118 Cal. 258, 50 Pac. 380, was one somewhat similar to the one at bar, in which the court said: 'Section 1217 of the Civil Code provides that an unrecorded instrument is valid as between the parties thereto and those who have notice thereof. Notice is actual and constructive. Actual notice is that which consists in express information of a fact, and constructive notice is that which is imputed by law. Civ. Code, Sec. 18. "Every person who has actual notice of circumstances sufficient to put a prudent man upon inquiry as to a particular fact has constructive notice of the fact itself in all cases in which by prosecuting such inquiry he might have learned such fact." (Civ. Code, Sec. 19,) * * * for the general doctrine, as well as the express provision of Sec. 19 of our Civil Code, is that whatever puts a party on inquiry amounts in judgment of law to constructive notice, provided the inquiry becomes a duty, and, if followed, would lead to the knowledge of the requisite facts by ordinary diligence and understanding.'

"After reciting the evidence in the case, the court concluded the opinion by saying: 'The question for determination is whether there was actual notice upon the part of Bates of circumstances sufficient to put him as a prudent man upon inquiry. If so, then in law he is chargeable with constructive notice and knowledge of the fact of this pre-existing mortgage.'

"Mr. Wade in his work on the Law of Notice, dealing with this question (sections 3, 4 and 5), says: 'Actual notice has been defined

by declaring that it exists "when knowledge is actually brought home to the party to be affected by it." This excludes all notice which does not amount in fact, as well as theory, to a c t u a l knowledge. There can be no doubt that this definition is too narrow. * * * The courts have accordingly refused to confine actual notice within the narrow limits of the definition quoted above. Their departure from the rule that renders actual notice and actual knowledge synonymous terms, is perhaps m o s t conspicuous in cases arising under the registry laws, where, in order to give precedence to a prior unrecorded instrument over a subsequent one affecting the same land, which has been duly recorded, it is necessary to prove that the subsequent purchaser had actual notice of the prior unregistered instrument. * * * There are two classes of actual notice which for convenience may be designated as *(1)* express, which includes all knowledge or information coming to the party to be charged of a degree above that which depends upon collateral inference, or which imposes upon him the further duty of inquiry; and *(2)* implied, which imputes knowledge to the party because he is shown to be conscious of having the means of knowledge, though he does not use them. In other words, where he chooses to remain voluntarily ignorant of the fact, or is grossly negligent in not following up the inquiry which the known facts suggest.'

"The author in section 8 further discusses the notice which he terms 'implied,' by stating that it does not include either positive knowl-

edge or information so direct as to necessarily carry conviction to the mind of the person notified and neither does it belong to that class which depends upon legal presumption, but that it is substantial evidence, from which the jury after estimating its value may infer notice. He then says that it differs from constructive notice with which it is frequently confounded and which it greatly resembles with respect to the character of the inference upon which it rests; constructive notice being the creature of positive law, or resting upon strictly legal inference while implied notice arises from inference of fact. The language of our statute it will be observed in this connection is that the party having actual notice of circumstances, etc., is deemed to have constructive notice of the fact itself; so that it seems to us the constructive notice of our statute and the implied notice referred to by Mr. Wade are almost, if not exactly, the same in legal effect."

Some of the authorities hold that if mere want of caution as distinguished from wilful and fraudulent blindness is all that can be imputed to the purchaser, he cannot be held chargeable with notice. The weight of authorities seems to hold, however, that it is not necessary to show fraud on the part of the purchaser, but that gross negligence is sufficient; that is, that the basis of imputing notice to the purchaser is not merely that he might have acquired the knowledge in question, or, on the other hand, that

he was guilty of fraud in not acquiring it, but that he ought to have acquired it and would have done so but for his gross negligence attending the transaction.

—23 Am. & Eng. Enc. of Law, 2nd ed., page 498.

Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence, Vol. II, Sec. 597, states the rules applicable to these facts, as follows:

> "If it appears that the party obtains knowledge or information of such facts which are sufficient to put a prudent man upon inquiry, and which are of such nature that the inquiry if prosecuted with reasonable diligence would certainly lead to a discovery of the conflicting claim, then the inference that he acquired the information constituting actual notice is necessary and absolute; for this is only another mode of stating that the party was put upon inquiry; that he made the inquiry and arrived at the truth.
>
> "If it appears that the party has knowledge of such facts sufficient to put a prudent man upon inquiry and that he wholly neglects to make any inquiry, or having begun it fails to prosecute it in a reasonable manner, then also the inference of actual notice is necessary and absolute.
>
> "These propositions embrace all instances of actual notice proved by circumstantial evidence, each depending upon its own particular circumstances."

Jones on Mortgages, Vol. 1, 553, states it thus:

"If a purchaser put upon inquiry fails to prosecute it with due diligence, he is conclusively presumed to have notice of the facts that a due inquiry would have disclosed. When it is shown that a purchaser had knowledge of facts sufficient to put him on inquiry as to the existence of some right or title in conflict with the title or interest he is about to purchase, he is presumed to have made the inquiry, and ascertained the extent of such prior right, or to have been guilty of a degree of negligence equally fatal to his claim to be considered a *bona fide* purchaser. He is chargeable with notice of all facts that he might have learned by the exercise of reasonable diligence prosecuting the inquiry in the right direction."

See also, *Randall* v. *Lingwall*, 73 Pac. 1, and the case of *The Connecticut Mutual Life Ins. Co.* v. *Smith*, 117 Mo. 261, where the court aptly remarks:

"Courts of equity, since their earliest foundation, have always recognized that still small voice of suggestion, emanating from conscience, and provocative of inquiry, is as potent to impart notice as of presidential proclamation, or an army with banners."

In *Oliver* v. *Sanborn*, (Mich. 1886) 27 N. W. 530, the court said:

"Good faith is not less important than the payment of value, and is not to be determined

alone upon the testimony of the party, that he acted in good faith; but he must show from the inception to the conclusion of the transaction he had no notice or knowledge that could affect his conscience, or render it inequitable for him to make the purchase.

"He is chargeable with notice, not only where the evidence raises the presumption that he knew, but where there is ground for inferring that reasonable diligence would have led to a discovery of the truth.

"One who wilfully remains ignorant where the right of a third person is concerned is as much in default as if he had the knowledge which he avoids. The question, therefore, is not merely did the 'plaintiff' know, but had he sufficient information to render it his duty to inquire, and would an investigation, in the ordinary course of business have led to the discovery of 'the title claimed by the opposite party.'

"A person cannot be an innocent purchaser of land which his grantor informs him has been already conveyed by him to another person."

The case of *Pure* v. *McDonald*, (Md. 1851) 54 Am. Dec. 660, is very much like the case at bar. In that case it was said:

"The second objection is one of more difficulty and will require some examination. It involves the question whether Folck had notice of the prior equity of McQuire. On this subject the authorities are not uniform.

"We find it admitted, that after the sale, but before the payment of the purchase money, Folek was informed of the existence of the deed of trust by McDonald, but immediately following that information McDonald declared that the money intended to be secured by the deed had been fully paid. Did the accompanying information as to the payment of the money release Folek from the necessity of making further inquiry into the truth of that matter?

"Can it be supposed that a man of ordinary prudence would have made the purchase under these circumstances, without obtaining more satisfactory information? There is not a word about having any receipts for the money, nor is there any excuse or reason assigned for not having them. * * * (Discussion)

"We concede it to be true, as stated, that McDonald did inform Folek that the money secured by the deed of trust was fully paid, and that there was no claim against the land for any money due and unpaid under said deed. * * *

"Failing to make proper inquiry, he was guilty of negligence to a degree which must charge him with notice of the lien and of its existence; especially as he was informed that the deed was designed to create an encumbrance upon the very land he was about to purchase."

In the English case of *Whitbread* v. *Boulnois*, 1 You. and Coll. Ex. R. 303, it is said:

"The plaintiff was a London brewer and supplied one Jordan, who was a publican, with

beer. It was the common practice among brewers in London to lend money to publicans whom they supplied with beer, upon the deposit of their title deeds. Jordan had deposited certain title deeds in accordance with this custom. He afterwards gave Boulnois, a wine merchant, a mortgage upon the property covered by the deeds deposited. The mortgage was recorded. Boulnois had notice of this custom existing among brewers and publicans, but he made no inquiry of the brewer. The suit was brought to enforce the equitable mortgage arising from the deposit of the deeds.

"Baron Alderson held that notice to Boulnois was sufficient to make it his duty to inquire as to the existence of the deposit; that his not doing so was evidence of bad faith, and the plaintiff's rights under his equitable mortgage were sustained."

The rule was laid down as follows:

"When a party having knowledge of such facts as would lead an honest man, using ordinary caution, to make further inquiries, does not make, but on the contrary studiously avoids making such obvious inquiries, he must be taken to have notice of those facts, which if he had used such ordinary diligence he would readily have ascertained."

It, therefore, appears from the record submitted to the Interior Department, that the plaintiff, Anicker, was not a *bona fide* purchaser. Anicker must

stand or fall upon the record before the department. The court certainly has no power to hear other and further evidence on the question of his *bona fides*—that being a material and vital point, according to his contention before the department. The record has been made, the die cast, and the Rubicon crossed, and the plaintiff must stand or fall on the record before the department on the principle announced and reasons therefor stated in *James* v. *Germania Iron Company*, 107 Fed. 597, and *Ross* v. *Wright*, 29 Okla. 186. If the court should hear other and further evidence, then the court would try the matter *de novo* and substitute itself for the Secretary of the Interior, and sit not to review the proceedings before the Secretary with a view to ascertaining whether or not the Secretary committed a clear error of law, but to try the controversy with a view to deciding whether or not Ancker's lease, as an original proposition, should be approved. Such would be substituting the court's approval for that of the approval of the Secretary, though the statute confers that power exclusively on the Secretary.

Point Eight.

The Secretary of the Interior had express authority to prescribe rules and regulations, and the rule allowing thirty days after the execution of a

lease within which to file the same in the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee is valid.

The courts take judicial notice of the rules and regulations of the department; *Caha* v. *United States*, 152 U. S. 211-222; and the power of the Secretary to prescribe rules will be found discussed in the following cases: *U. S.* v. *Eaton*, 144 U. S. 677; *U. S.* v. *Birdsall*, 233 U. S. 223; *U. S.* v. *Bailey*, 9 Peters 253; *Wilkins* v. *U. S.*, 96 Fed. 837; *U. S.* v. *Thurston County*, 143 Fed. 291 (8 Cir. Ct. Ap.); *Dastervignes* v. *U. S.*, 122 Fed. 30; *U. S.* v. *Ormsbee*, 74 Fed. 207, and *Simmons* v. *Whittington*, (Okla.) 112 Pac. 1020.

The Act of Congress of 1897 declared that the Secretary of Agriculture "may make such rules and regulations and establish such service as will insure the objects of such reservation, namely, to regulate their occupancy and use and to preserve the forests thereon from destruction; and any violations of the provisions of this act or such *rules* and regulations shall be punished as provided in section 5388 of the Revised Statutes."

In *U. S.* v. *Grimaud*, 220 U. S. 506, the defendant, being indicted for violating the rules and regulations of the Secretary, challenged their validity on the ground that they were legislative in effect, and that the Act of Congress was unconstitutional in that it delegated to the Secretary legislative power. The

Supreme Court sustained the validity of the rules, holding that the Act of Congress did not delegate legislative power, but merely conferred an administrative function.

Point Nine.

Neither the recording laws, putting in force in the Indian Territory sections 670 and 671 of Mansfield's Digest, nor the recording laws of Oklahoma, are applicable or in force with respect to a departmental oil and gas lease.

It is true that section 20 of the Act of Congress of April 26th, 1906, (34 Stat. L. 137) provided that all leases entered into for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments "now in force in said Indian Territory." But certainly all the Arkansas laws in force in the Indian Territory were repealed by the Oklahoma Enabling Act (34 Stat. L. 267). The last sentence in section 21, among other things provided, "And all laws in force in the Territory of Oklahoma at the time of the admission of said State into the Union shall be in force throughout said State, except as modified or changed by this Act or the Constitution of the State, and the laws of the United States not locally inapplicable shall have the same force and effect within said State as

elsewhere within the United States." This was nothing more nor less than a consent upon the part of the Federal Government that the Constitution of the new state might put in force in the state the laws of Oklahoma Territory insofar as not in conflict with any general or special Act of Congress and that is exactly what the Oklahoma Constitution did in section 2, Art. 25.

The Court of Appeals in *Shulthis* v. *McDougal*, 170 Fed. 529, held that the Act of Congress of February 19th, 1903 (32 Stat. L. 841), extending the recording laws of Arkansas over the Indian Territory, required departmental oil and gas mining leases to be recorded as other instruments in order to impart notice to subsequent purchasers. Section 20 of the Act of April 26th, 1906, was nothing more than a reenactment of the Act of February 19th, 1903, and was evidently intended to apply only during territorial days.

The United States Court clerks in the Indian Territory were ex-officio recorders under the Act of February 19th, 1903, and these courts and their clerks having been abolished by the Enabling Act, and provision made for the transfer of their records to the state courts, it is clear that section 20 of the Act of April 26th, 1906, had no field for operation after statehood, because such leases could not be recorded after statehood "in conformity to the law applicable

to recording instruments (now) in force in said Indian Territory."

The Enabling Act was approved June 16th, 1906, and the amendment thereto approved March 4th, 1907. With the state in process of organization, and its early admission in view, Congress, by the Act of March 1st, 1907 (34 Stat. L. 1026), provided that "the filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian Agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice." While that act says, "any lease," it must be construed in the light of its purpose. It contemplated just such leases as were required by law to be approved by the Secretary, and under the Secretary's rules, required to be first filed in the office of the Indian Agent or Superintendent at Muskogee. The Secretary, in the first rules and regulations prescribed back in 1902, required all leases requiring his approval to be first filed in the office of the Indian Agent at Muskogee. So this Act of Congress of March 1st, 1907, is a legislative recognition of the Secretary's rule requiring leases to be presented to and filed in the office of the Indian Agent at Muskogee.

Coming down to the Act of May 27th, 1908 (35 Stat. L. 312), section 2 provides "that leases of restricted lands for oil, gas or other mining purposes, etc., may be made, with the approval of the Secretary

of the Interior, *under such rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior, and not otherwise.*" Here Congress recognized the validity of the rules and regulations of the Secretary then in force, and by this provision effectually ratified the rules of the Secretary then in force, and his rule allowing thirty days in which to file a lease being then in force for about six years, was certainly approved by Congress. Therefore, taking the Act of March 1st, 1907, making the filing of the lease in the Indian Agent's office constructive notice, and, considering that act with section 2 of the Act of May 27th, 1908, it seems clear that Congress provided a sole, separate and distinct method of constructive notice with respect to departmental leases. After statehood Congress was not able to control the recording laws of the state, nor make departmental leases eligible to registration under *the state laws* preceding approval by the Secretary. The filing of the lease in the Indian Agent's office at Muskogee (that being a Federal Government office), where it had to be first filed, was made constructive notice, and after the Secretary's approval the parties could record their leases under the state laws. But all persons are presumed to know what citizens or members of the tribe may lease their lands with or without approval of the Secretary, and when a party is dealing with the lands of a tribal member, he is chargeable with notice of

whether or not that particular member can lease his land with or without the Secretary's approval. Finding that the tribal member cannot lease without the Secretary's approval, then the prospective purchaser or lessee has notice that he may ascertain from the office of the Indian Superintendent at Muskogee whether or not a prior lease had been executed, and what action, if any, had been taken by the department.

Suppose the lease is eligible to record under the state laws after approval, yet, until approved, it is not a completed instrument, and if recorded under the state laws in the office of the Register of Deeds prior to the Secretary's approval, it is a cloud upon the title *if disapproved.*

So Congress had in mind a harmonious system. The *filing* of the lease in the Indian Superintendent's office is constructive notice, and if approved by the Secretary it may be recorded under state laws. This affords ample protection to all purchasers and lessees. The Secretary recognizing that under his rules requiring the execution of a bond and other instruments a lease cannot be presented for filing or registration within a nominal time after execution, allowed thirty days in which to file the lease, and the necessity and reasons for this rule are well stated in the Secretary's opinion (record, p. 52), as follows:

"The lengthy discussion of this point in the briefs does not convince me that the recognized rule of the department should be changed, or should be waived in this case. It has been long established and is well understood. It is suited to the conditions in which oil and gas leasing business is carried on. In very many cases, a considerable time is required, after the signature of a lessor is obtained, for the execution by the lessee, the making of the bond and other papers. The Secretary, in the exercise of the power vested in him by law, has given thirty days for this purpose. The only inconvenience which may follow the enforcement of the rule, is where some enterprising person, *in keen competition to secure* a promising piece of land, induces the allottee to execute a lease to him, after he had already leased it to another; and having filed his lease at the agency, is subsequently informed that the lease executed prior to his has been duly filed and taken precedence. For these reasons the lease to W. J. Anicker (No. 22568) has been disapproved."

The Act of May 27th, 1908, section 2, having authorized the Secretary to make rules, and a rule requiring that leases be first filed in the office of Indian Superintendent at Muskogee being then in force, it appears that considering together the Act of March 1st, 1907, making the filing of the lease in the office at Muskogee constructive notice and the Act of May 27, 1908, authorizing the Secretary to make

rules on the subject of presenting the lease, etc., that is, considering the two acts together it appears that while Congress made the Indian office at Muskogee a place of record for leases so as to impart constructive notice, it delegated to the Secretary full power to arrange all details, and method of filing and necessarily the time such lease should be filed after its execution. The many things required of the lessee by the Secretary, such as bonds and affidavits, etc., entailed delay in many cases, such as in this case for instance where defendants were non-residents and required to personally execute the lease, though they had an Oklahoma agent. The Secretary certainly had authority to *limit* the time after date of lease in which to present it to him for his action. This was reasonable and proper to prevent speculation. Thus, his thirty day rule as follows:

> "*Sec. 2.* All leases shall be in quadruplicate and with the papers required shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."
>
> "*Sec. 6.* Oil and gas leases shall be accompanied when filed, with application made under oath on blank prescribed, Form B: leases for other mineral purposes shall be accompanied by application on Form L. These applications shall state specifically with what other persons, firms or corporations the lessee is interested,

> either directly or indirectly, in oil or gas or other mineral leases of lands in the Five Civilized Tribes. The department, in every case, reserves the right, at any time, to make further inquiry as to the standing and business ability of any prospective lessee."
>
> "*Sec. 41.* Applications, leases and other papers must be upon form prepared by the department and upon application the Indian Agent at Muskogee, Oklahoma, will furnish prospective lessees with such forms at a cost of one dollar per set; copies of such forms are printed herewith."

Now, if he had authority to make a rule limiting time to file lease, he likewise had authority to allow time in which to *fully comply with* his general rules, and their validity is not questioned by plaintiff's counsel.

The rules provided that the forms of the leases should be those purchased from the Indian Superintendent; that they should make an application, make a financial showing of the responsibility of the prospective lessee, give a bond and agree to certain specified royalties and rentals provided in the lease form. Among other things it was provided that the lease should be executed in quadruplicate and that the four copies should be filed with the Indian Superintendent, showing clearly that there was no intention of the department that these leases should be

recorded, at least, until after they had been approved by the Secretary and the parts distributed to the lessor, lessee, and the respective Indian offices. In other words, the department did not even regard the party named as the lessee in the lease as the real lessee until after the approval, as is evidenced by the language of section 41, which provides what form shall be furnished to *prospective lessees*.

In section 6, they use this language also:

> "The department, in every case, reserves the right, at any time, to make inquiry as to the standing and business ability of any *prospective* lessee."

There are many different registration acts in the United States, a great many of them being largely different. In a majority of the states, however, it is usual that the recording of a deed in order to cut off subsequent *bona fide* purchasers, would have to be made prior to the subsequent purchase. There are a few states, however, which allow different times for deeds to be filed and if filed in that time they have the effect of making valid all of the conveyance, even as against subsequent purchasers. Mississippi has a statute that authorized the recording of a deed within a stipulated period after its execution, as we remember, thirty days.

Devlin on Deeds, paragraph 624, lays down this doctrine:

> "*Effect of Statute Giving Time to Record Deeds.* Where, by the provision of the statute, a purchaser is allowed a specified time after the execution of a deed in which to procure its registration, the deed takes effect as it would if such statute did not exist, that is, from its delivery. It is valid from delivery as against subsequent purchasers. A deed thus recorded within the statutory period will prevail over the deed of a person who purchased the property after the execution of a former deed but before it was filed for registration."

This doctrine was followed by the Supreme Court of Mississippi, in *Claiborne* v. *Holmes*, 51 Miss. 146.

Our own Supreme Court, in the case of the *First Bank* v. *The National Bank*, 76 Pac. 130, announces the doctrine that

> "Requirements imposed by statute as to the execution of an instrument are necessarily to be complied with or it will not give constructive notice, even if placed of record."

This court in *Lynch* v. *Murphy*, 161 U. S 247, 40 L. ed. 688, held:

> "Constructive notice is not given by the record of an instrument which is not executed within the formalities required by law in order to entitle it to be recorded."

Speaking with reference to the proposition of the statutes allowing certain times for deeds to be filed, one of the leading cases on the subject was handed down by this court in *Shiras* v. *Craig*, 7 Cranch. 51, 3 L. ed. 265, wherein this court said:

> "By the laws of Georgia, a deed is valid if recorded within twelve months but any deed recorded within ten days after its execution takes preference of deeds not recorded within that time or previously on the record. * * * It appears to the court that neither negligence nor that fraud which is inferred from the mere fact of omitting to place a deed on record can, with propriety, be imputed to the person who has used all the dispatch that the law requires. * * * If subsequent purchasers without notice sustain an injury within the time allowed for recording a deed, the injury is to be ascribed to the law, not to the individual who has complied with its requisition."

This court, in *Clark* v. *White*, 12 Peters 179, 9 L. ed. 1046, said:

> "By the common law, a deed of lands is valid without registration, and where register acts require deeds to be recorded they are valid until the time prescribed by the statute, has expired, and if recorded within that time, are as effectual from the date of execution as if no register acts existed."

Defendants had thirty days to file their lease, and when filed within the thirty days, by analogy to the registration laws, *supra*, it took effect by relation as of its date of execution and cut off intervening leases.

We, therefore, respectfully submit that the decree of the trial court should be affirmed.

EDGAR A. DE MENILES,
MALCOLM E. ROSSER,
VILLARD MARTIN,
J. BERRY KING,
Of Counsel.

GEO. S. RAMSEY,
JOHN M. CHICK,
Counsel for Appellees.

ANICKER *v.* GUNSBURG ET AL., ADMINISTRATORS OF GUNSBURG, ET AL.

APPEAL FROM THE CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

No. 164. Argued January 28, 1918.—Decided March 4, 1918.

An oil and gas lease of the restricted land of a Creek full-blood is not valid without approval by the Secretary of the Interior. Act of May 27, 1908, § 2, c. 199, 35 Stat. 312.

When there are two such leases in conflict, one of which has been approved by the Secretary, the unsuccessful claimant, to charge his adversary as trustee, must show that, as matter of law, the Secretary erred both in approving the one lease and in refusing to approve the other.

And the facts that the plaintiff's lease was the first filed with the Union Agency, at Muskogee, and that it was recorded with the county register of deeds whereas defendant's was not; and any constructive notice coming from such filings and recordations under the Acts of March 1, 1907, c. 2285, 34 Stat. 1026, and April 26, 1906, c. 1876, 34 Stat. 145, and Arkansas statutes in force in the Indian Territory; and the effect of a rule of the Secretary of the Interior providing for the filing of leases within thirty days of execution—are all matters beside the case, where it does not appear affirmatively that the Secretary would have approved the plaintiff's lease if he had refused approval of the defendant's.

While the law does not vest arbitrary power in the Secretary, his approval of such leases rests in the exercise of his discretion; he may consider the advantages and disadvantages to the Indian and grant or withhold approval as his judgment may dictate—the courts may interfere to protect the rights of others only when they are invaded by clearly unauthorized action.

Action of the Secretary within his discretionary power is not vitiated by the fact that the reasons assigned in his discussion of the case when before him were not wholly sound.

226 Fed. Rep. 176, affirmed.

THE case is stated in the opinion.

110. Argument for Appellant.

Mr. Frank Hagerman, with whom *Mr. James W. Zevely*, *Mr. Richard W. Stoutz*, *Mr. James M. Givens*, *Mr. Jacob B. Furry* and *Mr. Edward C. Motter* were on the briefs, for appellant:

The law required the leases to plaintiff and defendants to be filed, recorded and approved by the Secretary of the Interior. When this was done, the instrument related back to the time of its execution.

Plaintiff's lease was executed March 28, 1912, filed with the Indian Commissioner on March 30, 1912, and recorded April 1, 1912. Defendants' lease, though executed March 20, 1912, was never filed till April 5, 1912, and was never at any time recorded.

The Department erroneously construed its Rule 2 to permit defendants to have full thirty days within which to file their unrecorded lease and, solely because filed within that time, to require its approval as against that of plaintiff. This construction was erroneous, for that the rule was at most a mere limitation upon the time within which the lessee, as between himself and the Government, should be required to ask for the approval of his lease. If within that time he failed to file, he, by his own act, thereby deprived himself of any right even to ask an approval. The effect of the failure to file or record is left to the provisions of the law. So construed, it answers a good purpose, is a lawful exercise of power and wholly consistent with the law. While the Act of May 27, 1908, 35 Stat. 312, provides for the approval by the Secretary "under rules and regulations" promulgated by him, this only means such as are reasonable and not in conflict or inconsistent with the law.

The Act of March 1, 1907, requiring the lease to be filed (34 Stat. 1026), simply made the filing constructive notice; for without notice, either actual or constructive, no subsequent *bona fide* purchaser could be affected. This statute fixed no time for the filing. It made that act,

whenever done, the equivalent of notice. If, however, time for that purpose were implied, as it should not be, it could only, at most, be a reasonable period. Thirty days' delay, as required by the original rule, was unreasonable. So it has been frequently decided under statutes requiring recording within a reasonable time.

Even if the rule be construed as postponing the time for filing, this in nowise extended the time for recording. There was no attempt below to deal with the necessity of recording. Yet the defendants' lease, if not recorded, was, under the law, not valid against the plaintiff. *Shulthis* v. v. *McDougal*, 170 Fed. Rep. 529; *Lomax* v. *Pickering*, 173 U. S. 26, 48. So, even if there was an excuse for the failure promptly to file the lease, which there was not, there was none for the neglect to record.

If, as here, the Secretary erred, as a matter of law, his act can be challenged by a bill of the character herein filed.

The Secretary rejected plaintiff's lease on the sole ground that a departmental rule gave defendants thirty days in which to file their lease, during which time plaintiff could acquire no interest. It is clear but for this construction of the law he would have received the lease which was awarded to defendants.

The Secretary here actually exercised his discretion by finding that both leases were in all respects satisfactory in form, properly secured and executed by proper lessees. Everything was decided which was necessary to a complete technical approval of each lease. The only reason for not calling it an actual approval of plaintiff's was the mistaken notion that the law gave defendants thirty days in which to file theirs, and during that period plaintiff was, as against them, incapacitated from acquiring any right. The effect of his finding was to approve plaintiff's lease. There can be an approval in an informal way, even a writing not always being necessary. *U. S. Bank* v. *Dandridge*, 12 Wheat. 64, 90.

The sole purpose of the approval was to protect the Indian against improvidence (*Shulthis* v. *McDougal, supra; Pickering* v. *Lomax*, 145 U. S. 310, 316; *Moore* v. *Sawyer*, 167 Fed. Rep. 826, 834), not to decide legal rights between conflicting claimants. Therefore, the question really is, whether the Department practically approved plaintiff's lease to the extent necessary to "protect the Indian against the improvident disposition of his property." A question of priority arose solely as between the respective lessees. This the Secretary assumed to decide. He then decided it erroneously.

Plaintiff was an innocent purchaser. But, whether he was or not, his rights, as such, and as against another lessee, could not be determined by the Secretary.

Mr. George S. Ramsey, with whom *Mr. John M. Chick*, *Mr. Edgar A. de Meules*, *Mr. Malcolm E. Rosser*, *Mr. Villard Martin* and *Mr. J. Berry King* were on the brief, for appellees.

Mr. Justice Day delivered the opinion of the court.

This is a contest between holders of oil and gas leases made by one Eastman Richard, a full-blood Creek Indian, the owner by patent of the west half of the northeast quarter of section 5 of township 17 N. range 7 E., in Creek County, Oklahoma. Richard made a lease of the west one-half of the quarter to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company on March 20, 1912. This lease was not filed for record with the Indian Agency until April 5, 1912, nor was it recorded with the Register of Deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma. On March 28, 1912, Richard made a like lease for the same premises to the appellant, William J. Anicker, which was filed with the Indian Agency on March 30, 1912, and on April 1, 1912, was filed for record with the Register of

Deeds for Creek County, Oklahoma. It thus appears that the lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was earlier than the one to Anicker but the latter was first recorded. Upon hearing upon these conflicting leases the United States Indian Superintendent recommended the approval of the Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company lease.

After referring to the dates of the leases and the time of filing the same for record, the superintendent said:

"The Department has uniformly held in such cases that where a lease is filed, with the papers necessary for completion of same, within thirty days, that the date of execution is the date from which the priority of the lease is determined.

"To my mind this is the only reasonable construction of the regulations, so long as thirty days or any other period is allowed within which to file a lease. But it is contended on behalf of Mr. Anicker that the lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was obtained by fraud. To this contention I cannot agree for the reason that this lease and the lease to Messrs. Funk & Riter were presented to this office on the date of execution, fully explained by Mr. William Kremer, Asst. Chief Clerk, a notary in this office, and acknowledged by the lessor. This contention the attorneys for Mr. Anicker were unable to support in their cross-examination of Eastman Richard, although it was apparent at that time that the lessor did not remember the names of the lessees. He was, however, confident that he had leased his entire allotment at that time, and it appears from Mr. Kremer's testimony, May 14, 1912, page 23, that the lease was fully explained to the lessor, as is done in all cases where leases are acknowledged before a notary in the employ of this office, and considering the numerous declarations and affidavits submitted bearing the lessor's signature in connection with this case, showing a change of attitude

upon every occasion approached in connection with these leases, and his lack of business ability, I am not inclined to entertain any doubt as to the fact that the lease was fully explained to him upon the date of execution thereof, notwithstanding his uncertainty at the hearing on May 13th and 14th as to the name of the lessee.

"It is further contended, in behalf of Mr. Anicker, that he should be considered prior lessee for the reason that his lease was made prior to the time the lease of Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was filed at the Union Agency or elsewhere, and that the same was not only filed in the county wherein the land is situate, but also filed at Union Agency at a date prior to the date upon which the lease to Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company was received.

"It is also contended that he had no actual notice, and an attempt has been made to show that the lessor had conveyed the idea to Mr. Anicker or his agent that the only lease he had executed when approached by Mr. Anicker, was the lease in favor of the Eastern Oil Company. It will be noted in the testimony that an unsuccessful effort was made to secure an admission from Eastman Richard that would corroborate this contention.

"For the purposes of this case I do not consider it necessary to determine at this time whether or not the evidence at hand shows that such representations were made by the lessor; even admitting that the lessee was misled by the lessor, the regulations which provide thirty days within which a lease may be filed, if binding upon parties interested in securing leases, should be considered as heretofore, as giving that lease priority which bears the prior date of execution and is filed with the papers required, within the 30-day period.

"An examination of the lease to David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company discloses the fact that this lease was filed within thirty days, in accordance

with the regulations, and that the same was executed prior to the lease in favor of Mr. Anicker. Concerning the contention of Mr. Anicker that the date of filing should be regarded as the date of priority, which carries with it the contention that the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior allowing thirty days within which to file a lease is not within the power conferred on the Secretary of the Interior, under the law, which provides in part (Section 2, Act of Congress of May 27, 1908 [35 Stat. L. 312]): 'That leases of restricted lands for oil and gas mining purposes . . . may be made with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior and not otherwise.'"

After upholding the right of the Secretary of the Interior to make rules and regulations the superintendent further said:

"The Secretary clearly having the right to fix a reasonable period within which time lessees may and must file their leases for approval, it follows that if such a regulation is made all lessees must receive the same treatment, both as to the benefits or privileges of taking the time allowed, or on the contrary the penalty, if they fail to comply with the regulation. If this policy was not followed, the rule might as well be abolished, but this would lead to many opportunities of double dealing on behalf of both lessees and lessors. It being almost a physical impossibility to execute, complete the papers and file leases simultaneously, a reasonable time must be given. The thirty-day rule has been in effect since the early days of oil lease development in the Five Tribes and persons taking leases almost universally understand that the date of the lease, if filed within the thirty-day period, governs, instead of the date of filing."

* * * * * * * *

"The lease of Mr. Anicker must also be disapproved

not because he was in any way delinquent himself, but because of the prior lease of David Gunsburg and the Southwestern Petroleum Company filed with all papers required within even a shorter period than that allowed by the Department."

The superintendent concluded that the lease in favor of Anicker should be disapproved, and the lease to Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company should be approved.

Upon hearing before the First Assistant Secretary of the Interior, that officer reached a like conclusion. A motion to reconsider was denied, the Secretary concluding:

"If there were any advantage in the prior filing of a lease which was entered into and executed after another lease, both having been filed at the agency within the time required by regulation, Anicker would have that advantage. The Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. 1026), makes the filing at Union Agency legal notice. Anicker's lease is stamped as filed at the Agency March 30, 1912. Until approved by the Secretary, it was not a completed instrument and the fact of its having been recorded in a county office can not estop the Secretary from finding that another lease regularly executed and filed is more for the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval."

The plaintiff's bill was filed upon the theory that the lease to Gunsburg and Southwestern Petroleum Company had been approved by the Secretary by mistake of law, and that, but for the mistake, the lease of plaintiff would have been approved, and the bill sought to charge the defendants as trustees for the plaintiff, and to require an assignment of the lease to him. The District Court held against complainant, and that decree was affirmed by the Circuit Court of Appeals. 226 Fed. Rep. 176.

In order to maintain a suit of this sort the complainant must establish not only that the action of the Secretary

was wrong in approving the other lease, but that the complainant was himself entitled to an approval of his lease, and that it was refused to him because of an erroneous ruling of law by the Secretary. *Bohall* v. *Dilla*, 114 U. S. 47.

The statutes of the United States provide:

Section 20 of the Act of April 26, 1906, 34 Stat. 145: "All leases and rental contracts, except leases and rental contracts for not exceeding one year for agricultural purposes for lands other than homesteads, of full-blood allottees of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek, and Seminole tribes shall be in writing and subject to approval by the Secretary of the Interior and shall be absolutely void and of no effect without such approval: . . . *Provided further*, That all leases entered into for a period of more than one year shall be recorded in conformity to the law applicable to recording instruments now in force in said Indian Territory."

Section 2 of the Act of May 27, 1908, 35 Stat. 312: "That leases of restricted lands for oil, gas or other mining purposes, . . . may be made, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, under rules and regulations provided by the Secretary of the Interior, and not otherwise. . . ."

The Act of March 1, 1907, 34 Stat. 1026: "The filing heretofore or hereafter of any lease in the office of the United States Indian agent, Union Agency, Muskogee, Indian Territory, shall be deemed constructive notice."

Under the authority to make rules the Secretary of the Interior provided:

"All leases shall be in quadruplicate, and, with the papers required, shall be filed within thirty days from and after the date of execution by the lessor with the United States Indian Agent at Union Agency, Muskogee, Oklahoma."

Whatever may be the effect of this rule providing for

the filing of leases within thirty days from and after their execution, in view of the requirements of the statutes, the lease can have no validity without the Secretary's approval. The protection of the Indian's rights is left to the Indian Bureau of which the Secretary is the head, and the courts may only interfere to protect the rights of others when they are invaded by clearly unauthorized action.

Much stress is placed in argument upon the provisions of § 20 of the Act of April 26, 1906, requiring leases entered into for a period of more than one year to be recorded in conformity with the law requiring the recording of conveyances in force in the Territory; and upon the Act of March 1, 1907, providing that the filing of the lease in the office of the Indian Agency shall be deemed constructive notice. An elaborate argument is based on these requirements, and the statutes of Arkansas in force in the Territory are set out in the brief, which, it is contended, show the necessity of recording such instruments in order to give constructive notice to persons dealing with the title. But these requirements do not relieve the appellant of the primary difficulty of maintaining this suit; the lack of a showing that his lease would have been approved but for a mistake of law which resulted in the approval of the lease to another.

The statute is plain in its provisions—that no lease, of the character here in question, can be valid without the approval of the Secretary. Such approval rests in the exercise of his discretion; unquestionably this authority was given to him for the protection of Indians against their own improvidence and the designs of those who would obtain their property for inadequate compensation. It is also true that the law does not vest arbitrary authority in the Secretary of the Interior. But it does give him power to consider the advantages and disadvantages of the lease presented for his action, and to grant or withhold approval as his judgment may dictate.

There is nothing in this record to show that approval of the appellant's lease has been given by the Secretary as required by the statute. On the contrary, it appears that the Secretary approved another lease of the same land, and has withheld his approval of the one under which the appellant claims. The Secretary declares in substance in the finding which we have quoted, being his final action in the case, that the prior recording of one lease does not abridge his authority to find that another lease, regularly executed and filed, is more to the allottee's interest and better entitled to approval. It does not appear that had he disapproved the Gunsburg lease, he would have approved the one to appellant, and, until this affirmatively appears, appellant has no standing which permits a court by its decree to award the leasehold to him.

We find nothing in this record to indicate that the Secretary of the Interior has exceeded the authority which the law vests in him. The fact that he has given reasons in the discussion of the case, which might not in all respects meet with approval, does not deprive him of authority to exercise the discretionary power with which by statute he is invested. *United States ex. rel. West* v. *Hitchcock*, 205 U. S. 80, 85, 86.

It follows that the decree of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals must be

Affirmed.